

# JUSTUS





# JUSTUS





## Anti-White Advertising :

Both corporate and private 'advertisements', images presenting various concepts and visual arguments, are serviceable to the white genocide agenda.

All ads which connote or relate to youthful vitality, health, moral goodness and future concerns are replete with non-whites with the ever-present white female. The white male being excluded at best or portrayed as a defective, weak outcast who would be merely 'tolerated' at best and if present in the montage of 'people' at all is usually a burden or third wheel, a marginalized figure on the periphery of the socially acceptable, beyond the pale of normality or what is conventionally associated with virtue and the good, the true and the beautiful (in today's society these latter concepts/realities being inverted into the bad, the false and the ugly and thus constituting the new 'good').

The non-white (usually a black, arab or Indian male or an oriental female paired off with a white of the opposite sex or even of the same sex) is typically displaying their effervescent vitality with a glamorous smile while teeth shining both to meet the challenges that only a non-white could meet radiating outward from their dark skin and black eyes a contrasting glow of vital force. Such is the connotation in any case. The purpose or implicit psychological effect is to destroy and efface any presence of white identity/culture that would impart in the white youth of society a sense of roots/heritage thereby giving them an understanding of their nature and its value. Thus this form of advertising is an implicit advocacy of genocide given its pervasiveness and complete absence of any exclusively white alternative thereby in effect achieving the effacement of white identity as a representation in the collective consciousness which is thereby distorted and perverted to carry out the Luciferian agenda of race mixing, the violation of the creed of 'kind after kind'.

Any advertisement which suggests or connotes something harmful to health or to society's health (physical, mental, etc.) is occupied by the white male, portrayed in the worst light as an angry criminal or mental defective who is incapable genetically of



functioning in a harmonious manner with the sign total. This is effected  
as a statement of hatred against heterosexual white males who are the  
only ones portrayed in this manner. The white man is stigmatised with  
the mark of Cain and put forth before the mixed multitude as a  
demoniac force deserving of opposition even to the point of annihilation.

Also the white male features in such advertisements or other  
visual communications as an old and even terminally ill lover who  
is at most in need of some type of service or assistance, be it  
in the form of marriage or drug habitation, etc. Such advertisements  
have the effect of repelling the viewer rendering the white male a  
'repellant' figure who has no attraction for others. As a consequence  
this furthers the marginalization of this group. has become  
embedded into the consciousness of society an attempted psychological  
emasculatoin of men which not only diminishes their sense of self  
worth / value but also renders them less appealing to the opposite  
sex thereby reducing the willingness of white females to look upon  
white males as prospective mating partners thereby reducing the  
white birth rate and facilitating white genocide.

Given the Jewish control of the media and academia (academics)  
and so too the advertising industry - in short all forms of  
publically widespread information - they implicate themselves as  
agents of white genocide through their actions of deliberately  
orchestrating a reduction in the birth rate of the white race through  
this means. Therefore all advertising companies' employees (all employees  
of all such companies) are guilty of the commission of <sup>attempted</sup> genocide, as are all  
of those who enable such advertisements to be made publically  
available and don't protest effectively against them. An advocacy  
of genocide is passive as well as active and those who refuse to stand  
against the <sup>attempted</sup> genocide of the white race and complicit in that attempt  
should suffer the appropriate penalty.



## White male marginalization

The Luciferian agenda is to destroy the children of light, the white race and they who are the protectors and defenders of that race the male sex in their proper, natural capacity, i.e. a fighter who is not willing to sit idly by and allow their own kin to be whipped and destroyed by enemies both internal and external, internal in this case being the white race traitor the Jewdeo christian, freemason, liberal-communist, known ex grubbing businessperson, feminist ball cutter and race-mixing degenerate. All of these forces of darkness are arrayed against the white male of society and deliberately seeking to orchestrate a complete subjugation of all white power on earth, the white race traitor deliberately cutting the throats of their own people out of spiteful and malicious glee and self-serving desire to jump upon the bandwagon of Luciferian progressivism hoping in their delusion that they will wind up in a promised land of milk and honey of their own contrivance able to live the invariable dream of pleasure maximization and pain minimization 24 hours a day without consequences, violating the natural order of things with wicked abandon. Thus this is the situation which is confronted at present: the total onslaught on evil brought to bear against heterosexual white males, the evil cabal, knowing that <sup>the white males</sup> they alone are capable of opposition to their hegemony.

Hence we find white male marginalization as the policy of this cabal to secretly cut out the white male from all involvement in a society of <sup>both legally</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~opponents'~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~creation~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~dislodge~~ <sup>dislodge</sup> ~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> ~~high~~ <sup>high</sup> ~~kin~~ <sup>kin</sup> ~~inheritance~~ <sup>inheritance</sup> through <sup>estate</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>property</sup> ~~taxation~~ <sup>taxation</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~intercultural~~ <sup>intercultural</sup> ~~language~~ <sup>language</sup> ~~science~~ <sup>science</sup> ~~philosophy~~ <sup>philosophy</sup> - all distorted and perverted in the image of Lucifer and his legions (Jews, freemasons, catholic priests, etc.) The ultimate goal has a ~~flippant~~ <sup>flippant</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~thousand~~ <sup>thousand</sup> ~~paths~~ <sup>paths</sup> ~~towards~~ <sup>towards</sup> its dark summit carved out through the micromanagement of the social engineers who control society from behind the scenes and these manifest themselves in all forms of social phenomena: employment equity act, media incitement of hatred against white males through the creation of false historical narratives and vilification through cartoonish portrayals such as in Jewish Hollywood etc. This 'practical idealism' so-called of attempting to



reify the ideal of manufacturing a distorted image of the white male as a living devil, a white satanic entity, is the means whereby the cabal seeks to achieve their white genocide agenda: through making the white male into a pariah, an outcast, a malevolent figure, a dehumanized monster. I myself have been subject to a similar 'deconstruction' by the Jewish controlled media through defaming me as a violent criminal through their association of myself with all manner of negative connotations from being greedy when I demanded the money which was taken by the police I required to live on and which left me in a state of hardship wherein I could not even afford a pair of shoes and if I hadn't have stockpiled food would have been suffering malnutrition at this point, - their association of myself with nebulous and sinister unknown 'hate groups' notwithstanding when I have no affiliation with any one and a perfect testament to white male marginalization being a virtual reclusion given my unwillingness to involve myself in alcohol consumption or mainstream churchwork, in the former case polluting my brain and body in the name of being 'social' and, in the latter polluting the hard body of white people with the poison of foreign invaders.

In neither case will I participate in a society of the Satanic evil - both forms of sociability, apparently the only available options permitted by the cabal (do either have a need slowly through drink and or drugs or to kill the larger extended family of oneself through facilitating non-white immigration which de facto means to genocide one's own kind), both forms of sociability being tainted and corrupt the only recourse other decent person is to withdraw from them as seeking to awaken the somnolent masses would incur further charges of criminality for the exposure of the evil of this world, the international Jew which means all not some and as a collective not merely random individuals. Hence the propaganda that I spread is the only way to warn white people of their coming chaos which needs to be brought against them by the vibrant hordes of 3rd world criminals - marginalization is the mechanism whereby Jews seek to silence opposition.



## Non-white Immigration

The phenomena of Immigration whereby one group of people enters into the territory of another has been a constant occurrence throughout history. In the past manner of sanity, it was called 'invasion' and was recognized as the entry of foreign threats to the host body who swiftly made a defence of their homeland and beat back the invading host or were summarily dispatched and the males executed the women raped. Of course this phenomenon of rape was never a product of white culture as migrant warrior tribes of whites the women were assimilated and tribes often found more peaceable means of reconciliation amongst themselves. Perhaps this happened both non-white groups but I doubt it given the violence that I personally have witnessed them carry out against both their own kind and against the kinds of others (especially whites).

The genetic product of rape of white women by non-whites was always a debased and devolved group from whose grip civilization slipped and fell into the mire of primitive savagery such as in ancient Egypt, China, India and the Americas all of which were white created cultures which met their death through the usurpation by foreign elements either through the whites using non-whites as slaves and thereby growing decadent and weak being easily conquered by a more virile and physically oriented group of non-whites or through greater numbers and being physically overpowered through invasion such as in the case of Turks, magols, moors <sup>(Span)</sup> and negroes as in the case of San Domingo (now Haiti). This process has not stopped and we are not in a world of post-modern reality where the end of history has been reached, where every member of a mixed multitude can join hands over the united national flag and sing 'Kumbaya' and loathe 'white all-rounders' one turned into ploughshares.

My sword, the modern equivalent being the gun, have been stolen by the sovereign power and principalities of these communist dictatorships. I am just the beginning of the gun grabbing policy which is gradually occurring simultaneously to the endless influx of non-white criminals, schadrists and Chinese communists into this society so that the white population



Would be disarmed and rendered easy prey to the evil hordes of Lucifer who are themselves being clandestinely armed through surreptitious channels, armaments concealed in shipping containers some of which are thoroughly inspected (at best 1 in 100) and placed into the hands of blacks, arabs and oriental gobs who ~~are~~ are simply awaiting the signal for an uprising against the white population in their greedy atheistic designs for world power.

Hence non-white migrants are simply the instrument of violent revolution against white power in this world, even white power in the highest town in the middle of nowhere - even this is denied white people and claimed by the mind controllers of media and academia to be an egregious sin, something to be eradicated from the earth, in other words subjected to the stroke of the executioner's axe, an attempted genocide. Albert Price founder of Scottish rite Freemasonry and the head of American Freemasonry in the late 1800s wrote in his letter to Giuseppe Mazzini that here 'The Luciferian cabal being meant, 'Would make 3 world wars' and that in the last they would use 'The revolutionary minority', i.e. non-whites to destroy the white nation in a 'venerable social cataclysm' and that then the masses without moral compass or spiritual guidance would have revealed to them 'The true doctrine of Lucifer' brought forth from the darkness. Such is the plan and countless documents prove and verify this such as the above and the contemporaneous protocols of the learned elders of Zion.

The camp of the samis the white race, is being invaded by the hordes of Lucifer at this the time of Jacob's trouble. The shire is being overrun by gobs and the denizens will either overcome their petty disagreements and shift their focus toward a nobler and higher objective namely the survival, expansion and advancement of their own kind or else perish from the earth leaving the world in darkness to career through the firmament for eternity.

The savage hordes of Asia and Africa never wrote a Shakespearean sonnet or a composition of Mozart; They never crafted an Aristotelian syllogism and profound philosophical argument or discovered or invented the fruits of scientific genius. Civilization will rise or fall with the white race. Demography are destiny.



## Freedom of Association

The natural / divine right to exercise one's freedom of association over and against the intrusion into one's community, culture and territory is - if justice is to exist - inalienable. Those who work to alienate a populace from this purpose of free association are despots who - through forced integration - violate their destiny as a people and threaten their survival through mongrelization, a mixture of kinds. This is clearly the plan of the Luciferian powers of this world as laid out in the plans of Richard Coudenhove von Vatterlog, Israel Cohen and other Jewish - masonic control freaks whose malevolent intent is the violation of the law of kind after kind, an amalgamation of disparate and incompatible elements whose combination spells the death knell of civilization such as in the case of Brazil and any other ancient or modern territory once playing host to civilized culture (ancient white Egypt). The utopian pipe dream of 'practical idealists' or 'dialectical materialists' to rectify their own perverted delusions of vain imaginings by twisting and distorting the natural condition of nature / God into an image of their own creations, their own attempt at usurpation of the Divine will to their own imitation of gods in miniature, man-godhood, is certain to blow up in their face as a child playing with a chemistry set yet having no adequate knowledge of the consequences of such perverted admixture. From mages to Gmors (the masonic family being Jewish and having built their fortune through the slave trade) to media propaganda selling the idea that the negro is the ideal mate for a white female and that 'it's ok to be gay', perverted amalgamations of impossible hybrids are created and put forth in the propaganda apparatus as 'vigorous' and the ideal. The hybridization leads inevitably to a negative reaction as if the hand of god were pulling apart that which was forcibly conjoined together leading to eg. in the case of race-mixing degenerate and diseased offspring playing host to all manner of mental illnesses and behavioural anomalies bordering and crossing the border of criminal vices of all shapes and forms (kleptomania; abusive behaviour, anarchistic violence, etc.).



The above are the consequences of having no freedom of association. The conditions in which one must live are either a defective and dysfunctional creature who knows no identity nor has any definitive purpose or capacity to pursue, or be subject to the will of those intermediaries who are filled with an irrational hatred of the better type knowing their own inherently degenerative and corrupt constitution.

To orchestrate these events of denying a people their ability to self-determine their own collective destiny and this through a monopoly of power through control of arms vested exclusively in the hands of their agents (police and military) - controlling these forces they can impose upon the white population the forced assimilation program wherein they wish to marginalize whites out of existence subverting their culture and identity as they did in the states through forced busing at gunpoint (blacks into white schools and white children into black schools), burning down libraries of Alexandria and smashing statues, testaments to a nobler and higher culture than they could achieve or comprehend. This Bolshevik rise from the bottom against the flower of humanity out of resentment for being what they could never be, manifests itself under the guise of 'love', 'peace', 'equality', etc. which are simply underhanded means of orchestrating genocide against the white population.

To freely associate with those of one's choosing is fundamental to all meaningful life and authentic life. To be forced to live with those with whom one doesn't want to live strikes at the root of one's conscious understanding of himself and creates a condition of a living death through which these denied free associations are harassed and annoyed by competing interests which work at cross purposes to one's own sense of integrity and identity and the public extrapolation in culture <sup>a culture</sup> shared in by one's own kind and only possible to be shared in by one's own kind as an epiphenomenon of the collective consciousness of his people. To seek to undermine or destroy this free association is to play the role of siege warfare or violent intrusion into one's own protected territory. The violator is an agent of genocide and if existing within the host body is a virus or pathogen. The body will either purge itself or die of sickness.



## Guns / Firearm Rights

The notion, in all so-called 'democratic countries' also known as 'western', or more properly Luciferian that the state should have a monopoly on force and that curtailment of the ability of the populace to defend themselves against force is a virtue on the basis of the claim that the state is comprised of citizens and 'representatives' the interests of the population through majority consent (the tyranny of the majority, or 'mob rule' wherein and whereby the lowest common denominator can be manipulated in the consciousness by mind controllers and social engineers via their media and state education monopoly to justify the censorship and stifling the interests of the more intellectual and enlightened minority, so that the 'representatives' of government can lead it over the populace from behind the scenes and the apparatus of statecraft and its figureheads who are set up as scape goats and 'fall guys' upon whom the onus of the mob is unleashed over the corrupt policies of the hidden shadow government, the powers and principalities).

To divert another of self-defence under the cover of their own interests and understanding the interests of others better than they themselves do amounts to despotism as it hobbles the autonomy of another to carry out purposes that are essentially bound up with their destiny and their destiny as a member of a people. Especially tyrannical is the influence of tyranny in a multiethnic democracy where the fulfillment of the destiny of a given ethnic group is negated through the divergence of purpose of rival groups between whom no reconciliation can nor should be had save through destroying the different destinies of the different kinds upon the earth. To take away the right of self defence from a distinct group of people in the homeland of their ancestors and simultaneously fill to the bursting point its borders and hinterland with the productive indigenous members of that land with unwanted and undesirable invaders and to prevent them from carrying forth their own proper destiny through the imposition of disarmament so that they will be rendered prey to the forces imposed upon them who are at the same time armed in a clandestine manner.

Hence the right to bear arms should be an inalienable right as it is in the Americana denying itself not from the laws of man



but the laws of nature and the laws of God, namely self protection and self-defence against the violence of foreign invaders. The notion of a natural or Divine right is inherently inalienable and is bound up with the notion of natural <sup>divine</sup> justice and is not capable of being amended or repealed or amended by the influence of fallible humans or humans. Without the safeguard there is no justice as what can be given by the state (of whatever political creed or formation) can be taken away by the state or requiring permission from the state. Hence what follows from the premises of the above is that any licensing of weapons or an army is immoral and should never exist insofar as justice should exist - the existence of one negates the other.

If there are criminals in a society they should be expelled and would therefore pose no threat to the community. Hence no criminals would have guns as no criminals would exist in the society in the first place and they would be enforced to not be a state / tax-funded cadre of armed thugs but rather the citizenry themselves who could ensure the preservation and maintenance of their own society and community through their own will and based upon ~~their~~ their own collective purpose and destiny.

Firearms laws are simply a means whereby the state prevents the citizens from defending themselves from threats to their selves and property, i.e. foreign invasion, internal enemies who work at cross purposes with the natural trajectory and orientation of that group and enables enemies to genocide a people if they can monopolize power through foreign invasion (immigrants, etc.).

A firearm is an instrument of ~~violence~~ <sup>force</sup> used properly to counter the violence of another through that type of force as a means. To strip firearms away from the population is to impose force upon them which is a violation of their autonomy and free will which curtails their pursuit and fulfillment of their destiny. Those who seek to strip away another's right (denied from nature or God depending on whether you're a materialist or a theist) to self-protection are the violator of their autonomy. It is they who are the terrorist as they induce terror in the population through possession of a monopoly of force over a disarmed and impotent citizenry.



Forced integration = genocide To bring together disparate

kinds either through social pressure or coercion (at the point of a gun) is to create the conditions through which that group are subject to either one of two things: intermixture and destruction of their identity through mixing of kinds or outright slaughter by the stronger force, which historically has been the most numerous force in most cases though in today's society may be the one who is most well-equipped with technology and advanced weaponry (e.g., ~~bio~~ NBCs - nuclear, biological and chemical weapons, etc.). In either case one of either of the kinds that are attempted to be perversely equated are destroyed through this process.

To force 'integration' on a people thus conduces to its destruction even if it be complicit in the destruction. The result is the same, the shattering of its genetic integrity and replacement with a new form which itself is a violation of the harmony and order of existence deemed to the state of never conflict and dysfunctionality to the extent of its life. This is to bring about genocide or the destruction of a people group under whatever pretext or guise (equality, humanity, fraternity, etc., etc. for peace and so forth).

Genocide of a group of people either through their own complicity or against their will is an evil as it violates the harmony of existence. The suicidal mindset of whites today being a product of classical conditioning in the Jewish media, is itself an act conducive to genocide and complicity in advocacy of genocide and therefore an evil itself. This mindset is a perversion of all healthy instincts and a mental virus which can be likened to the AIDS virus which is a reaction of an organism (the white population) against itself and against its own interests. The cure for the disease is the light of truth inculcated into the consciousness of the white population through these elements of itself (white blood cells, leukocytes) which recognize the danger of this mental virus (called egalitarianism, humanism, etc.) and who seek to eradicate it through the light of truth as radiation transmitted upon a cancerous tumour or the usage of hemp oil as an AIDS virus. This process of attempting to react against the internal corruption brought about by the decay of their ideology is a struggle for the



survival of the host body against its dysfunctionality, attempting to bring about homeostasis through adjusting itself to its proper state namely a condition of integrity, of proper self understanding, a healthy condition ~~through~~ <sup>based</sup> upon an understanding of who one is, where one came from and ~~to~~ whether one is going. A proper understanding of history and indeed of reality itself has been all but eradicated from the minds of the white population their having had a virus injected into their bloodstream (in many cases self-administered through inherent defects) by the mad doctors of the Talmud who wish to subvert those they see as a threat to their total power.

For the host to defend itself it must first perceive the threat and on an adequate foundation of truth based upon historical fact. In order for this to occur the message must be spread, failing this more forceful measures are warranted, a taking back of the media, etc. and making aware of those who control it and for what purpose it is used. The common sense and healthy instincts remaining in the minds of rational whites (those who still have the capacity to think and judge between cause and effect and not be completely immersed in the emotional brain and its flighty modalities of consciousness) must be elicited through pulling at the threads of their magic veil draped over the eyes of the perverted white population. Rending the veil isn't necessarily only pulling it aside as a means of exposing the wizards of Zion (oz?) behind the curtains of appearances and recognizing them for the illusion makers they are and their system as an illusionary creation of power mad control freaks who know no limits to their excesses and are out of all proportion with a harmonious state of reality.

To curtail and put a stop to the genocide of whites entails the ability to communicate information that enables them to understand that it is a fact that can be verified through lived experience and statistical fact based thereon on the foundation of truth. To prevent people from communicating messages that facilitate the prevention of their own destruction is to facilitate that destruction and is an act of genocide.



White Slavery At this time in history after the whites have virtually abolished all slavery throughout the world where their influence existed they have themselves been put into chains by those very creatures - they have freed from their own self-destructive vices. Now it is

white slavery which enables the enslavement of the rest of the populace of the earth given that the non-whites are inherently selfish and greedy and hold despotic sway over both their own kind as well as whites if they have the power and means to maintain it.

Those inherently predisposed to despotism will if given the opportunity exert despotic influence over all and sundry who come under the scope of their influence and no amount of compromise will alter them from their course as it is genetically preprogrammed into them to follow that path of unfreedom through their lower egoic nature which has as its sole end the self and the enrichment thereof if need be at the expense of the Other.

The Jews specifically are adept at relaying their innate tendencies towards greed and self-seeking looking with predatoral aggressiveness upon all others as prey some more useful to their ends others less and therefore <sup>subordinated as</sup> a scale <sup>based</sup> of utility as an instrument towards the achievement of their hegemony. The whites of today are literal mind controlled serfs whose self-understanding centres around tax-generating wage slavery identifying themselves not as an embodiment of the higher consciousness of the deity but as a link in the chain of a profound ancestral civilization but rather as an economic unit, a producer-consumer machine whose energies are to be drained into the maw of the vampires who pull the levers which move the gears of taxation to which the whites are shackled some with chains of gold and others with chains of iron, their lengths varying with their position in the hierarchy of the Beast system.

The self-understanding of oneself as having value based up only with productive capacity within the confines of a governmental system is completely destructive of all higher qualities and attributes possessed by those who bear the seed of creative genius within but which seed is taken from them in the form of taxation and

9 to 5 serfdom before it is allowed to bear fruit. Plucked in the bud the white 'worker' a once proud, noble being endowed with freedom of conscience is rendered a proletarian slave whose lot in life consists of the endless chain of conveyor belt 9 to 5



Cyclotherm, a revolving in the wheel of Ixion of an earthbound soul whose understanding of life and the world around him, is reduced to this finite and limited function. Hence the worldview or ideology of the white of today's world is materialism, wherein all forms of existence are reduced quantitatively to mechanical processes to physiology, to brain states, chemicals, molecules and abstract quanta which are equalized to economic factors susceptible of addition and subtraction from accounting ledgers and stock quotations. Thus the reality of the white man as a spirit being is reduced to an abstract Soviet man, one of the brood master in a collectivized society in which all that is recognized is whatever the social planners dictate and all that is unacknowledged is as though it doesn't exist.

The endless influx of sub-I-Q non-white from every backward and dark corner of the world into a once freed society wherein the light of truth shone is not to its fullest extent at least bright enough to serve as a beacon for the progress towards the attainment of that illumination, has dimmed that brightness in proportion to the false light's expanse with the influence of dark spirituality or rather demonic force brought into the 'camp of the saints' by the virus through the slave ships and golden fetters of industry or under the facade of humanitarianism and charity. From hence the awareness of higher forms of life once dim becomes if not extinguished then at least proportionally dimmed to the point of imperceptibility. And from hence the minds of the masses are reduced to mere robotic processes serviceable to their slave capacity and rendering their only prospect of attainment realizable through their socio-economic function. The phrase 'person = job' is an equation that encapsulates the idea yet another equation that plays a functional role in the finite and limited sphere of intellect and mental life accorded to the slave caste by their overlords. However... given that the divine spark cannot be extinguished in the minds of the white population — not through drug administration or noxious poisons or electro magnetic manipulations — it is on project this slave system is inevitably doomed to failure given that, though they may enchain the body to a factory abdicating they cannot chain the mind and it is through this that Babylon will fall.



False Flag and frame-ups. The cabal requires a showman to burn in effigy before the masses from time to time as a means of making an example to the cowed populace of 'the Other' of what they wish to condemn, to instill in the minds of the masses a slavish obedience to authority by way of contrast between that which is 'other' to the state and the state itself, to bind the masses who look with abhorrence upon the 'other' and fearfully seek to avoid that fate through running into the adamantine arms of their nanny-state authority whose authority lies in force and the threat of force. The slavish masses speciously reason that the 'Other' "deserves their fate" and were wrong in their transgressions of the dictates of their governmental master thereby deserving of burning at the stake. In the minds of the masses whatever positive laws of government are created are inherently good then violations being inherently evil such that law is rendered equivalent to good and vice versa. This is the formula for slavery to use fear and terror to instill in the minds of the mob a self-censorship pertaining to all that disagrees with the state, its hidden powers who hide behind the mask of representation, the Lenin's and Mao's etcetera who are publicly lauded as father or mother figure but who in reality are diabolical entities playing hard to all manner of demonic forces controlling these figureheads to further their agenda of <sup>amateurish</sup> global domination. The 'Other', states of society, parish, enemy of the state, is put forth in the organs of propaganda as the evil one, that being who represents all that socially acceptable and politically approved citizens are not, the 'not-self' and that if they venture through thought, word or deed, into this realm of evil beyond the 'pale' of normality they are themselves to be subject to a similar fate and through their social pressure of fear and terror brought to bear against them it assists in the standardization of the 'hive mind' and the further strengthening of the nanny state or its despotic dominion. It is called 'social compliance' and 'getting along' which simply means to subordinate oneself to the collective in thoughtless bliss and replicate the popular opinions manufactured in the system's propaganda apparatus.



False flags are orchestrated for the purpose of establishing a scapegoat who can be paraded before the crowd as an example of what not to be creating, manufacturing the 'Other' as a means of standardizing the Hume mind who is paraded over and against it as virtue in relation to vice, good in relation to evil. Their function is also to utilize this 'Other' through creating circumstances that are imputed to this 'Other' whose subject has those possibly irrelevant qualities predicated of it, i.e. a violent extremist in the case of those whose behavior is considered a threat to the regime's continuance (e.g. tax resisters, freemen on the land, separatists who advocate protecting their identity from genocide) or 'sick', perverted kinds such as the rumour mongers regarding the Amish and child abuse, etc., etc. It is this slander and smearing so characteristic of the Jews that the media uses as a classical conditioning program to program the mind of their citizen slaver (e.g. usage of the weaponized words 'terrorist' and 'racist', etc.) who they are mobilized through the popular vote and in cases through the legal system to justify the crucifixion of forgotten enemies of the regime. The case of Breivik is a prime example as a means of attempting to quell popular uprisings through the justification of the creation of hate laws and police statism. Such was the case with the prohibition era as a means of justifying the creation of the police state in America claiming that the criminality itself created through legislative means (prohibition of alcohol) required the imposition of police statism to negate the negation in the problem-reaction-solution dialectic of the pharisaical/Talmudic dialectical materialism, the attempt to engineer a false reality out of real problems created for that surreptitious purpose.

Hence false flags and the framing of the 'Other' qua Other are instrumental means of engineering the social through psycho-drama which might needs have real drama entailed in its theatrical hyper-reality; real people really getting injured, the 'ends justifying the means' in characteristically communist praxis.



Akadumbia not Academia Contemporary scholarship is the  
Sophistical scholasticism of word twisters and double-talkers who  
embark upon broad and winding paths of fallacious and specious  
argumentation in hopes of avoiding the true, the plain truth  
available for all to see with the faculties common to man  
and which must be perverted (intellectually or electromagnetically  
or chemically through drugs, etc.) in order for any to be receptive to  
their dogmatic assumptions typically clothed in abstruse and ambiguous  
language, theoretical webs of convoluted abstractions concealing the  
light of unvarnished truth. Hence Akadumbia the means of  
dumbing down the masses through 'cooking the textbooks' through  
falsifying and rewriting history according to the agenda of the  
overlords. Common core curriculum properly spoken of as  
'commie core' curriculum is the dumbbed down program through which  
all are 'equalized' by being brought down to the lowest common  
denominator equalized to brutes and forced to operate at their  
level while the Jews and other elites have segregated schools  
thereby keeping the whites ignorant and undeveloped and hence  
incapable of competition or maintaining their society. The  
Theoretical mumbo jumbo of the myriad vain philosophers of the  
Schoolmen of post modernity are deliberately designed to skirt  
the issues and avoid mention of all of that which threatens their  
regime and if mentioning to denigrate, mock and shut to the world  
all of that which they know to be true, good and beautiful  
namely all organic life and diversity encapsulated in the phrase  
'kind after kind'. Given their alchemical black magic they work  
to pervert and distort all of the creation of God and supplant it  
with a 'world of their own' created in their own image and  
thereby play the role of the vicar of Christ, gods in physical  
form whose finite and limited consciousness they would have  
legislate over all the earth as philosopher kings over  
the apparatus of a despotic technocracy through their occultation  
of knowledge of Truth substituting philosophical gold for false  
gold and hoodwinking and pulling the sheepskin over the master  
eyes preparing them for their slaughter as at last (or not?)  
for a life of perpetual servitude according to their Talmudic  
protocols.



The once hallowed halls of learning, beacons of light and understanding are now shrouded in the ignorance of a new dark age masquerading as a false enlightenment. The false light of Lucifer having been established in the corridors of those once great halls of learning and casting their garb. Illusory glow upon the parchments of yesterday and those cunningly substituted for them by the physical falsities of the <sup>my</sup>light.

Alfredi hinc supplant academia, now people are not taught the rudiments of education properly so called such as basic grammar, math and sciences, the classical education of philosophy, literature and languages. Now they are mute slaves who replicate empty phrases as trained parrots trapped within the gilded cage of manna burdened by the iron chains of laws and their own limited faculties which disable them from attaining any state of existence worthy of humanity but are instead reduced to subhuman creatures whose sole purpose is to serve the decadent and demonic few and their affiliates in the Luciferian cult of *Novus ordo seculum*.

Pulling the minds of the masses with fluoride and chlorine water and malnourishment they stumble through life in blind ignorance mocked and spurned by their slave masters whose psychopathic evil pays no heed to the suffering of others and the negation of their higher potentialities. Rather the higher potentialities in man are hamstringing from birth - the better to affix the iron slave collar upon the masses.

No more will the profound philosophy of an Aristotle or the subtle equations of a Maxwell or Pythagoras, the edifying literature and lyrical prose of Goethe or Eckhardt be available to the proletarianized slave caste. No more ... until the divine spark within kindles again and they arise and march 'against the evil horde and its offspring. Uprooting the towers they will be cast into the ~~base~~ of fire to be burnt to stubble. Then the life of truth will shine forth and the freedom to think and to learn the secrets of the universe will be available to all.



Kind after kind The beings on the earth of all species are necessarily capable of bringing forth only their own kind, a lion bringing forth a lion and a negro a negro. This is the natural order of things programmed into them from their formation, all kinds begetting like kind and following and generating out of themselves their own kind and never any other kind. If any anomalies occur it would not be a result of the original kind or type but would be an exception of its existence through whatever causal factors that modify the structure of the parent thereby bringing forth anomalous aberrations. The exception of course does not defeat the rule or rather law which is an expression or emanation of The Divine will.

To violate that blueprint through the black magic of alchemical transmutation is the abomination of the desecrator who would hybridize all kinds on the earth and create a new mongrel beastman in his own image and thrust his nose at the creator of God. The fact that such a violation merely leads to the destruction of the Dr. Frankenstein who would create in god-like manner his own golem-monster who would itself unleash its own inner chaos upon the world and inevitably end its own life through the self-destructive process that is its behavioral tendency. The blueprint engraved upon law tablets of Adamant will not be broken no matter how many squares and compasses <sup>and</sup> setting mauls are brought to bear against it in desperate hopes of building or engineering a new man, a homo sovieticus who will follow in the pattern of a perverted will which is discordant with the will of The deity, being an inparible mixture of divergent ("diverse") kinds.

Diversity is the appropriate form for the marxist creed of diversity as it leads only to destruction and death if it even accomplishes its inner purpose, which is an inconstantable development that is a violation of Divine law and necessarily impossible to bring into being as the kinds brought upon the earth (plants, animals, etc.) are perfect in their own nature as having been brought into manifestation through the Divine will as an emanation of The Deity, a vibrating pattern words made flesh spoken into being.

To attempt to manipulate and distort their organic structure is to do them violence and leads to no positive consequences but rather is the leaven of the pharisee in operation that is the



cancer in the macrocosmos and microcosmos which leads to at best an imitative reaction to excise the cancer and adjust things homeostatically to their original form at worst to the termination of the being in question (plant, animal, etc.). The case of Monsanto genetic engineering, of chemical geoengineering, of so-called racial hybridization and gender bending / blending is the alchemical black magic recipe which self-destructively attempts to realize the impossible of creating a new world order ex nihilo or ~~totum~~ out of the scientific imaginations of delusion that constitutes the ego-driven consciousness or rapacious and greedy desire who would hold the world in their hand and on a string playing with it like a yo-yo what they cannot understand however is the mind of God and as such they know no limits to their own capacity and become entrenched in their lower ego consciousness, lacking all humility they are condemning themselves in their arrogance to their own self-destruction as that system, Babylon, which they control necessarily revolts against the Divine order and through its own inner contradictions and irreparable strains destroys itself. The money system being based on usury is an example: it requires the generation of perpetual debt which leads to the impoverishment of the productive which strikes at the root of her productive capacity. It has no longer any last body to lend to (ie. to parasite) it destroys itself. The political apparatus of parliamentarian social-democracy is another given that it is itself a parasitical system that exploits the producer and redistributes the fruits of the producer's labour to the unproductive. Over time the producer has less and production ceases given the cost of operation. The mob tyrannizer over the intelligent exception through the monopoly possessed by the government or the media which rationally conditions the mob to strike against its target / threat, the independent producer. Revolution occurs through incitement of jealousy and hatred against the producer by the media and the entire system collapses into a bellum omnium contra omnes unless the productive class revolt against the tyrants and overthrow them as a reaction of God against the luciferian forces of the world. The only political system that can function with any degree of efficacy is one which resonates with the sun total enabling the



maintenance of the harmony of existence. This implies kind after kind, segregation/separation not integration, which is the political Frankenstein's monster of Bolshevism also known in today's society as Social democracy.

That one kind has its own destiny and avoids contact with the kind of others as a mechanism of self-preservation or even overcomes and destroys it as the sum total of world history has borne out (eg. Haiti). There is adjustment to the harmony of existence or Divine will through the separation of kinds either through peaceful agreement or conflict the latter of which leading to the conquest of the stronger and subjugation of the weaker. The Western agenda is to pervert this natural order and supplant the order and harmony of existence of multi-ethnic diversity with a corrupt amalgamation of discordant elements, the creation of Frankenstein's monster, the mongrel hybrid species who are inherently chaotic and without compass or direction in that they have no destiny derived from the mind of God but are merely a perverse ensemble of discordant genetics packaged together by Western alchemists whose black magic chaos generates nothing but destruction and no sustainable order but rather a nasty, brutish and short life of abject servitude and perpetual strife. They say 'peace, peace' - but there is no peace, at least not under the order(?) of chaos they wish to impose upon the earth.

The different kinds of the earth have different destinies and these same must be sorted out by God in an adjustment of the disorder currently existing on the earth and its replacement with a world order that is not worldly alone but rather Divine, a kingdom of heaven upon earth.

'Kind after kind' is the principle derived from the mind of God and is immutable. The blueprint created by God can't be altered in any way without the perverted or distorted form peeling away through its own frailty and corruption ~~and~~ <sup>there</sup> being revealed underneath that same blueprint which was before the scribe attempted to distort it into their own corrupt image.



Prudent propaganda vs. reckless propaganda = In the struggle for the 14 words, the pro white cause for the necessity of securing the existence of our people and a future for white children the propaganda war is of paramount importance. That is how the so-called left-wing marxist egalitarian anti-white establishment was formed through the usage of emotionally appealing propaganda which manipulated the minds of the masses to actively work against the interests of their people and instead of positing the 14 words actively sought to distort their message and mingle in all manner of extraneous elements, that they would call 'tolerance' and 'inclusiveness', fluffy and benign sounding words for white genocide and the subversion of the white race as a collective. The usage of pseudo-science and ad hoc philosophical systems to brainpollute the educated classes of the white bourgeoisie to conscript them into their ranks and to serve as agents against the interests of white survival (Theosophy and liberal-marxist ideologies being trumpeted in the academic system as the clever trend are an example), has been the main technique up to this point though it is now a subordinate concern given that they the Jews have through this process brought in countless myriads of non-white unassimilable aliens to use against the white population through mongrelization of their seedline. The white population meanwhile remains in a state of dormant consciousness sheepishly going to the slaughter concerning themselves only with the sweet clover they are offered by their overlords.

Hence thus far the propaganda has been effective. Propaganda spread is limited and restricted given the monopoly of media and academia by the Jew and thus to be effective on a mass scale is difficult to realize. The following points are not necessarily recommendations but rather actions the Jews themselves often use as a mechanism of influencing the popular will. Perhaps these themselves could be turned to better use to serve the 14 words instead of being used to subvert them? perhaps to subvert the subverters is essential at this time and an imperative course of action that must come in the form of propaganda.

There are two forms of propaganda: effective and ineffective. The realization of the goal being the effective kind and the failure of its realization being the ineffective kind. In both cases



There is prudent and imprudent propaganda. prudent is that which is maximally effective and imprudent that which is minimally effective. Insofar as the propaganda conforms to natural / divine law it is both effective and prudent. At this time it should be restricted to the propaganda of messager / communicator of information that reveals to the population what is being done (white genocide) who is doing it (Germans, dreamers, liberal marxists, non-whites) and what can be done about it (separation; moral highground possession by whites; learning the facts of history and of natural / divine law; detachment from the system; creating a vibrant subculture oppositional to the prevailing marxist / leftist / egalitarian mass culture).

The means for the dispersal as well as the specific message (this form) are often one and the same: The medium is often the message. Given that activists are often cash-strapped writers members of the underclass economizing resources is key: printing out leaflets and flyers as well as stickers; writing messages in other <sup>marker</sup> ~~media~~ or even spraypaint in prominent locations where the appropriate audience is targeted (reachable people who may not be acquainted with the mass of details related to the world situation (growth supremacy, white genocide, etc.) but who would be sufficiently receptive to it that the messages would be effective - even if at first they are shocked by the message and are in <sup>(and especially)</sup> instant disagreement with it. It nevertheless is introduced into their consciousness in spite of their resistance to it. Given that the pro-white cause has the moral highground (whites having all of their territory invaded by non-whites who have their own territory and who refuse to leave others alone but rather intrude out of a desire for a plunder and a spoil) it is simply a matter of putting forth the truth to break through the web of lies the Jewish mind manipulators put forth in attempts to shut down and censor discourse. The physical spread of propaganda into public space forces awareness of these issues and exposes the regime. Messages such as 'Jewish white genocide' or 'immigration = white genocide' or 'Jews behind immigration' etc. are more direct and shocking forms of generating attention towards these issues.



The dispersal of leaflets in plastic <sup>ziplock</sup> bags with a weighted object inside thrown from a car in the middle of the night on people's lawns is a minimally risky means of spreading propaganda as it is writing or stringing up in workrooms various messages as no cameras are permitted in workrooms. One more foolish and reckless means of propaganda dispersal is to obtain bundles of small denomination money bills and stamp messages in ink on them using business stamps that have interchangeable letters. The bills could then be deposited in another bank and the process continued indefinitely. I was myself extremely reckless in simply using bills for postage purchases which led to my arrest for 'public incitement of hatred'. Every transaction I had undergone was a risk whereas simply having deposited them in another account with another financial institution would have been minimally risky and the deposit of a large sheet of small denomination bills would have been counted through a machine thereby avoiding detection to a higher degree of probability. If caught one could always claim to have been paid in the ~~dead~~ bills and 'didn't notice'. A new bank account could be used if caught, and the process continued indefinitely with no more loss to oneself than the cost of a bank transaction with a teller (presumably nothing). These are clandestine means of spreading the message and fall within the 'prudent' category as maximally effective without not being detected as the cause one can continue indefinitely cautious to ensure a variation of patterns, times, locations, disguises, etc. on a non-predictable schedule. More risky tactics entail everything from public displays (placards, banners, etc.) in rallies or flash mobs or solo demonstrations to leaflet distribution in daylight. Always aware of the ubiquity of cameras and spies - from security guards to misnomers types who have been indoctrinated to oppose the pro-white message) to more reckless acts such as vandalism, etc. One's own prudence should guide one in making sound decisions to maintain the moral high ground and thereby more effectively spread the message.



Legal aid lawyers In Canada there is an option for people considered below the poverty line to avail themselves of the assistance of a lawyer paid from the public purse. Of course the client doesn't get a choice and those who are chosen are presumably the bottom of the barrel who put forth minimal effort as they are interested mainly in setting their own bottom line that ensuring that justice is served as the further they get through cases the more money they derive. In Francois Rabelais' book 'Gargantua and Pantagruel' written in the 1500s he referred to these lawyers as 'bun bailiffs' as they derive profit through having their asses kicked in court cases. Today's modern bun bailiffs are all the poor have available and so must also have their asses kicked by the prosecutor who in cases such as mine are heavy hitter lawyers with inexhaustible bank accounts funneled out of the tax payer through the central banking system and other Jewish ponzi schemes (legal and illegal and in all cases minimal). Thus the deck is stacked against the accused in a kangaroo court system which disables and hampstrings those the regime deems a credible threat to its hegemony.

In my case I had repeatedly requested a specific lawyer who had a background in politics and was an experienced lawyer who operated independently and had his own firm but was an out of province lawyer. Even after having someone - an outside 3rd party - have a willingness to pay their travel expenses the legal aid agents refused to find the lawyer in spite of (and probably because of) the fact that he was experienced and not biased against me which the legal aid bureaucracy clearly were as could be witnessed by their hostile tones and uncourteous attitudes (unaccommodating to the extreme) especially in the case of their non-white slaves who deliberately did their utmost to sabotage me and try to get the lawyer of my choice whereas in the case of the Jewish representatives they at least pretended 'due diligence'. The question posed by the nature of course is "How do you know they're not white?"

The answer of course being vocal tone and usage of diction and the form of pronunciation of words. The more we experience of the different kinds of beings of this earth the more knowledge we gather - the ignorant, useful or no



maintain their deliberate mental blindness as a means of preserving their 'feel good' state refusing to face the inequalities of reality and incapable of facing the harsh realities of worldly existence (and spiritual existence as well).

That in my case though I am alleged to have the capacity to be represented but have no representation which is of course absurd to mention. Though all circumstances and factors of decision are in place but for that approval it is all an impossibility.

Hence the legal and system is simply another pillar of Babylon which supports the tyranny against white survival and enables only its corrupt agents to operate in the favour of its maintenance and cancerous growth. ~~In conclusion~~ as a consequence of this nepotistic reciprocal backscratching of the Jew-deo masonic cabal anyone advocating or advancing nationalist values over against these internationalist parasites will be ground to a powder in the wheels of leviathan to be made into bread to serve their tyranny.

True representation entails at a minimal a non-biased agent of eyes with in a court of law who serves the interests of the client. Given that profit is a motive that furnishes whatever administrative and moral motivations a lawyer would have have if such could ever have any motive beyond self-seeking intrigue and the furtherance of the building of Satan's temple.

Like in all other rule by deception within the context of a liberal social-democratic system it is an illusion - not high-level freemason or Jew could ever 'represent' the interests of the population as they cannot understand their position not only in terms of economic life but in terms of spiritual life. Those who have regard for their own population cannot have regard for a global system of egalitarian servitude and those who want everyone equally a slave are either corrupt self-seekers or gullible and naive fools. In either case the lie stands. It is simply a matter of pulling aside the veil of appearances to reveal the subtle craft of these Luciferian builders of Babel, Sodom and Gomorrah - perhaps at some distant point there will exist a society that upholds the Divine law and fundamental principles of Justice completely absent from this system of corruption.



## White Genocide      Defamatory Libel      The media in the

hate speech case has used one of their stock tricks to construct my identity and distort my true motivations and intentions ~~is that~~ <sup>portraying me</sup> as a demon, a 'white satan', akin to a ~~potentially~~ jihadist or some other type of bogeyman. They rely upon to shift attention from their own conceits towards a ubiquitous 'unknown' threat, the shadowy figure of the serial killer or terrorist fanatic. This of course is done as a means of creating a climate of fear and paranoia in society so as to create a cold war of all against all, to sow the seeds of division between people who would but for their fear pain, have perfect willingness to behave in a neighbourly fashion towards those of their own kind, whereas these natural bonds are eroded through their process such that they have interwoven within them the artificial fabric of 'cultural' and 'socio-economic' tiers which construct an artificial identity based upon nothing but merely a fictitious entity given credence by the pop culture, usually an identity based upon money or geographical location, i.e. a certain sector of the broader region (suburb, trendy area, etc.) Their artificial stop gap placates the sense of belonging in the superficial manner whose values typically don't go deeper than the moment or the gratification of their 5 senses, maximization of pleasure and minimization of pain. Hence the steepish masses rest contented with their false reality finding succour in their constant and pleasurable lies whose only drawbacks in their minds is the 9 to 5 routine drudgery which is a necessary condition of their playtime of hedonistic revelry.

However there are exceptions to the rule and these sense the artificiality, the inauthenticity of being in this matrixed world and feel something deeper in them being calling them forth and they harken unto its mysterious call. It is the blood memory, the call of the blood of ancestral memory! Upon hearing the clarion call of truth they burst asunder from their bonds and, in spite of the pain of tearing themselves away from the misfit worldliness they ensconce themselves in their perfect in being new yet old tiers and bonds, anchoring themselves to the earth and to the stars of past and future being. They understand the true the good and the beautiful and that can only be known through being who they are through <sup>a soul</sup> ~~the~~ attachment with being, and through thereby living an authentic life, such is not available with the



unconscious robotized masses who live for consumption and other  
inspired new age philosophies which merely sugar coat their vacuous  
lives with a veneer of spiritual vitality. Those who have the courage  
to peer behind the veil of appearances can understand how the  
world has been completely saturated by the mind controllers and  
their media moguls and how the broad masses have become  
divorced from all forms of authentic life. They can perceive the  
misrepresentation in the form of character assassination that is  
underpinned by the mendacious media and how their role is  
not to present true facts apart from bias but rather to brain  
people to the truth under the guise of a 'higher morality'  
or in the name of peace and etc. The standard package of  
falseness which covers up their mendacity and the existence of  
truth behind the veil of appearance they pull over the eyes  
of the hoodwinked sheep.

portrayal of others as monsters as means of creating an 'other'  
and getting the broad masses to condemn and assault them  
or at the very least to shun and ostracize. Usage of repetition  
whereby the mind (the mass mind of the herd) is conditioned  
through pavlovian processes to react without thought on the basis  
of various trigger words such as 'racist', 'white supremacy',  
'hater', etc., etc. 'anti-semitic', etc. Creating false associations  
between the person to be stigmatized and vilified and other things  
created in the media as undesirable or socially taboo is the  
technique - to portray, eg. photographs of guns adjacent  
to the name of a person and various terms of contempt such as the  
above. Typically using anything associated in the mind of the  
masses with violence or aggression or any hostile intent potential  
or actual towards others is adequate to evoke through symbolic  
unconscious associations a defensive reaction of animosity or aversion  
in the beholding sheep who eagerly lap up the sensationalist  
scene as yet another fear-porn venue that puts them into their  
customary reptilian brain state of consciousness, awareness to  
a higher fever pitch of activities their 'ID', lower brain regions  
associated with fear, anger and excitement. It is this  
bizarre combination of eros with thanatos that peaks the  
morbid outlook of the masses to continue to partake of  
the lying media spectacle and the false reality they  
enslave themselves in.



Defamatory Libel is defined as written conduct injurious to the reputation of another. All words written in the media and juxtaposed in various graphic ways either in sentences or as captions, etc. are libellous when any discourse relates to figures (persons, institutions, ideologies, etc.) The Jews hate and perceive as a threat needing subjugation. The content of their papers consist of little else than a deliberate construction of false reality and its passing off as truth or 'informed opinion'. Their pose of moral superiority or impartial objectivity is laughable once one is acquainted with the distance between the reality of life and the completely fabricated and fictitious reality the media holds as the reality: 'Disunity? Let's find peace!' - yet there is no peace and the Jews are the sowers of this discord.

Defaming another is not always spoken or written but can occur in any form of communication such as the graphic kind or symbol or image. I myself have been defamed through the portrayal of myself in the media as a terrorist with guns that I had intended to bring <sup>for emergency purposes</sup> and owned legally seized through a police raid on my dwelling and the introduction of ridiculous firearms laws such as prohibition of the carrying of serial numbers and drilling out of pins in magazines. The addition of my literature stigmatized as 'white supremacist' and my name with these firearms on the front page of newspapers has been a successful attempt at the usage of visual arguments to libel myself in hopes of ruining my reputation and causing me harm financially and socially. Such is the intention of Jews. Their ability to influence the mind of the populace through their media monopoly has worked so far but is failing fast. The more intelligent elements of society are withdrawing themselves from its mesmerizing glare and finding alternative sources of admittedly far false but still inadequately true information. They have exchanged 20% truth 80% lies for 40% : 60% ratio. Better... but not good enough as the masses still continue to fall for the hoodlums or rather Jew-and of dishonest to greench their thirst for Truth and authenticity. Blindly groping in the shadows of ignorance they flounder in the matrix and are just beginning to berate themselves knowing that they are not free and that something - they know not what - is wrong with that false reality they have come to identify as 'normality'. I am here to -



Serve as a catalyst for truth in whatever humble way I might  
to use truth explosives to dynamite the bullwark of lies that the  
most controlling black magical priest craft have surrounded the  
place of formerly unwarred villages, the territory of white  
self-consciousness and authenticity.



Feminists as fools of white Genocide The Jews have ensured that females are conscripted into their ranks of subverters through incantation of traitorous behavior, extending the poison apple to Eve so that she will partake of the forbidden fruit and slight Adam her only protector from the savage herds and the serpent seed who unleash them upon her. This apple is called 'careerism' and is the candy coated poison apple of promise. Samiel holds out to his useful puppet Eve, seeming security and a desire for importance in having the right to partake of this forbidden fruit she scurries off to the borders of paradise with foolish abandon to partake of <sup>the apple of</sup> her eye. The traitorous nature of Eve leaves Adam with no recourse to exit paradise and intervene in her wicked ways with the serpent and his minions the heart-folk. Only the force of the rod of iron can chastise Eve and the evil herds with whom she is taken up.

The career replacer motherhood the other replacer homelife the Jewish overlord boss replacer her father or husband figure. An artificial and formal set of relations are developed as a substitute for the natural relations that serve as a bridge between yesterday and tomorrow through the present. The loyalty of a woman is purchased by the highest bidder who, through man force and magnetic will power imposes upon her the restrictions and limitations which incline her towards him as her authority. In place of man is posited 'the state' with herself as figurehead, an Egyptian pipe dream of femdom through which process she would stand above her former master towards who she has been rendered cold and averse through the mind control of the serpent, and reign supreme over all as not any larger princess but queen upon the pedestal of society regaled with all manner of encomia and praise. However the heights are never reached as no fulfilment externally can be found to replace the internal emptiness which is felt through an absent homelife taken up by the busywork of careerism whose relative worth is valued at a infinitesimal fraction of what God/nature alone can bestow.

Nonetheless the prospect of an ever increasing social status is forever pursued by the 'modern woman', the feminist, as this insatiable desire for the attainment of the 'Other' and reflexive ego stroking is the driving force of female careerism.



The Jew, being a deceiver and the master of lies, understands to a fine degree of subtlety the inner workings and manipulations of acts of human psychology, playing upon the weak points and exploiting them to the fullest to use their status seeking penchant to entice the woman from paradise. As for the cabal the woman's minds are perverted to serve the evil of the earth, the Jew and his plans which she naively assumes are inoperative of herself in her current (or even more appealing) position. The reality of course is that she is merely a pawn in the game and would be discarded and relegated to the position of a complete and a pleasure doll of Githadits, myrrid & other heartfolk having her feet wrapped by diabolical psychopaths and mercilessly abused by the serpent seed.

Thus Eve brings about her own fall through her own hubris unable and unwilling to limit her insatiable ambitions for social status and material profit which motivates her beyond the breaking point of the flimsy tether of her reason. Thus it is for Adam to intervene, to arm himself with the armor of god and save the foolish damsel in distress so that the race line will continue and the defeat of the evil of the world will bring about another condition of paradise wherein the light of truth will illumine the darkness. Failing in his here quest Adam will - if such an impossible thought could be conceived - precipitate the termination of his seed line from the earth and shroud it in perpetual darkness extinguishing the light of the Lord.

It is the manifest destiny of Adam that he will banish the hordes of evil and save women from 'the emancipation of women', free by salvaging them from their fallen state through the godlike wisdom vested in him as a son of the Father, be a beacon of light and truth and bearer of reason and its application to the affairs of the world namely wisdom.

The only freedom is to obey the law and Adam's transgression breaks the chain that binds him to the will of the Deity who himself which leads to the severance of that between Adam and Eve. Forging drew the chain with the fires of wisdom and spiritual insight and the hammer of Divine will mediated through that of man in his fleshly aspect the comforting bounds of order and set in place and again paradise dawns upon the earth like a new day.



Social media censorship as tool of marginalization The media moguls (all jews) have effected their strategy of explicit censor of communication through creating spider's webs or honey traps into which the flies (the common people seeking truth and to spread it to others) enter and are trapped buzzing in an echo chamber that is deliberately planned to marginalize the possessors of truth so that they won't expose the hidden rot of the world. From the buying out of independent newspapers and tv channels and programs to the same process on the internet, the consolidation of the media monopoly has all but been total with only the narrowest margins of exception existent and ever shrinking with the spreading of the shadow of darkness that comprises the fabrications of truth.

Social media becomes an echo chamber where only those already partaking of a subcultural dogma are allowed to participate and thus no novelty of opinion is introduced or any outsiders entering in to the extent they would be if these limited forums of opinion were made known through major media outlets or were themselves rendered larger in scope as seems impossibility given the censorship which pervades the virtual social reality of online communication.

Given further the nature of the law the physical (verbal, <sup>written</sup>, symbolic or others) spread of propaganda becomes a heightened risk inhibiting essential discourse about matters that impinge upon the lives of the populace. Such is the intention of the jewish fabrications of knowledge whose media monopoly over the world provides nothing but artificially engineered false events and distortion of real events to the extent of their fabrication thereby supplanting a simulacral form, a false reality for a true reality never to be discovered though this means thus when all lines of communication are severed such as in the severing of the transatlantic cable which prevented Hitler from communicating with England to stop the jewish created world war, so too in this case when the mouths of the people are shut their fists become clenched and they take to the streets to spread their message whether through verbal or written communication or outright force countering the violence of the censors. Like it or not the die is cast and the fater will decide who wins and loses.

No one will be befuddled given that there is no communicative means of warning anyone any longer, when talk is stifled action is the result, the release of pent up energies contained in a pressurized vacuum.



Sealed with the duck tape of the censor.



The Blue print called 'You' : Emanations of The Deity we are all formed according to his design. However there are others not so formed who are an aberration a perverse amalgamation of patterns of energy

originally conceived in the mind of God and allowed to become juxtaposed through the fallible agency of man as a lesson imparted to the latter from his Father enabling him to understand his own habits and error of discrimination suffering the consequences of his own self-defeat through a correction at the hand of God through administration of the rod of correction, punishment for the sin of a fallen being, the consequence of evil exertion and perverse motivation to create as a foolish child playing chef in the kitchen a soup or goddash of incompatible ingredients do with: hybridization of kinds a violation of 'kind after kind' and 'Thus saith the Lord'.

An attempt to modify the perfect blue print of The Deity into an entirely distorted form which purports to usurp the power of God or prometheus stealing the fires from the infallible source, yet the hand which would exceed its grasp in its reach is burnt and the person again is burned. The lucifers who believe in delusion

that the false light they gaze into harbours promises of great benefit and power are simply blind to the true light which they in their lower egoic strivings are incapable of comprehending. Thus they extinguish their own sparkling flame even as they step over the Frankenstein's monster of their own iniquity, that hybrid product of racial / special amalgamation that is their utopian fantasy, the homogenizer of all things into a destruction of their original design and a distorted product which entails the seeds of its own destruction necessarily hybrid, necessarily corrupt and doomed to decay and death.

The original design of all beings ~~qua beings~~ of all the true diversity of existence would be an emanation of The deity necessarily reflex even in spite of physical destruction and come to exist under whatever adverse conditions The Deity intends through act of Divine Will. If it was meant to be it will be and the blueprint is carved not in stone but in adamite in Adam, the eternal and immortal having the likeness of God within him and being the reflector and image of God upon the earth, the master builder of The kingdom of heaven in the material plane.



The Broken cisterns, perverse admixtures of diverse and incompatible energetic patterns, tinkered and doctored, adulterated blueprints derived from those of providential design, being finished and subjected to decay and inevitable extinction strive ceaselessly against the order of God by virtue of their inherent perversity and corruption, and thus run against the mighty fortress that is God and his children, breaching around against the infallible might of Deity.

The Delusion these hybrid creatures of Lucifer harbor in their selfish hearts is that through cunning and guile they might plunder that mighty citadel and usurp its ownership for themselves, sensing the apparent weakness of meekness and gentleness which exists within the great hearts of the Adamic Race. However their cunning strategy and plans for spoil and plunder, for rape and theft and murder, are to be thwarted when a great awakening occurs and the now multitudinous and unconspicuous multitude of white men and women put forth opposition to the evil hordes who circle around the camp of the saints and led by Lucifer seek to penetrate its defences through every subtle point of entry unguarded by the guileless whites. They are all spirits when that is an instrumental means of profit but when opportunity arises for the additional elements of rapine and murder they are all in, ready to strike at a moment's notice the slightest weakness perceptible by their blindness in the armour of God.

The hell and heck and amongst the more demonic elements such as the demons, are noxious powers to wound and injure the white man and to take his birthright from him and absorb it into themselves as a vampire draining the life's blood of Deity into their ravening maws. However, the plan of Deity is that their most underhanded and cleverly thought out strategies will fail in the conflagration given them own wickedness and defective material being they will necessarily find themselves stricken from the book of life. Defence against the procurer of evil is the punishment for sin committed by the antichrist. To counter the violence of the enemy is not sin or evil but rather it is a refusal to do so in passivity which is the evil. The fulfillment of the will of Deity entails the negation of that which strives against it. Good triumphs over evil not in passivity but through opposition under the laws of God.



Hybrids as inharmonious entities: Composed of incompatible energy patterns, a patchwork quilt of inner chaos, of jarring colours knowingly neither rhyme nor reason, The hybrid stands forth amidst the false light, deceiver of God and his children upon the earth. His look of jealous envy and concomitant hatred is marked behind the saccharine and sycophantic grin of false friendliness and humility merely a behavioural mechanism of exploitation of the magnanimous white man. Creeping forth cap in hand for his ill gotten gain and unjust deserts he covertly conceals behind his back the dagger of resentment with tip bedaubed with the poison of envy. He would plunge the cruel implement, instrument of his rancour into the nape of Adam's neck but for the necessary condition he perpetually finds himself in and hence in a relationship of dependence of succour from his hated de facto master whose benevolence is secretly upbitten and despised and further fuels the flames of his hostility. Yet bow the head and bend the knee he does, does this hybrid creature born of corruption and ~~placating~~ on abomination in the sight of God he chafes at the chains which weigh him down to the state of beast constrained shackling him to a cognition of material density.

Looking into the mirror of order and clarity that is the visage of the white man he is forced to gaze upon his own ugliness and seeks to smash the mirror reminding him thereof. How he longs to be free of order and a society of law which is a cognition foreign to him. How he weeps for his primitive condition of simple self-gratification, of simple sanctity amidst the prison bars of passion and emotion, the condition bequeathed to his fallen estate borne as an abomination of the fallen angels and beasts, an abominable result of their evil union. However the plan of God does not permit a perpetual lacitude on a tropical stage, mating season following mating season and cycles of tribal war and disease withering a burgeoning population. Such is stagnation not progress towards the perfection of the world, the kingdom of Jehovah shining forth as the dawn of a new day. The hybrid - anathema marcantha? The god-man of the future now understands through the parting of the forest of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil or at least bearing witness to it from afar, that he has made a grave error in attempting to incorporate that which has no place in the kingdom. He will unfortunately (or fortunately in the blessed scheme of the Divine plan) have to learn the hard way through horrendous chastisement at the hand of God for



the failing to follow the rules of the Divine plan.

Behaviourally, the hybrid manifests their inner chaos outwardly, freer creating crime and representing a burden on society, the white man's burden, a monkey on the back of the architect of civilization. All attempts, futile and wasteful of resources to attempt to rectify the fallen state of the hybrid through counselling and make work projects ('rehabilitation') will come to naught as "a leopard doesn't change his spots and neither does an Ethiopian change his skin", especially the spotted skin of impossible genetic combination. "A sound mind in a sound body in a sound society in a sound environment" - such is the need a great goal but an inharmonious mind quarrelingly bound up with an inharmonious body can never produce a harmonious orderly society. To make bricks of mny clay mixed with iron to attempt the reconstruction of Solomon's temple is an architectural ~~venture~~<sup>edifice</sup> doomed to fall under its weight and is thus unsustainable and must be replaced by better materials. The stones that the builders rejected were rejected for a reason and that was because they were too lined with cracks and ~~veins~~ along which fragmentation could occur. To attempt to crush these stones and to make from them a powder out of which clay and iron bricks would be fired produces only a weak product that crumbles through the pressure of surrounding bricks of like kind. A sound society can't be made of defective materials. Either a tower of Babel or a citadel of God will be made and this depending on the materials for whatever blueprint may be followed it will never attain tangible form without the necessary content. The hybrid is the stone that the builders (architects) rejected so as to ensure the safety of the inhabitants of the city of God. As such they were the prudent philosopher kings whose guiding star is the Deity.



perfection: be as white as you can be The title entails itself. To be perfect is to be perfect as a white person, authentic in one's being. Others can be perfect in their kind but they can never be the perfection (at least in potential) of all kinds within the material realm. The perfect white man or woman is perfectly personified upon this earth but all whites at this time are far from attaining that state which exists within them as an inextinguishable part of their nature and is the germ or seed of possibility that is developed from out of themselves and which given the appropriate causal conditions and requisite effort, leads to the perfection of oneself as the crowning jewel in the crown of God upon earth. This is an apothecary of sorts but is more, it is the fulfillment of Divine Will.

The upward ascent to this height through all obstacles and stumbling blocks is attained through a conformity to the laws of God, a prudent understanding of causality and the causes and consequences of action. To do what is good is to do what accords with one's original design, what is genetically programmed into one and thus entails an essential fulfillment of destiny not against free will but a directing (or fashioning or adjusting) one's free will embodied in action to that of the will of the Deity. Thus to be as white as one can be to exist in essence through self understanding and attainment with Being is the ideal attainable through subtlety of discernment and circumspection. Not a purely passive, meditative state of an oriental fakir but rather an active state that has one perpetually searching for a proper step to take along the proper path of destiny. "To Live in accordance with nature" is the credo of the stoics and can only be understood not naturalistically but in all senses and across all planes of existence - material density and spiritual subtlety intimately entwined and manifest in reality not a cowardly flight from 'the world' as a bogey man of Jew and philosophy or a thoughtless drugging bound to the golden chain of manna. Indeed it is a conscious awareness of oneself and the maintenance of right relations with others and Deity not transforming oneself into an obedient servant groveling before others under the guise of altruistic inclination, but rather acting justly and according to principles of justice, ie - giving and doing unto others as they deserve and as you deserve. For not all deserve to give what they intend to give and not all deserve to receive



what was intended to be given by the white world play the role of magnanimous wealth redistribution. Gestures, actions, words and deeds all fall under this category of materials to be used if they can be spoken of in quasi-quantitative economic terms which banalize their nature and singularity. All actions, etc. are inseparable from their moral content and accordingly all morality and value is interwoven and welded to action. Man is a performer of deeds and to fail to perform is death. "Inactivity is death" as Mussolini said and destiny is fulfilled through <sup>proper forms</sup> existence, right relations that maintain and enhance the harmony of existence. To cease to act is to cease to live which is why those whose lives have been unexamined by reason swiftly go to the grave once their bodies decay through the weight of years. Hence mental life is in a way the only life worthy of the name as it alone has eternity on its side while the physical is simply a means to this end and has a finite life subject to corruption just as it is to generation. To 'stand up one's head in heaven' simply means to fulfill purposes which are appropriate for oneself and how this is understood, i.e. what is appropriate, is through self-knowledge and knowledge of God through entering into the arena of life and undergoing the struggle for existence under the aegis of providence, prudence not recklessness, caution but courage, no excuse for lackadaisical indolence or selfish ego-stroking. One must come to look upon himself as a machine guided by the hand of God but still in the driver's seat, exercise rational choice and through sound intention driving towards the destination of a kingdom of heaven upon earth.

Being as white as one can be is to exist in essence, to not only conceive of oneself as a predestined inheritor of a new condition of paradise but to recognize his 'whiteness' his essence as a being not merely individualized as a distinct vessel of Divine Will but as a qualitative type bound up with the overall of his own Race, a kinship with like kind ('kind after kind'), the bridge between the physical and lower dimension to the supreme infallible deity whom they alone can understand and appreciate, the white Race. To be as white as one can be is the privilege of a white man or woman and no amount of sick self-abatement or Communist wealth redistribution can sever that bond of privilege which derives itself from God.



United Nations Standardization : They would have us reduced to a state of equality wherein "all are one" and their evenness is presented as the height of heights as a virtuous condition of harmony. The reality of this Saboteur lie is that this would simply equalize the unequal in chains of slavery while the untouchable self-chosen master race stand above all behind hired mercenaries. Themselves mind controlled zombies remote controlled by radio waves capable of being mobilized at the press of a button to dispatch whatever subversives exist who might threaten the government power structure.

The evenness that the classically conditioned masses clamour for has been programmed into them through repetition of dogmatic creeds : "equality, fraternity, democracy; peace, love, unity !" Such empty phrases merely hoodwink the masses and fatten up them up for the slaughter after they have worn away their most valuable energies working to generate wealth they will never partake of but which will be sequestered by their communist overlords who have given themselves uncontested power through political logorhemeism. The consciousness of the masses will have been reduced to the level just above that of a vegetable, able to work and function mentally but only so far as the work can be accomplished and beyond that be a complete empty head distracted by the bread and circuses engineered in laboratories in Hollywood and in drug manufacturing labs.

The skies covered with a haze of chemtrail poison, zombie-like, clipped robotized masses going to and from their micro dwelling in a veritable hive colony to the hive colony of their daily drudge.

The United Nations has its standards : all contained within databases of computers buried many miles in the earth whose information cache is a self-propelling wheel of red tape generators. All citizens wear the pale blue uniform with the international peace sign spread over the globe ; all are obligated to be perpetually friendly lest someone be made less efficient in their productivity. Vacuous and dehumanized manipulated hybrid creatures the 'citizens' march in columns towards their pre-given destinations to fulfill their mundane tasks of rigid conformism with the man-made plans of the god-men controllers (-or at least those /veridical warpers who aspired to Godhead). They fail to understand one thing - and that is the infinite mind of God eclipsing their own limited consciousness collectivized as a rebellious over-soul against Deity. We have, in them



minute calculations, failed to factor in the one deciding factor that disproves all their theories and renders erroneous all of their conclusions - and that is the Supreme Being, who no imitation substitute can replace and who none shall usurp. The United Nations, disparate beings forcibly brought together under the pretenses of equality and love are severed and torn apart through the hand of God which render asunder the flimsy tissue of treaties and decrees of legislative fiat of the works of fallible men. 'Kaddish after kaddish' is a law not to be violated, the failure to adhere to brings about the wrath of God. So like the United Nations those who would create the impossible utopia of openness through artificial adhesion and human agency find their program terminated and themselves with it.



Suicide Attempt : The mistake (?) of committing suicide is a result of a failure to understand that whatever experiences one has, however unpleasant and catastrophic are undergone for a reason and that their unpleasant or extremely painful happenstance must be endured as a means of learning and advancing the purposes of God. Thus to terminate one's life is to obstruct the development of one's ~~self~~ <sup>reason</sup> and his own self perfection according to his eternal design crafted in the mind of God. The termination of life here spoken of refers to the physical form merely as life for all whites is eternal and therefore cannot be terminated in any absolute sense, especially through the physical act of disrupting to a terminal condition homeostasis.

The physical termination of physical life is not the termination of life per se and therefore one suffers the consequences (call it karma or sin all are different terms) of his actions of making the conscious choice to remove himself from the material plane instead of allowing the natural processes of (presumed) physical decay take their course. Such is a cowardly flight from reality and under any and all conditions one must carry forth throughout whatever hardships are imposed upon one.

If such a physical termination is effected the soul continues only forcibly divorced from its physical vehicle incapable of operating in the physical plane and thus incapable of the self perfection which is the potentiality of its life inherent in its germ. Thus one has an obligation to carry on in spite of whatever circumstances are encountered.

Though I myself had ceased to look upon the world as a tolerable place to carry out a meaningful life that itself was ascribable to my own error and fallible understanding as well as to lacking the capacity or refusing to exercise the capacity of tolerating and enduring hardship. Thus the lesson in being subjected myself to an attempted self-destruction is that such an act is a transgression against life and God and must be avoided at all cost. Such a struggle against an easy way out is an exercise of willpower in itself and is a means of strengthening the self and developing greater capacity for endurance of future hardships that would otherwise make the bear hardly buckle before them lacking the willpower to overcome these conditions.

I recommend no acts of suicide as a recourse to the suffering of life and would inform others that whatever hardships he must endure are to be endured in accordance with providence, the Divine will. I forewarn my acts of suicide myself from hence forth for this reason.



Communist Canada : Forced friendliness and conformity are the behavioural modalities of the denizens of the Soviet sponsored province called Canada, i.e. Canada-a-duh, The backward United Nations Satrap that is no longer what it was namely a dominion of God called the 'Dominion of Canada'. The red maple leaf an appropriate colour for communist materialism is put forth before the unparoled masses before their eager wish to gawk at the cryptic hebrew character of what purports to be a maple leaf but is in reality, cryptically, the hebrew letter shin, signifying and denoting 'Yod he shin vav he' or Lucifer. The previous adequate representation of a maple leaf is gone carried with it the legitimacy of empire that was British and which still is though only dormant for 'Brit' means <sup>Canaan</sup> ~~son~~ in hebrew and 'British' means sons of the covenant. The current white residents of Canada exist in a state of somnolence and fail to understand their roots, associating the term British with a negative connotation of imperialism as if the latter were a bad word instead of a good thing. In the wake of the changes since the 60s the Dominion of Canada has become the dominion of internationalist forces, of Jewry and their affiliates (Chinese communists; Sikhs; arabs; Jihaddists; black beasts of burden) who have usurped the rightful place of the white population through the latter's indolence and pacifistic tolerance of evil. Canada no longer is what it was and thus though the cowardice and self-centered nature of the populace especially the bourgeois class who were and are never in their time of Jacob's trouble immersed in the vanity of materialism, thoughtless and heedless of the consequences of action.

At present the 'Dominion' is that of Lucifer and the opposition is led by the same towards its own destruction lemming-like. Communist Canada is another instantiation of the matrix in which all are incapable of seeing reality outside of itself as stupid addicts in a fish bowl unaware that they are in a fish bowl. Forced friendliness is the behavioural obligation imposed upon the populace of Canada by the communist elite through standardization of the five mind is the media they control. The very notion of any citizen having any difference in terms of fundamental beliefs or values which threaten the hegemony of a regime wherein 'everything is permitted' to the extent it maximizes pleasure and minimizes pain.



Communist Canada continued: The right to move about the country is also a merely qualified right, subject to police interrogation, spying, vehicular permits and having a dwelling constructed that is permitted by the public authority and/or having the necessary legal tender to find a place of rest (hotel/motel/apartment, etc.). Thus one is hamstrung in his movement unless he can finance his freedom of movement either as a hard working proletarian or a parasite politician who exploits the productive class for ill-gotten gain.

The common law is all but supplanted by statute law, the laws of the bible in their manifestation developing out of themselves organically as the furtherance of the divine plan are struck from the law tables and in place are scratched the teachings of men, the edicts of men, following the 'shepherd' of the Babylonian Talmud, the arbitrary and artificial scribbles of the rabbinate of the kehila who have pushed their way coarsely to the forefront of legislative enactment and have attempted to usurp the divine authority from the children of God. Hence no *ratio decidendi* corresponds with *stare decisis* because it is taken out of the natural organic process of law and imposed upon the circumstances of life *ex nihilo* as the creative fiat of ~~and~~ self-oriented devils in sheep's clothing. Thus there is no predictability in law and no basis in history for its dogmatism which is by default tyrannical in the worst sense as the consciousness of the masses can't comprehend it, not because it is too sophisticated or they too unintelligent but because it has no rhyme or reason outside of the dictatorial imposition of the Jews who make up the law out of nothing and twist and misapply it to serve their selfish aims.

The lack of an ability to self-protect also strikes at the root of human freedom - no ability to carry and protect lifeforms equating to no ability to defend one's person from tyranny or a violation thereof (arbitrary search, seizure, abduction, assassination, etc.). The 'communist either-or' is the recourse: either bow down to the party or be wiped away from the earth. Such an either-or is most definitely not conducive to freedom.

Freedom of conscience is undercut at the root in communist Canada.

For none has the ability to speech or write or think outside of the acceptable parameters of the party, i.e. liberal social democracy / secular-humanist evolutionism. All else is marginalized and subverted.



Freedom of conscience; The necessary condition of the autonomy of the personal might be encapsulated in this phrase for those who don't think their own thoughts can hardly be said to be autonomous and those who lack autonomy can hardly be said to be "their own person", i.e. their own law (auto nomos). The regime of SOG quite clearly seeks the suppression of freedom of conscience through the suppression of speech and speech acts, i.e. forms of communication deemed undesirable or threatening to the regime. To stifle communication stifles the mind's thinking and processes, when punishment attends certain forms of communication and thinking leads to its expression through verbalization and other speech acts. Therefore freedom of speech is a necessary corollary of freedom of thought which is another way of saying 'conscience'. Therefore the regime negates through its acts of censorship implicit or explicit marginalizing under the guise of 'safety, security, protection', 'love, peace, unity', etc. The stock phrase used to sugar coat the sedative pills the masses are coerced to ingest: In a communist regime the roots of autonomy are struck at with the axe of despotism, manifesting itself in the form of the abuse and the standardization of the personality being a necessary tool for the subjection of potential dissenters i.e. those who are a threat to the regime's arbitrary sway over the masses. Those who cry 'hate' every time someone says something another dislikes/ fears/ finds unpleasant about, etc. hate the autonomy of others and rather than control themselves and their reactions to that communication or behaviour of the other they would rather subvert autonomy (freedom of conscience) to placate their hypersensitive nerves. The regime of SOG leans upon this and codifies the appearance of defending the 'victim' as a mechanism of control.

The ultimate object of the regime is to create the dual-tiered society of elite controller philosopher kings and the mass of dumbed-down proletarian slaves who are too inculcated through classical conditioning processes to protest or rebel against the unchecked absolutism of power held as reins in the hands of the coachman who whips the mule-like masses downward whatever capricious ends they have.



Communist Canada continued: The Hive mind is alive and well in Canada, a country of sheepish slavishness to governmental authority. The broad masses especially those amongst the bourgeoisie associated themselves with the government and thus gladly parade about in their chains oblivious to the fact that they are held in the clutches of the Jew, in his hairy knuckled hand of grasping avarice and despotic fanaticism. The 'good citizens' of Canada eagerly leap forth to engage in their 'workings' and gather what fruits of their labour the master permits after he partakes of his burger (white priest?), fries and tax collection. They are then permitted once the day's work ends, to partake of their consumeristic frenzy and hedonistic bread and circuses, the postmodern spectacle of the hypermarket in their movie theatres and shopping malls. From thence to the me mansion wherein they are enabled to pursue yet more clandestine exertions away from the sight of the prying gawd. However the Hive mind is taken also into their demerits via the 'image of the beast' the perky idol of postmodern life, the computer or its less contemporary version the television (now currently being phased out and supplanted with the computer itself being phased out and supplanted with the smartphone itself being phased out and supplanted with the internet of things), that ubiquitous all pervading pervasive or virtual ether of anything and everything and ultimately nothing, the replacement of the real into the hyperreal — until of course it blows up in the face of those who are unable to differentiate / discriminate between the real and the ideal. All become one when no differences exist amongst the broad masses. All informational input they receive is cannibalized into their mental database and absorbed to a recreation of a once semi-autonomous, semi-independent mind into that of a passive and docile slave-excitement which is easily controlled according to the purposes of their handlers through the carrot and stick psychological manipulation techniques of these reptilian entities called Jews; for the fallen angels from whence they presumably derived are psychopathic masters of hyper-rational control freakism and employ their coldly calculating minds towards the management and 'handling' of their human puppets.



The forced friendliness protocol that all Canadians (regardless of their species or 'racial' origin) are subjected to is one of the many standbys in the programming which is also a cult mind control technique utilized by Marshall Applewhite and Jim Jones, etc. to create an environment of self-enforced conformity where all members monitor other members and discipline those not reflecting the 'appropriate' (implicitly coerced) standard of behavior that is enforced by the group through a system of rewards and punishments, typically the passive withholding of reward and offering. Once the 'defiant' is made to recognize the inappropriateness of their behavior they are then given the choice: be a pariah and disappear from society or conform and suffer whatever punishment the collective (implicitly its leaders) deems appropriate. Only the most 'hard' cases defect from the group as they have become bound to it through emotional investment and thus have no personality outside of the group. Thus to hold all collectives work from police and military to automobile mechanics or neighbors in residential housing units. All partake of the hive mind and have no mind independent thereof.

Given that nations are inherently collectivistic (being a collective) to 'replace nations of peoples with nations of individuals' as Kateros and his cabal intend is achieved through individualizing / liberalizing the nation and thereby opening it up to invasion and intrusion by yet more 'individuals' who can themselves be collectivized as a racial polyglot of 'marginals' under growth leadership. However the mind control hold on the collective is only so strong and the populace can only be held in check with so much risk of rebellion and bating wine. Soon the blood memory of the collective consciousness, the unconscious of the white population will stir and the bonds will be broken asunder. From thence all 'individuals' of other kinds will be dispatched back to their ancestral territory and those reptilian overlords who envision as their destiny the complete enslavement of the world will find their Solomon's temple architecture broken asunder under the their hammer and sword of Christ.



blue serve the Jew "maintenant le droit" is the French  
of the Royal Canadian mounted police, the Sogbots (Soviet  
bots) whose loyalty is <sup>to</sup> the Jewish crown of the British Empire  
namely 'Son of the covenant' and at the present moment that  
attempted to be wrung by the sons of the devil. The Jews  
are loyal to the Jew and slavishly obey his every be-  
hest heart of hearts - those who have a heart still and who  
conscience seared through the psychopathy of Freemasonry  
- they chafe at their slave collars as the Jew's lap  
page at their master who they know to be a cruel desper-  
ately hate and would rend had they the opportunity and  
to give up the <sup>golden</sup> chains of mammon which are wanted at  
the Jewish masonic black magicians to weigh them down  
in physical and spiritual darkness as the zombie Sogbot  
e. Their loyalties lie with the Jew through these golden  
and pay checks and the <sup>Satanic box</sup> palaces and purvey it can be  
are bought as a dog kept in its kennel not withing it  
but content with its golden dish of chow in exchange  
obedience. Truly the boys in blue serve the Jew and  
are just as keen - they are the dogs of the Jew.  
The sycophantic palaces of these demonic beings who  
are the alert for the slightest sign of shifting loyalty  
and their minions and accordingly surround themselves with  
who spy on themselves - a complex <sup>complex machine</sup> of mistrust and back-  
stab where the most cunning and ruthless rise to the  
the bedrock of their competition within their milieu of  
blue operate to defend their master interests and  
those outside of this closed system, namely the 'can-  
role' who are used as resource generating puppets of  
se power is necessarily enforced through murderous means



get away with it at the expense of the investigator by  
reporters who managed to penetrate the veil of mediocrity.  
The recruit a self-concept of being a better being than  
creates a division and separation therefore serving the public  
the police officer over and against the population as a  
distracting them to look upon the population as a herd of sheep  
which they are the sheep dog. Thus so empowered to be  
a force against the populace and the populace un-  
willing against the institution of this force it demonstrates  
of the police to their masters who control the government  
and against that of their own blood relations - loyalty  
of blood. However superficially understood in the mind  
that they are doing what is good in upholding 'the law'  
if it not most cases to comprehend that the laws of  
correspondant in so many cases with the laws of nature  
- those of course who are not thoroughly corrupted by the  
administration - holding rendered themselves bought and  
'system men' they have acquired loyalty to the emperor  
in our people and they bear itself out in such cases  
e.g. (Gordon Kahn), David Lane, etc. where the  
enforced themselves in the kangaroo courts of  
law in service of their masters and their hostility to  
to their tyrants, what masquerades as a 'humanitarian  
peace and unity but which is merely a hypocritical facade  
preparation. Money over blood, green over white - The  
our loyalties the boxes of green and blue have over-  
taken our kind. Though the mind control of their training  
that they become bound to the state which is the basis  
as a 'law enforcement officer' enforcing the Talmudic  
Jewish Law which create the two tiered society of Jewish



of the Jewish tyrants in mind controlling the entire  
in its real re further underscores their Freemason and  
Jerusalem is intended by the Jewish elite to be the co  
in tyrannizing through the U.N. That also one of the ma  
rent lodges of the world is located in Israel) a  
previous 'identity' The young recruit is attached to  
on them and another conferred upon them as they are fir  
of parlor to be another cub in the temple of Solomon  
perhaps to serve the Jews' agenda. Thus is the re  
he reports are increasingly being shifted around the world  
negro and Chinese police, etc.) and winter are being relo  
country wherever they are 'needed', i.e., wherever they  
to be, namely as far away from their ancestral hom  
can be bound to their new identity based upon their God  
'enforcer' rather than an enforcer of justice in them  
where their role would be legitimate if and only if the  
ed to Natural / Divine Law. To relocate people around  
is exactly what the Jews did in the Soviet Union where  
Stalin for the purpose of breaking up communities and  
create organically developed communities and persons  
Soviet man? The international racists, secret members  
international. At this juncture in history such a process  
anner 'democracy' and purports as it did then to be a bea  
world but is rather the false light of the world order a  
murder leading up to crash into the rocks and be p  
ed in the S.O.G. gulag. The newly shaped person  
of misdeeds in his hypernational death-vader-like conc  
rath, a lack of other-regard (empathy) The latter is  
a cold-hearted 'empathy' that merely creates the  
through inclination. Thus the fog has been recast in



edport' can be a reality. The more federalized  
power the more corrupt. Thus we see the secret po  
in Canada operating 'virtually untouchable' farmers w  
balancer to keep them from running roughshod over th  
time of the Soviet regime with horse riding committees  
wonder aside as they grabbed their <sup>burden of grain</sup> and tax mo  
in the dark ages or at any point where the few who  
exploit the peasantry through development of exorbitant  
with correlative fines attached for failure to pay, t  
'enforcement' of payment comes in the form of speed  
relating; the development of an infinitely complex sy  
correlative monetary penalties all following the general  
day robber: "your money or your life" a typically d  
mort. Jail or prison, community service, criminal records,  
are all the bludgeons held over the head of the ma  
of the 'law enforcement officer' whose means of e  
through demonstration of the power of the sovereign or  
king (Rothschild, etc.), the identity of the police  
up with enforcement of all laws emanating from the  
They are eager for blood even if it be of their own  
oxalides have been transferred through mind control  
ood memory to the seething power of Hitler and the  
The world order, namely man and temporal p



BOGBO Deracinated. goyim They shiver with the  
unfolding of The rainbow flag, symbol of discord  
'diversity', what purports to be an achievable  
reality a failed integration of the soul, having different  
notes and different vibrational patterns expressing The  
vibrant light in the colours of The rainbow. Different  
never susceptible of integration rather only The jarring  
of discord and strife endless strife "as Heraclitus  
The patchwork technician dreamcloak of Jew sü-  
ph, of The black magician Samael in The garden  
calling a march on The gullible goyim which latter  
into his subservient puppets, holding up The re-  
partaking of The black magic ritualism that their  
beguiles them with, The mixed multitude of race  
sexless monads group themselves in predetermined  
before their conductor who creates a cacophony  
and inharmonious movements in his satanic orchestra.  
rainbow flag represents The illusory nature of the  
earth - representing himself as a giver of gifts, a  
great knowledge he is in reality a master deceiver  
around the necks of The mixed multitude what they  
ornaments of status, of gold and jewels, but are in  
fact of iron. Dancing in synchronization of move-  
ment the protocols of their Jewish masters who  
at a distance having them under their chains grow  
which they had been persuaded to erect - do so  
! The other of their multiracial drama, their one  
amidst diversity. Soon these capering creatures  
dangling from the yard arm through lack of vision



It is defined as a 'Jewish Geopatrial Government  
a shabbos goy in the protocols of the elders of  
Zion whose utility is dependant upon their role within  
' , bricks in the wall in the building of the new Jewish  
red obsolete through their function ceasing to be needed  
to the overall objective they are cast aside as the  
once the fruit has been consumed by their overlords  
They may receive in the physical work is immediate  
in and the punishments so justly incurred through the  
as lives would make them wish they had fired a miss  
ace of following the broad and winding path to perdition  
shot is a mongrel, if not genetically, always pro-  
level. A syncretist pastiche of much forbidden lo-  
up, synthesizing what was not merited and did not  
into caricatures of the church. The rewards of  
realm - or perhaps the term 'demon', lower actual r-  
s and dainties of hidden occult secrets are offered  
Glast as needed, on a need to know basis - for  
The JGlast will continue to advance the architecture  
of the Temple in the most efficient way. The  
ric of raw spiritual power is the driving force. It  
has and thus eagerly assumes the role as medi-  
ng this benefit, his considerations being slavish and  
g obedience and the security for this benefit compr-  
nature heinous acts of evil that are the mandate  
to this satanic kingdom of hell upon earth.  
of the future will be a mongrel" says Katerin and  
p to destroy the sacred culture in the spiritual dimen-  
sion of the mind and its supplantation with an material



not moves from place to place without an understanding  
ced from the whole of the history which came before  
ally and/or physically The mongrel lacks a sense of  
thus receptive to programming in a new personality giving  
lack of resistance and the debasement of civilized  
civilized monoculture has given them as means of a  
few projects they might have had and whatever  
retains that has not been driven out of them (moral  
al vulgarity which constitutes the basis of their life  
In place of Mozart and Bach they have whatever  
upper or harlot singing negritized in black limited  
infantileism that beats in their mind like a man  
reaching an African rhythm - The lowest and most  
thing as a substitute for the highest yet attained in his  
memory itself fading fast in the wake of the re-  
der of history to serve the global communist agenda  
ling of all to the lowest common denominator.  
r the JOC bot can only last so long being held to  
e entire system with baling<sup>with</sup> and doing, through an  
e which enforces the standardized products to  
mold like a container overstuffed and ready to  
but for the plunger packing it in and attempting to  
the inevitable bursting forth of the ingredients. The  
in the mold of the JOC bot - The united nations  
its spandex tightness through the grivens flesh of  
the world within. The blood memory will cause  
revolt against the pressure of forced conform-  
enced in subtle and hidden ways to "how the co-  
"equality, fraternity, solidarity, etc." of "peace" and



Emotion : popularity has become the new truth  
washed aside as obituar data, as irrelevant as  
the ears of those accustomed edge to haveed in  
masses stepped in the fetid mire of the corruption  
willing to pull aside the veil which blinds them with  
of colour obscuring the harsh light of truth. In part  
- it is a post truth world - everything is simulacra and ever  
er with no substance, cardboard cutouts that do  
as at least suppress its function, rendering it a  
that serves the purpose of generating sufficient etc  
enable the carrying out of rudimentary life tasks  
gh to support the functioning of the system and occ  
within the system. Truth thus has no reality, re-  
it only hyper-reality and this is pretended to be t  
truth. The normalization of the abnormal and the  
tion of the real into the unreal, the idealized fast  
reference of a reality itself intangible and ungraspable  
way what it pretends to be but rather a fiction  
of a reality which never existed and can never ex  
The multiracial utopia the new fantasizes about which  
be brought about as <sup>it is</sup> a twisted delusion conceived  
of a madman, namely the psychopathic ~~pre~~ sci

purports to supersede truth by virtue of its sheer inten  
out and yields the laurel wreath to truth just as  
ambition woman "as a whole" seeks to usurp the th  
but is removed once adequate danger threatens the  
tolerance of man and the violence and chaos of be  
ugh miserable impossible projects which are conceived



The meaning etymologically is 'good' (eu) 'breeding  
generations' (genikos) derived from the greek. Appro-  
aching as applied to humans is looked upon as unfor-  
tunately who would rather reduce the population to  
degenerated slaves who exist merely as a 'human resource'  
of servicable for exploitation and little else. How-  
ever in which the masses have been conditioned to  
process and to embrace 'virtues' as the anti-hero-  
ism, they nevertheless implicitly and on the basis of  
selective breeding with partners  
with them on all levels (genetic, intellectual, physical  
appearance, etc.). Hence it is only those members of  
who are either over-intellectualized and mind controlled  
emanating from the bourgeois class or the proletari-  
an at the lowest tier of society who gravitate  
a divergent amalgamation.

The bourgeois class their overly intellectualized con-  
cept stray from the path of healthy instincts and  
understand area of species selectivity, interpreting  
to derive material resources and or "folk duty" and  
as the condition sense of value and thus,  
themselves in inter-pervial / inter-racial hybridization  
ought the life of the Jewish Akademiker and pro-  
fess that 'hybrid vigor' is a reality whereas it is in  
wholesome a "useful fiction" and "necessary life" to  
their protocols outlined in the kateregi plan of Be-  
rehan kateregi's "practical idealism" (1923/4).  
These members of society - of all biological species  
at genetic defects and accordingly would violate their



is one might conceive of as teleologically won  
in accordance with The Divine plan for a better wo  
to follow their natural course in the manner of Th  
to be adapted to the circumstances of the antenat  
able to attune themselves to Being in Heredegence  
of the gene pool The soup becomes more savory for  
in. However there are those (Luciferians etc.) who  
a perverse mixture of kinds and prevent them fro  
g their separate identity so as to embark upon th  
process of reducing every kind to a state of lo  
tenuation, what is now referred to as 'demo  
litarian praxis' politically manifesting itself as 'mol  
ification of all beings in a system of units, it is  
no rhyme or reason or history of destiny save  
of abject servitude under the iron heel of the JOC  
ite. These Dr. Frankenstein's would create a monster  
to serve them while they live The leisure life in unco  
ee from the fetters of the double standard rules  
in others. Their arduous attempt to obstruct the dev  
'or its entelechy' if that is the word, its self-  
e though itself in a homeostatic form, with simpl  
fication in the form of a karmic backlash against  
for disrupting the harmony of existence. To att  
something out of nothing or take a pre-given some  
s nature and make of it something else which doe  
emphas is an impossible feat as it leads to the dy  
cally readjustment or ultimate destruction of that  
to the inorganic modification. This applies to  
splitting to racial 'mongrelization'. Degenerics or v



The hand of God - To salvage one's own kind  
though marginalization is the protocol that all soy  
actively gravitate towards and thus take active s  
ent though eg. exclusion of the unfit; Through not  
not to improve and strengthen the better stock ca  
in more primitive societies) too even it nee  
Those who don't attain the expected level of g  
nity deems necessary for its members to mee  
tural and instructive pattern of behaviour of all  
vbal groups and it merely 'goes underground' in  
whose principles and values deviate from those  
e development, progress toward the perfection  
d through these selective processes. The inhibi  
society of contemporary post modern liberal so  
tic societies that plays havoc upon the expression  
fms of behaviour nevertheless is insufficient a str  
- The mind to reason in the natural impulses of the  
who dwell within that milieu and merely sepa  
ce their expression, hamstringing the desires of  
kind within the confines of the JCG prison. pe  
age to escape through, until legend demands or o  
parting through the windows of their narrow cell an  
from their imprisonment - but are brought back with  
subject to even greater inhibition and control. Thu  
s may strain their bonds they nevertheless are s  
d within them. Bridges in the wall they should make  
to different controllers but no such process of standa  
ality as simply put, all shapes and sizes exist  
repression can't be 'squared away' ~~but~~ attempting



form established by The Deity through  
him. For the spunk to be divine they must  
estate (not mix and thereby lose it) and under-  
standing of themselves (True self) and the knowledge  
of its refinement,  
ies, meaning good breeding, means a sound mind  
in a sound <sup>body</sup> in a sound environment. All ph  
must be covered and properly integrated in one  
state of perfection. Harmony is ensured when  
discord is achieved and this is achieved through ha  
motal. Not only does this not entail hybrid  
adm' but necessarily precludes it as each <sup>kind</sup> is  
a reason and follows the course of its own d  
ference by the <sup>indue</sup> influence of the Other. Can this  
without warfare and 'state either drive' as  
said, The future alone can tell as the destiny o  
is undergoing the 'time of Jacob's trouble' in c  
fulfillment of biblical prophecy. Whether this is  
prediction and objective reality or no has again  
- Eugenics is the key as it corresponds with  
out and unfolding of the Divine plan.



Conservatism Also referred to by the more crude  
'conservatism' these would-be tough and powerful p  
ucked slaves of the new world order who typically pl  
greedy money grabs in the system and can't be same  
representatives of self-serving hypocrites; Redeemable  
e developed a personality which is wedded to the  
transported the state into their godhead obsequ  
e its idols of 'the law' and 'the economy' etc.  
to be a divinely created system themselves merely  
will carry out the lord's work - (and Lucifer of cou  
being metamorphosed into the Lucifer's of society  
gelves as 'l'etat' echoing Lucifer the 14th in his  
t 'est mor', bestowing upon themselves godlike po  
orizing themselves thereby to god hood, on the fa  
that they had the power to make such a conference  
'delegates cannot delegate' and as merely fall  
they overstep their bounds and make a mockery of  
lands to grandeur.

which is conventionally associated with power and mag  
t they graduate towards as a means of inflating  
: money and physical force and power being the  
self-determination in the temple of ego-driven self  
g' of course requires to be put into scare quotes as  
ed that has no intrinsic reality being based upon the  
market quotations and arbitrarily established prices  
pound and dollar or currency values decided upon in  
temple and growth grasped by the hidden hand  
manipulator of economic life but by no means the least  
g free (which is of course the productive capacity



other conservative subordinates himself and his  
overlords for his slice of the kashmir pie though  
which itself is not a solution to the problem but the pie

The Conservative is merely conniving himself that his  
is to the good and active life of the populace whereas  
is merely a forging of another link in the chain of  
the money grabbing business person but the misfortune  
involvement is not in local business and redolence to  
the local population - as well as the 'law-abiding'  
folks before 'the law' as a substitute for Divine or  
which is confused in his mind with 'morality' or 'justice'  
The arbitrary dictator of communist despots with the  
eyes ambled in the historical law of the nation, eg.  
an precedent based upon stare decisis, the doctrine  
of and just ratio decidendi and the sophistical  
twisting of scribbles and pharisees who have come to  
system from small claims to the supreme court.  
The Conservative merely works as a useful tool  
The new world order in whatever capacity he might  
against justice even while convincing himself that  
a greater good is merely obscuring evil as a  
t.

concerning "We declare do these TOG but Karher conse  
thereby to inflate their charter and portray them  
to man" imbued with power and strength - "The law  
rations are laughable in light of the obscurity of her  
and immorality of that which masquerades as law  
craspedy - Does the rope of the earth constitute 'ec  
'? Does the replacement of our own population



servitude upon the population via taxation and mis-  
ing the cream of productive labour and leaving rest-  
ed masses can partake of enough to perpetuate the  
'economy' that the harsh conservative upholds.  
"You can get it" is the callous creed of the social class  
of the right wing, "It's their choice" - if the  
choice is cast into the street and replaced by violent  
3rd word? Such is the choice imposed upon the broad  
stroke of the pen of legislative fiat in the hands  
Such therefore is not a choice but merely an imper-  
olish masquerading as humanitarianism and the story  
of "love, peace, equality, humanity, etc." The hidden  
manipulation, of the Talmudic puppet master  
behind the curtain as the wizard of Zion, of Oz - tra-  
hebrew meaning 'strength of god' but referring to luck  
- are together creeping like a pick pocket from the  
worker and businessman into his own pockets by  
and fines, levies, etc. Hence the facade of economy  
a shell game played by a scam artist rigged from  
ing and without possibility of long term success or  
ed in it (in terms of physical and mental labour) is  
and nothing but - at most - the abstraction of the all  
consideration. Consideration for? The degradation  
culture of the world, the destruction of the environment  
role of the bearers of that higher culture the what  
is the fatal scheme the 'harsh conservative' per-  
petrating addict gambling away his children and grand-  
another roll of the dice which invariably turns up  
aspect to what the harsh conservative refers to as



state for non-whites leading to the inability to  
be children, in effect legally mandating a genocide  
of non-whites. Those who obstinately uphold "The Law" when it  
The very existence of these people are mentally deca-  
athetic traitors who live purely to serve their own  
gain a sense of power and importance at the ex-  
pense of True Justice which is the antithesis of  
any statute law and has been for a long time and  
not deviating proportionally from <sup>The True Standard of</sup> Justice as time

either Conservative serve the Babylonian system and  
vice through affiliation therewith. His personality re-  
through their affiliation and outside of which no  
exists. He is a 'system man' and proud of it until  
to a state of cognitive dissonance as soon as any  
pacity is brought forth justifying himself: "It's  
the ceremony" and "It's the Law". Such obtuse  
y blind kosher slaves have nothing to offer but a  
block in the path of the fulfillment of The Divine  
ed, the true and the beautiful and are ardent and  
of the corruption of their world: "Working within the  
= positive changes". Are such extremes derivable  
possible? perhaps but the kosher Conservative re-  
retire or to radicalize as they are merely serving  
actual break in the 'progressivism' of the left,  
holders of marxist-freemason-jewish and mal-  
ist holders in genociding the white Race, the children  
The light of the world. Radicalization here involves  
and direct opposition to the end of the world =



3 Strategies of control: There are myriad strategies to enforce its tyranny and they are infinitely managed, a skein of processes and techniques they stock ~~and~~ trade that become over time predictable to all but the dullest of fools. Given their regard with its hyper-rational calculation and lack of imagination given finite set of facts/modalities it is inevitable expulsion of the Jews takes place through the despotism and the white population specifically have to bear the yolk of tyranny it inevitably follows. I will understand the repetitive processes of manipulation of gaining and maintaining control and act out as a parasitical part on the host body. These stereotyped behaviours as follows:

1) divide and conquer, also known as 'triangulation' = This occurs when one party against another and the other against a third, driving wedges between groups to neutralize opposition. A threat to their hegemony. Thus the scapegoat is evident as events are set up to fight one another as if Jerry Springer. Scapegoating is another strategy of them which could be called 2) deflection where all of the sin they incur by them to be projected upon another who then is used to assassinate their character through ad hominem. He now to get close and there is a target to eliminate, another of his techniques for controlling the host. In order to achieve this he must be with the host and thus through the obsequious ~~negotiation~~ <sup>negotiation</sup> attempting to attract the host with such things as incentives, etc. At times infiltration is unnecessary. creation of a movement or group is undergone as



the learners from the aftermath which was deliber-  
ately the view through these divide and conquer tactics.  
of wars between the 'races', sexes, religions and  
religions as well as class war and ideological  
Throughout history and no specific examples are  
to be cited beyond a handful: feminism (women  
against men), socialism and men's rights movements (men against women),  
; catholic vs. protestant vs. Islam, etc.; left  
; bourgeoisie vs. proletariat, etc., etc. There are no  
which can ~~not~~ be created. The ever watchful  
in sensing weakness and feeling about for the  
cracks in the armour.



Talk In a society that bases its values on the  
and 'simulated' truth, a reality constructed by the mind  
in the highest levels of society, the general tenor of  
is that of talking around reality or deliberately ignoring  
their attention to other matters what masquerades as  
is a refusal to speak about any matters that are de  
namely any and everything 'Other' to the egalitarian  
thing that speaks of difference in any form that refers  
, i.e. sex, race, gender, territory (nationalism, local politics  
the false dichotomy of the two party democratic spect  
fight), to address the objective reality of ~~existence~~<sup>existence</sup>,  
be that which cannot be spoken of, relegating one  
a cultural boor, an outcast and social pariah who  
down and contempt at best the knout or a beating  
more likely.

Since the tyranny of J.O.G. (jewish occupation govern  
mentators who control the media, etc. have recourse  
of willful ignorance in the form of 'double talk'  
around the issue and refusal to posit reality as a reality  
attempt to put forth the simulated reality and pass  
objective truth and the light through deliberate misrep  
and deliberate failure to acknowledge that which  
en by all namely Truth. The harm this plays upon  
of those who are subjected to this 'living lie' of  
willful ignorance manifests itself in all  
of mental illness and at the least psychological  
calculated with the mandate and social obligations to  
the beginning of life plays itself out in a neurotic  
agitation, the system slave being rendered a whip



our thought and thereby creating content in hypercha-  
rance / cognitive dissonance 'being the modality of the  
The controllers all agents of government, of the  
t adopt this party line so as to uphold the status  
sacral reality and attempt per impossibile to rectify  
by they have created a leap of faith against the  
being, i.e. of the objective facts. The communication  
any) entail the inevitable ambiguity where 'every the  
mud', the phrase most descriptive of the tyrannical  
as Simon Sheppard calls it in his book of the 19th cen-  
tury while the peasants starve enrages the populace  
them to action against those fattened parasites  
the bureaucratic pride of place of the first among  
the demonocratic hypocrisy where black is w-  
s down, good is evil and truth is falsity - or simply  
and fiction purporting to be real. If any only if the  
deem it in their interests, what they represent as the  
interests of society" by which they mean the politi-  
cians.

talk enables double standards and enables the  
clandestine (implicitly of course) philosopher kings to  
and apocalyptic protocol upon the masses. Such talk  
ears of course and the double standards, in spite of  
reformism program imposed upon the masses, will soon  
in their scope and consequences when the broad  
ism under the system the supporters they have created  
the system falls under its own weight of excess ha-  
using faulty architectural plans in the free market  
-a-gogs. Talk is cheap when the broad masses



replace the white population with their creatures  
and expect a collective feast of cake to satisfy  
anger in the white masses induced by the growth of  
the, partaking of a bounty is lacking in savor when fi  
en off with the beards and with the growth sup  
d only partake of such fare publicly and in a  
er way thereby attempting to demonstrate their  
up amongst "the goyim" whereas their real inte  
tion and slavery, the masses will only wake the  
r their eyes for so long before they recognize th  
lding amongst the sheep with their shepherds.



cracy The creed of the post modern and post  
ed democracy, a creed of false appearances u  
as the be all and end all of political and social life  
masses have look with hopeful glances as to as anxious  
ove. Indeed it comes from above: from above their  
intelligibility and from above their limited sphere of e  
in as they are by the controllers with laborious fa  
upon with dignity as 'work' that noble pursuit where  
the very vitality of their being and around which they  
entered. - Democracy is based on appearances. It  
allacious claims to represent the interests of the br  
who are organically distinct (racially / culturally) and  
can never be represented in any corresponding and rel  
in their inherent diversity. At most they represent  
a society of division and endless strife. Even if  
groups 'represent' their own constituencies can it be s  
elected 'representative' is 'of the people', etc. when they  
elevated caste and have minimal acquaintance with  
sort of those beneath? perhaps they can empathize  
form of intellectual gymnastics whereby they att  
ibly - to transpose themselves into the position of (the  
declass) and so 'represent' them but they are only  
own rose-colored glasses view of reality from the su  
population. At most democracy, or electoral  
at a very local level amongst a homogeneous p  
arger the constituency, the more diverse that constitu  
essentially the 'leader' is making their leadership  
or blindness rather than the clear vision of a le  
Through the ranks of their own kind or as bone



the reduction and absurdity, reducing all to mere  
units that can be added and subtracted in a ball-  
game as the great equalizer with the 7 man 1 vs  
where the genius intellectual is reduced to the same  
reduced patient of a mental ward such that the forces  
the mentally unfit are paraded as of equal worth  
with perfect intellects. The consequence being either one  
or combination of both: 1) collapsed society with the  
enumerator continually pulling down the fewer and fewer  
re elevated kind both through the birth rate and the  
activity in the political process; 2) a hypocritical despotic  
rulers who usurp power completely for themselves  
oppression to the irrational will of the broad masses  
don't burst their bounds. At present the combination  
the levelling process of society to the state of satanic  
industrialization of a police state to hold the un-  
intermenschens in an open air prison which will enable  
to rage without damaging the infrastructure and the  
economic units. However this, as we shall see, is  
doomed to crumble through its own contradictions  
in its own weight.

Usurpation of people power has inflated the ego of  
and led them to usurp more and more of societies  
rights and less, styling themselves beggar kings  
live at the expense of the productive who, by  
productive labour are targetted with a jealous hatred  
and a spoil and a plunder by the proletarian holder  
ment to class and racial warfare is itself delib-  
erated from behind the scenes by the new elite so



ery. The false dichotomy of parliamentary democracy  
of the elders of Eden in dividing and conquering  
nurses, especially setting up the upper class for de-  
clerical through offering incentives for the latter to be-  
lieve to the state - government jobs, welfare, etc.,  
masses' loyalty is severed from their own biological  
at mother figure 'The State' just as the Catholic church  
to Mary Magdalene. The psychological trend in the  
- an atavism to infantilism, the illusion of the f-  
? The omniscient fluid, in modern society being rep-  
the currency of J. D. G. (Gentle) occupational govern-  
mentary shell game dividing left wing and right  
followers of choice & in reality no choice given  
masters are controlled by Jews and Freemasons and the  
wars of both meet later clandestinely in their lodge  
laughing spitefully at the broad masses who have  
trust to them who are merely wolves in sheep's cloth-  
ing. For a term (and typically two) of offi-  
cial wing prevails. To be only afterwards replaced by  
wing. The latter institutes policies which create more  
in, regulation and government control while the right wing  
goal posts back a few paces - and this is rep-  
resented for Conservatism. The end result being more  
for communism - two steps forward one step back  
ward. Accordingly the broad masses are again de-  
a temporal rift between generations and political  
ed into voting for either of the two parties, females  
and marginal on the left, and bourgeois people and  
naturalistic values on the right. However these values



decision making power is placed in any individual  
as a whole and there can always be a scapegoat  
no can be hung out to take the blame for decisions.  
The popular will which itself is not even represented  
the scapegoat can then be persecuted in secret and  
in a tropical country or the state of Israel. There  
is established which purport to represent 'the  
in reality merely steam valves used as a means  
to vent up frustration through creating the appearance  
of balance against yet other organizations. So what  
other they are both completely corrupt and work hard to  
the masses into compliance with the system.  
The dichotomy between unions and management is  
to bind the proletarian undermenches to the state  
then - Under the justification of the representation of the  
to pry into and dismantle private business and re  
activity leading it into bankruptcy and then (at best)  
new management of government under the cover  
cooperative 'which is in reality a communist entity  
d by the Jewish hidden hand from behind the scene  
visualized as in Soviet Russia, is the goal and it is  
d through subversion and a terrorist dismantling of  
culture, etc. Through use of the savage hordes of  
under the slogans of 'equality', etc.  
can be seen the murder of the popular will which  
the masses not being able to control themselves  
when divided a thousand ways through culture  
and having only the 'one world' globalism bond wa  
is a re-cause. The masses are thus controlled by the



rise of the inter-mixed. Though the heaven of  
both natures of cake a burnt out crust of bread -  
the process the civilization of the white race falls and  
to the brink of demerol. This under democracy  
properly spoken of by Ben Franklin as 'No effort for  
not' and relies upon the 'worst form of equality' as  
called it namely, the making of 'the unequal equal'  
today who are of a sound mind instinctively repel  
as a gutter creed and sense at some level of  
that it pretends the doom of everything that  
even, e.g. formulate thought and have whatever it  
value from a stable family unit to a wholesome sup-  
table and a roof over their heads. In Soviet  
lived in shacks constructed of rude boards with  
lived in park mansions. This after the butchery  
millions in the holodomors, gulags and revolution  
difference between that time and this is that  
masses have been entrained though the mind control  
to subscribe to the apparent bourgeois comp-  
salim' a more sinister form of collectivization  
of the fact that a million negroes can be brought  
and given residence in a city and vote the masses  
thru and into chambers the next. This stage might  
oligarchs who control society can only influence  
into a hot war against the more intelligent el-  
eople and be used as a weapon in furthering the  
white race though the elimination of potential opposi-  
ant so these hidden intent rather, after the  
by through schemes of social peace, be magnified



Standards : All claims to the contrary egalitarian doctrine  
been practically implemented and never will be. There  
nature and no equality even in Christianity as all are  
as of the deity furnished in whatever particular way  
principle of "kind begetting like kind" and there being no  
forms between kinds but each being separate and  
developed out of itself it either perpetuates itself  
or ceases to exist through a perverse hybridization.  
Thus the notion of 'equality' is a myth that is used  
white elite (Jews, Freemasons and liberal-socialists)  
healthy motive-minded white population from their  
classes so as to monopolize power behind a front  
demographic who serve as their 'ingegers' believing  
their hidden tyranny puppeting them through chains  
of gold (bourgeois white collars) silver (traders and  
and bronze (the proletarian *Untermenschen*), while  
of whites are crushed further into poverty as  
shot bricks are added to the wall of Solomon  
also dawns embedded in these principles of liberal  
-democracy, namely that the populace has representation  
equal opportunity exists, serve to mark the delusion  
who hide behind the facade of 'public service'  
covert public masters who have no possibility of being  
hypocritical regime itself is put aside by peaceable  
and -

As white rulers claim that equal opportunity exists  
gelling the righteous indignation of the white population.  
The appearance of inequality to those who would alter  
their minds - violent opposition to their regime. The



it, especially the fortunate few amongst the bo-  
rers to be on the one hand or look the way with  
dissonant indifference, unwilling to face their own  
etc. created out of the wilderness by their concerted  
as thoughtless given over to foreigners and race  
with the baby doomer and subsequent generations  
by apathetic and self-seeking but for the desperatio-  
ces that necessitate springing them on to action and  
competition of careers, status seeking or the pur-  
suits of subsistence at the lower end of the scale  
the double standard hypocrisy of 'some being mag-  
s' has served to mark the paralytic hypocrisies  
right home on them by the broad masses - so far  
turning and want be stemmed or channelled into  
ough the distraction of bread and circuses, etc. but  
brought full force upon the anti-white establishment  
under their man-made dam called 'government  
hand of God brought against the evil of the war  
standards will no longer be erected as false idols  
in calves before which the purblind masses are coerced  
and conditioning to prostrate themselves before. A new  
not rigidified but plastic enabling the vital and  
d the rotten to fall in accordance with the process.  
teach, such an order will be given and heard, have  
where all will be given opportunities which correspond  
their and aptitudes and thereby be able to manifest their  
talents in their world unhindered by legislative chains  
to the degeneration of society as a beaten cur in the kennel  
with the greater awakening they will burst their bonds



Smeller pursuivant : At this time in history one  
adept at discrimination, he must learn to discriminate  
evil and those who bid-spiritually play which roles, to  
it and thereby come to an understanding of how differ-  
e treated, to avoid or pursue to shun or attract and  
age. A thorough knowledge of the different kinds is  
in order to properly conduct oneself with them. There do  
especially those from who benefit are to be denied or <sup>from</sup> h  
e that that harm is in many cases of greater conse-  
h others. Those who <sup>could</sup> potentially harm one are of greater  
may would consider that a negative view and focus on  
benefit first. I would counter and respond that all benefits  
e can come from and though the self independent of rel-  
ther and priority should be accorded to focusing on the  
ther' when attention is to be shifted from other types of  
the beneficial 'Other'. This is not to say that the  
excluded merely, accorded subordinate place in con-  
is their 'Other' that harms potentially or actually and  
in relations there with almost of necessity leads to  
a cost to oneself? If not immediately then for  
pose, of greater profit to their other and corresponding lo-  
mit the Jew. This in order to protect oneself, to ex-  
cess stemming from dealings with the Jew are most be-  
U term, in the manner of Blackadder's 'witchmel-  
a 'jewsmeller pursuivant', that is to say one equi-  
ly accumen and discrimination to scent out Jews and  
whatever harm they would visit upon oneself in advance  
the strike', table turning on the Jew before they strike  
on an African safari prior to its lunging at one from the



at Biology of the Jew" by Baron Othmar <sup>Freiherr</sup> von Verchovsky  
~~great Jew~~, by ~~Eastace~~ mullins. The former duo work  
with both the anatomy and physiology of the Jew an-  
ally, olfactantly and psychologically understand the  
inner and dealings with others. A consultation of the  
"Biology of the Jew" by Eastace mullins adds corroborative  
1 attributes of the Jew and a personal of selection  
learned Talmud driver hence the malignancy which is  
active.

reading and rereading of these works over time  
and with a praxium of sensory experience in real life  
consulting search engine 'image' searcher for such key-  
's, 'Jewish', etc. one can glean a large body of  
themselves to an educational background on their predilec-  
tions up to the above books + real life experience +  
reversal. one can thusly proudly proclaim himself a  
Jewish pursuivant and append a yellow star merit  
often and hire himself out for private consultation  
and other entry level apprenticeship one can reach  
else in his education necessarily a trade skill suc-  
cess to avoid being scammed by Jewish <sup>in</sup> ~~white~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~white~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~white~~  
dealings and though dealing with government employees,  
to play Jew-jitsu with them as a journeyman a  
'd'ni rodet'. Over time and further experience one  
Grand mastery and further develop the science of  
to recognize, identify and deal with Jews.



It is false dichotomy The purpose of The left - is to create the appearance of choice while maintaining power by the Jew-deo masters who constitute the behind the scenes. Coke or Pepsi, Democrat or Republican that bifurcate the populace into oppositional fronts - Catholic; Protestant - Muslim, etc. The Divide and conquer as old as time itself and emanates from the mind of some of the Jewish species upon this earth who call of their father god.

It is implicitly associated with feminine consciousness: fuzzy care-giving; human rights; wealth redistribution; peace and dynamic forms of action such as free enterprise; feminism; peacekeeping; military culture; rigorous logic, left brain functionality. The right is associated and constitutes the polar opposite of the left: masculine and has as its associated elements military and big business, etc - libertarianism to some extent, minimal government and emphasis on the private sector which represents freedom from governmental constraint or the handing of authority. It represents autonomy. Both of these poles are played off against one another but are in reality binary as neither can exist independently of the other. That the consequence of either taken in its extreme (case of leftism) extreme totalitarianism where all are under the solvent of bureaucratic red tape and a right wing leading to a cut throat social Darwinism with central annex and the fragmentation of communities as well as a polluted environment where nature is imposed upon the consciousness of the go



case in The alchemical transmutation of The rock  
of life, of course There is no übermensch  
in the heremuck, The zenith of humanity' represent  
~~from~~ <sup>through</sup> whom alone such a development is possible.  
state of politics is given a transcending of The  
of dualistic consciousness in The 'right' and 'left' wings.  
is philosophy based upon blood & soil for The way a  
only holistic value-system, possible to attain a state  
higher being developed organically out of That material  
m, which alone harbours within itself The divine ele-  
ment, namely The white Adamic seed. No matter how  
it is degenerated by The corrupt black negro races  
through alcoholism and drugs, They never lose  
within themselves That divine spark and through The educator  
liberately drives them into a state of beast con-  
fidence of reality whatever children are born through  
rate whatever in vivo phylogenetic losses through  
lation of auto genetic god man hood and bring into  
d and soil synthesis of The übermensch magnificent  
political form be it constitutional republicanism or  
socialism or a synthesis of The two. without The great  
bedrock of blood no soil will bring forth fruit no  
rizer (cardinals, political ideologies) are used to  
dead (spiritually dead non-whites) to life - what  
and what lives lives through The spirit incarnated  
kingdom of heaven upon earth incarnate in The tempo-  
ral god The white race.



y 'minorities' or minority. Albert Pike's letter to Gir  
70's regarding the creation of 3 world wars claims that "we  
whitish minority to create a venerable social cataclysm  
without spiritual compass will come in to the light of the  
fer". In so saying he demonstrates his allegiance to the  
of the white race which is inherent in their doctrine given  
trary minority' refers to the non-whites who are god  
e the beginning of the 20th century to all white found  
brought in as that same revolutionary vanguard to sm  
trich civilization and the children of God in an attempt  
and usurp power for themselves. Given that the 18° o  
be freemasonry the price of Jerusalem degree ent  
an oath to serve the Jewish nation thus further under  
white agenda concealed behind the hidden hand. It  
is in reality judeo-masonry though perhaps at one  
e initiatic tradition of ardo-christianity in the York  
ertain degree. Such speculation is vain at this time  
inevitable onslaught brought against the whiter ri  
t of the earth by the judaized masons and their Jew  
n and Jewish affiliates and leaders. The time now  
The truth of the fact that the determined minority  
e the vanguard and always have the greatest char  
all revolutionary struggle against opposition whether  
is defeated it nevertheless has the greatest pr  
s ceteris paribus given the numbers and relative st  
es of the opposing forces. Accordingly it is not a  
of non-white minorities who will be taking the white  
the Luciferian agenda but rather the determined unio  
thary activists who, though a small selected set,



the minority who has their backs against the wall  
greatest probability of victory especially given that  
the team, 'team white' and must struggle to attain a  
victory whereas the 'away team' of Lucifer, the non-  
with leadership, with the exception of the latter, have the  
and a place to return to their reducing their ardor for  
momentary spoiling and plundering of the population. It  
is a time when this random assortment of 'minorities'  
against the white majority it will be the white minority  
with intelligence and courage to face the evil hande  
Lucifer and put Lucifer in chains. From that point free  
redeemable attributes or substance it possesses will be  
effect and purified of the contamination of the false  
uncover the truth.



fraternal In order to hold absolute power over a  
A (in a democratic state ostensibly the people itself but  
actually elitists composed of freemasons and Jews as well  
Christians) must have a monopoly on force. Failing that  
disappears and is held in check through the citizenry he  
er to offset and keep in balance that of the police an  
ably enabling the elimination of the latter as usurping  
res - for if the citizenry is highly trained as a militia  
Sparta or Prussia there is no need for professional po  
This role, to a greater or lesser degree, is played b  
This is only workable in a racially homogeneous so  
distinct group can hold sway over another but all o  
members to the larger whole subject to a naturalistic  
through which the good are enabled to succeed a  
to achieve success proportional to their skills and  
process of natural selection. As Mao Zedong said  
"The barrel of a gun" and to confiscate the gun of  
is equivalent to stripping them of their power of se  
mination. This is because to enforce one's will neces  
sarily of instruments of force against counter-f  
and violate the will of the individual members of  
If any of the members violates the freedom or a  
they will themselves be kept in check through the  
force is the ultimate equalizer if no verbal agree  
ived at in the event of conflict or disagreement a  
inherently serious then that threat of force is invol  
check those who overstep their bounds and violate  
of others. Such an implied threat keeps the discipl  
and keeps people in line. Thus as it is said



of external threats. They are also a necessity as  
or conscripted (professional) military and police to  
~~invaders~~ from usurping power and subjecting the populace  
a slavery or genocide through outright murder or mistreat-  
ment (women and the murder of men etc.). No group can  
survive and fulfill their destiny without the physical pro-  
tection or internal threats.

Even the government is an internal threat not least.  
They wish to disarm the populace though they / it u-  
sually claim otherwise, hiding behind the facade of c-  
onfidence and their 'safety and security'. This guise of  
confidence on the part of the nanny state is adopted to hood-  
wink the hidden hand of Jew deo masonry and its  
technical materialist process of gradualism. The gra-  
dual towards a totalitarian state under the united nation  
treaty so that the self-chosen can rule the world  
in absolute despotism. The means of course - by  
and by crooks, disarm the population and render them  
powerless against the tyranny and then further embark upon  
their mongrelization program. The techniques employed  
are the ceaseless <sup>psychological</sup> ~~social~~ pressure through all organs of  
the state to manipulate the minds of the masses into associ-  
ating of guns with violence whereas they are inherently  
peaceful just as much as they are violent and daring (the  
law from the populace who embody the ethic of  
the spirit and other regard (at least to whatever degree  
to render them defenceless against those who seek  
to rule (i.e. criminal element including the corrupt  
and disorganism which is itself a violation of







That the affect of communications are the condition of  
proscription is the basis on which 'hate laws' are a  
form of censorship, words that bar entry into the mine  
rather and reveal to the light of truth the ultimate cau  
ment of the matter. "my feelings" or "that's offe  
geon used against those whose sense of justice and  
truth necessitate their expression and stepping aside o  
nds of acceptable speech. Hiding behind the facade  
( "Innocent darling, innocent") the passive aggress  
uses these laws which prohibit giving offence as a  
g others and exculpating themselves from just punishment  
actuated or exposure through communicative means). (   
of the 'innocent minority' or 'bleeder' Jew, the haem  
with glasses on' who hides behind his inferiority o  
duating his underhanded back biting, etc. Such figures  
require these shields called 'hate laws' as a me  
are more honorable and just with hat pins and ex  
punishment.

crup pose of the victim has served these malevolent  
guar dwell in their ascent to power (liberals and doke  
and the treacherous Jew) and this is the reason they sit  
and an inevitable refinement to the point of total  
ol as it serves them as the bludgeon and weapon of  
ke strong who would be too disgusted to enter into con  
ark opponent as this would imply degrade them  
ty. Hence though this means the weak and passive a  
stink though life is abject and through their legen  
ty trickery if they manage to ascend to power they  
are always cruel and know no limits to their power



The white nationalist movement The women who are  
no fight for the 14 words, are a rare jewel in the cre-  
men in the struggle against J.O.G. (Jewish occupation  
apt) clear and shine forth as an emerald lending their  
illumine the path to victory, conveying hope for the white  
d having a future. Such rare gems are largely concealed  
of cubic zirconia that constitute the post modern world  
behold yet callous and selfish within. Of course that  
d to that less desirable quality by self-preservation and  
d rooted in mistrust. The desire to be seen and to proce-  
e best master through magnetic influence, through the do-  
wal endowments that have made the white woman the  
all kinds and over whom wars have been fought (C  
kingdoms destroyed. Beguiled by the charms of w-  
especially had been given over to romanizing and  
ing woman through the comparison of Sannet as a  
g obedience to woman as in the case of Cyranoc  
, etc. Of course such foolish romanization probably  
part comes from a repressed sex drive channeled  
is of the sacred feminine, of Mary Magdalene and  
d Gaea the earth goddess. Realistically however  
e commodity if it would be permitted to speak re-  
ature as they are a necessary good as well as a  
we must not only learn to suffer but to adore suffer-  
of themselves as a bearer <sup>of shape</sup> of the future of which they

reader / listener would consult the handbook "white l-  
er the prescribed course of action in conduct rela-  
as a white male, all others of course being exclus-



The Jewish white genocide agenda to 'enable the  
[ ] to rise to prominence' through such sensationalistic  
, entertainment, etc. thereby creating a false association  
between themselves and these venues so that the white women are  
conditioned to look towards the non-white as an  
mating partner. Such is the plan but of course even  
coming down of the education system and mass mind control  
the blood memory of white women can't be erased  
entirely, even in spite of the confusion, gravitate towards  
them - "where have all the good guys gone" They  
are unable to answer as their understanding of the good  
is a materialistic life and the greater privilege they  
have. Though the employment equity act, etc, they expect  
the same options as themselves and continue to see  
of the fact - never of course to occur - that they could  
find a mate of similar socio-economic status.  
Instead of reducing their socio-economic standards they  
do not hope that they will encounter a man who can  
material fulfillment nature has programmed them to  
day never comes. Accordingly they end up as divorced  
women who partook of the poisoned apple of careerism  
from the paradise of homelife into the hell of mind  
day drudgery. The bit the <sup>poisoned</sup> apple of careerism and of  
the emptiness of status seeking barren of any fruit  
Alone and abandoned they would simply retire and  
voluntarily abandon children and alone.

an unwillingness to play their natural role. The career  
led them a broad and winding path of carnal indulgence  
social climbing. For those whose misfortune it is to



when and Katangi plans in action it is difficult  
to attract the interest of prospective mates as one  
can be so fortunate as to be one of the privileged  
to occupied a desirable position from birth and thus  
all handed to them deservedly or no. It is for these  
women have a willingness to subordinate themselves  
can't to to be pulled as a princess in a rich  
note.

popular views, views which at one time in history were  
natural and corresponded to the natural relations between  
sexes and the sexes. Given the inverted world we now  
as become an inversion of values that constitutes the  
being unnatural practices such as sodomy, race-mix  
ing, woman on top feminism and castration of ma  
les, psychologically and at this point in all but a p  
nce in their anti-white male milieu it is almost in  
The necessary magnetism to attract women to one  
last note will soon turn and is in fact dying at this  
it, passing the pivot point towards nature and the  
and away from that of Satanic anti-natural crea  
ture atheistic greed whose roots are firmly bedded  
in brutality (clandestine, Scientology, etc.). The very force  
of the chaos to come has entered many women's ima  
gination as an instinctive call of the blood memory  
reminding that the Heimat<sup>(home)</sup> and natality (genetics) is the  
very the confusion pervasive in society they are as yet  
doubtless of expressing a regard for identity given the  
related to having regard for one's own kind as a whole  
g chaos will inevitably continue to drive them rightwa



a nature of a woman to follow authority and with  
it appears to them to be the greatest shelter from the  
the choice now is clear: side with the weakened  
those parties is to leave or affiliate themselves with  
government. At this time women are, in the main, for  
are naturally inclined to their own people yet inculca  
d software of an anti-white brand that is run on  
er brain leading them away from their healthy wish  
have voiced the complaint that there are not enough  
e nationalist movement. The problem it is claimed, is  
being inadequately strong to attract them through w  
feminine's gravitate to power and all women are c  
may have independent or interdependent drives. A  
magnet attracts the woman, the weakest repels.  
polarity of excessive femininity being a like pola  
on the grounds that opposites attract.  
of the blame game and blame women for rejecting  
it is irrational given that they operate largely on v  
ount of dissatisfaction or complaint, persuasion or ra  
will overcome their innate tendency to impulsions / attra  
ater force. The only practical advice that can be  
is to become that greater force. Woman abhors  
actively repulsed by it. It is the mark of camp m  
atness with the opposite kind. For more women to be  
the nationalist movement white men must become c  
they submit in the gutter of life for 'The kingdom of h  
d though in rags he may manifest his destiny or  
at of the soul' which citadel cannot be built on  
of genetics otherwise it is a white sepulchre door



Fema Camps Given the history of the Jews  
and their influence in the Anglo-Boer war and in general  
they played a leading role in bringing into being, it is  
to them attempting similar action again. The track record  
of a demographic enables one to gain an insight into  
their psychology when its track record is consistent over  
the case of the Jews it has been. Having opened the  
of white societies they have wormed their way into the  
the upper echelons through freemasonry and playing the  
tender to cater to the decadent tastes of the nobility  
and them with a desire for conquest and territorial ag-  
they of course will serve in the capacity of a financier  
that in which the peasantry will be ground in the meat  
mill of the nobility. Having allowed invading armies  
and a plunder so that the Jews could strengthen the  
attempt to take over the entirety of what they had  
to partake of. Having created revolutions in which  
the poor was pitted against the bourgeoisie and the latter  
the poor class aristocracy they have a history of murder  
and torture through their agents and through their own  
whatever dissidents were not murdered or tortured  
killed up and worked to death in gulag, concentration  
or modern equivalent of the gulag is the Fema  
in security open air prison. The psychiatric centre,  
key, all guards being either Jews or non-white sub-  
the Jewish administration can guiltlessly silence any op-  
position by making people disappear and transforming  
them whose fate is placed into the ruthless hands  
of a spot who holds arbitrary sway over their fate, once



... were visited upon the inmates there as one would the  
... drugs and possibly electromagnetic mind control  
... etc. Of course the entire region over which J. ...  
... is an experimental ground for the manipulation of his  
... its dumbing down and redirection to the lowest common  
...  
...

... gun carrying cadres mandator will come and the cities  
... to give up their firearms or be gutted as a crime  
... They are 'terrorists' and 'divergents' and are demoni-  
... zed in the media and can then be rounded up  
... up gulags of postmodernity. The only solution is  
... the guns under any pretext as that would be like to  
... willingly allowing itself to be decimated. It is  
... nombers and prey to the hunter's rifle, its skin hang-  
... over the fire. The capitalist jaw would love to  
... the whites of today's society as they had those  
... the bolshevik regime. At this time one is either  
... and the prudent course of action is to keep his  
... he may end up in the gulag and then hence the  
... is a war fought for self-defence and the  
... subjugated as peaceably as possible else through  
... and/or openly he is allowed to impose his  
... will upon the unsuspecting. It is a question of who  
... gulag and who will be in the grave.



and a climate of terror = The government is the cause it inculcates in the mind of the populace a fear through the organs of information it controls permeate 'Other' who is a pervasive threat everywhere simultaneously. This climate of fear is the anchor the citizenry and which binds them to the figure their mother or father figure to whom they turn, a remedy for their terror and mental illness, they incubating in their consciousness by that very security they solicit. The indeterminate nature of this threat and quality and the presence (ubiquitous) of the state the citizenry know they are taken care of and plotting cult of the open air prison called 'society' where the state continues to pull the wool over the eyes of the citizenry, enabling itself (its occupants) to live in a marriage at the expense of the mulish underclass and the coachmen, negro police and military forces brandish to enforce compliance with the endless laws, rules and the hidden rules developed through their microphones, loudspeakers and theatre screens in the public square of the real' and render the material world a virtual puppet masters control eliciting programmed responses only those of the lower chakras centered around lust and depression alternating with dull unawareness when they are designated. This is the background of social life that creates the terror is the creation and presentation of the unknown dark 'Other' who could dwell within without any mark of Cain designating them, and dehumanizing the collective.



~~advice~~ <sup>advice</sup> (Something ~~cannot~~ <sup>either</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>is</sup> and it is not, there is no  
hidden reality behind the being or non-being of beings)  
i.e. something is what it is, ('A is A'), such barriers  
which derive themselves from (God?) Aristotle at least  
is as a 'straight jacket' to 'freedom' (from what  
and substituted for an ambiguous free for all based  
particularly and emotional basis 'whatever feels good'  
The Value system of The Luciferian - Babylonian syst  
must can be had many principles simply because they  
do properly understand and for that reason cease to  
d significant or objective reality and through their muta  
be principles but merely mirages upon which no founda  
truth can be founded.

oral ethics and moral relativism are the Value forms  
is ambiguous creed which is that of a Baron von Munch  
self up from the mire by its hair and violating the ca  
/ Divine laws. At least it purports to be capable of  
eventually falls through its own inner contradictions, its c  
ty of realization.

tem slaves are incapable of relying upon a master who  
in action - relies in the sense of giving 'informed co  
never informed what the reality is and therefore cannot  
th they don't know. But they rely upon their master pu  
though the veil of appearances which is pulled over the  
become completely dependant upon their master who has c  
- self-mastery through force and the threat of force b  
against them through failure to understand anything other  
range of appearances that are put before them as i  
idealized hollywood reality which is created by the m



side of this fact it still functions in holding deep  
in 'Through the creation of a false reality. A hidden  
of those who take for granted the simulacra as  
- even in the form of money when they naively  
itself when it is merely a token of value with  
the reality - merely a creation and false reality, som-  
ely a representative function that is not what it appears  
itself - invoking the reality principle, the law of identity  
a simulacrum, a false or unreal illusion.  
ity in the language of the law undercuts the validity of  
being distinct and determinate and therefore something  
their activities around, that which has a fixed meaning.  
of the specious nature of 'situational ethics' which  
be and vice versa subject to the bias and particularity  
of 'expert opinion' which is held out as <sup>the</sup> truth and  
is concentrated in the hands of the hidden rulers who  
themselves and with their master Lucifer's global objective.  
er. Hence the usage of concealment as a means  
it, 'mind control would control <sup>with</sup> as I'm Keith <sup>in his</sup> <sup>top</sup> <sup>top</sup>  
is orchestrated by the cabal. to control the world on  
The mind as is ancient of 'main force' would ever  
to enslave the broad masses. Thus they seek to h  
complexity through the creation of a terroristic regime  
masses into a state of fear and lullaby vibrations. The  
suddenly yolked and put in harness the broad ma  
all the cant thinking that those who are the ultimate  
are the solution to their fear and source of security  
source of misery.

ity This function as green (or perhaps black) language  
ne meaning and therefore the <sup>true</sup> intentions of the hidden hand



welfare recipients: no income, no out-of-pocket  
social assistance, income support, employment insurance,  
dole, etc. - by whatever name it is all part of the  
of wealth redistribution and a means of destroying the  
their hegemony, namely free enterprise within the  
society. They the western puppet masters recognize  
of the non-white masses and work upon their greed  
to set them in opposition to the white majority who they  
ed to enable the foreign invaders to pour in to them for  
replaced sense of love and altruism towards the  
largely defective capacities of the non-whites and their  
obligacy and irresponsibility in rearing their young, the  
only a dole system through which they are permitted  
of an existence beyond what nature would otherwise  
in terms of years through the harsh realities of resource  
and natural selection processes. Without the gulling  
out the freebirds the burgeoning populations of the  
ter would never have caused a backing up of the  
social progress. Nevertheless it is this economic pressure  
enables the prodigal heart folk to continue to use  
the man as a monkey on the back. It is the plan  
elite and their allies to break apart the white  
and thus once sufficient numbers of non-whites are produced  
trapping point of demographics is reached so that  
impoverished non-white youth of society can be further en  
d against the whites who have through the media  
with puppet masters been portrayed as the white  
th wholly responsible and blameworthy for all the  
which is more properly the result of growth intrigue and



a buildup of pressure is the agenda to incite  
level against whites and conceal the latent host  
report the events beyond the local level in the media  
distortion of the facts. The more affluent whites who de  
e maximization of non-white crime can continue on like  
oblivious to their own impending slaughter once the e  
deliberately crashed and the government cheer (C  
men the greedy brown hand. In its place is barbar  
white the gun and the knife and the hands are unlea  
to rape and pillage eager for loot and to sacrifice  
white women and body and to strike a blow at those wh  
their empty sad sacks. The riches of the world in  
what they had through their own father's efforts in the  
from whence they came. Of course what they in the  
don't anticipate is that the Jewish overlords are  
or fools to facilitate their agenda of global damna  
and simply do away with those of the lowest tier who  
value as slave labor. Through, e.g. bio weapons, etc.  
ever loot they would acquire through their <sup>for</sup> and murder  
and simply be taken from them in turn. Truly there is no  
lies and the most cunning and ruthless of them never  
warn how before being pulled down themselves. Tho  
the enemies they have made in their legendman  
throughout life. To drain the wealth of nations that  
unstakingly produced and redistribute it amongst them  
an obvious threat to the existence of white people is  
a white person, an act of suicidal inclination and for  
calculated design of a madman who labours under the  
possible pipe dream of a Jewish utopia where Jews rule



first The conflagration to 'hurt no Jew nor Zoro-  
bath'. Throughout the history of white civilization 'all  
phrase all civilization having been and being white'.  
The non-whites have pursued and assaulted whites  
had adequate numbers and in spite of their fair de-  
e had with the non-white. The latter have taken every  
ed these whites for whatever they could get. When these  
rights confined upon them they use the democratic  
whites place themselves in power and discontinue  
society thereby demonstrating their true nature and  
they will attempt violent overthrow and revolution of the  
d out) and mass murder them as they did in Saint  
ed Haiti where every white man, woman and child, was  
lightered or raped in the rebellions and then the 'colo-  
were slaughtered after given the jealousy of the lower  
and that this underscores the reality of the equation that  
that the white man is the spiritual apex of the material  
their look upon him as such or wouldn't behave in-  
seething with jealousy for his status as the light of the  
at the lower levels of consciousness would rather exist  
it though a genocide of violence against the white  
unwillingness to partake there of - a perhaps in capa-  
operate term. Given this fact the new exploits the non-  
regarding animosity towards whites while subjugating the  
-defence mechanisms through guilt-tripping and indu-  
d a self-hatred and loathing over alleged past in-  
formula which is utilized as the instrument of overt  
Christian civilization, placing the rage of the hearts  
distributed and a twisted sense of justice though ch-  
d out, the Jews and Negro agitators have placed



The protocols of the elders of Zion reveal the  
our Jew, that there is no equality in nature and con-  
act of materialization or incarnation. There is neither  
real realm either, matter being the crystallization of  
spirit. Accordingly the lightness nature of the white is  
nearest to the spirit and proportionally there is a dimi-  
the further one goes down the line of the, kinds of the  
resources in the non-white majority to build it up to  
the height of folly as there is to when in the darkness  
and spiritual sense, dulling the brilliance which is the  
light the sons of God whose resplendent glory casts its  
benignity upon the minds of those who are not so far  
down the and conquer strategy of the Jew the clutter of  
into a netless opponent to the white majority in  
the spirit and usurp the throne of god, snuffing out  
the children of light erasing them  
from of life. Of course the impossibility of this  
revelation of the Divine plan as it plays out in the  
meritless race war to come. As sun tzu said 'plan  
y' and failing to plan is planning to fail. Thus all  
has value in this world, the culture of the higher  
car and architectural designs of cathedrals and py-  
of an Aristotle and poetry of a Shakespeare, will  
(not so common) denominator of this cultural  
that it is the white <sup>Genetic</sup> wellspring from whence this  
and thus if the flower of culture is to be preserved  
the soft and this necessitates not merely having ex-  
cells but one's feet on the ground focusing on survival  
for the Rakow (Cracow) (only war) to come and



fence : One of the power plays of the Jew is his  
conflict between groups otherwise indifferent or amiable  
. By inciting violence the Jew then steps back and all  
out harming each other to the benefit of the Jew who  
disadvantageous to him to create the appearance, steps in  
the warring factions, which war was motivated by  
care for this very reason, namely to strengthen himself  
his opponents position and thereby giving him the greatest  
to avoid being implicated as the ultimate cause of the  
to fall back on another of his stereotyped behaviors i.  
acting or scapegoating, it implicated projecting upon a  
responsibility for his deed and shifting attention to  
world punishment which is his just due. The world was  
example of the evil intent of the Jew and the equally  
of his incitement to violence as is the Bolshevik  
inmate trouble making tendency of the Jew in inciting viol-  
its outcome which is intentional and the end-goal  
is an necessary expression of his behavior. It might  
be Jew is inherently violent and thus because his behav-  
ers always manifest in this state of affairs the  
engaging itself back to himself and his conditional mine  
the result of his fallen estate as a hybrid and corrup-  
ed. The incitement of violence plays a role in his de-  
strategy and megalomaniacal thirst for absolute po-  
violence is the means by which he seeks to break  
and tear apart the history of nations through inciting  
the non-white hordes or the proletarian (dregs) agan-  
als or the latter was marching <sup>or liberal social democracy</sup> ~~vagabonds~~ <sup>democracy</sup> ~~their own p~~  
the case of today though the former strategy is open



madness. The trumpet in the propaganda media con-  
by the hidden hand related to the misregeneration agenda  
sandy exalt this questionable drama as the height  
of "holocaust", etc. and thoughtlessly adopt all  
its and full consequences turning a blind eye to the  
influence on culture through the physical degeneration  
of the eyes of God and hated by those who do not  
relationship with Deity but who gratefully participate to  
and shy away from the light as they don't have the perspective  
to see its mysteries. The evil consequences of condem-  
nation with that of the tower is immediately apparent  
in and orderly communities that have been pulled down  
such as Detroit or Johannesburg South Africa. The chaotic  
and pervasive vice of drug gangs, prostitutes and a gen-  
eral cancerous that ensues through the mixture of  
all these ill consequences. However the cognitively  
deficient refuses to acknowledge these as terminal and in-  
stead spectacularly convince themselves that there are ways  
to change them spots or ethnopatrias to change them  
fully is precipitate of yet more chaos. Empirical evi-  
dence of separation and simultaneous proponents  
(a euphemism for genocide and misregeneration) we  
wonder as to why those who support the opposite posi-  
tion and separation as a means can contend that by  
societal decay. Aside from empirical evidence of  
history of all (necessarily white) civilizations crumbling  
from uncounted stock of dysgenic intermixture, there is  
in every personal life of the failure of those who  
even in spite of their special privileges find the



cup with the level of whites, their different reactions are  
due to whites - and even when the satanic rivers are set  
out where the lofty are deliberately brought low things  
is in history, the employment equity act, special scholarship  
educate schools, etc and the exclusion of white matter the  
process who are cast aside as drab. Such a Satanic pro-  
pense than attempt to equalize the unequal realities only  
The higher type and the reduction to the lowest common  
of whatever product of the evil urge of misregenda-  
rizing civilization down to the level of abject servitude.  
Civilization of kinds shatters the DNA although an incapable  
rich results in genetic disease, sterility and all man-  
mental illnesses which themselves express themselves  
behavior and an uncivilizable constitution which plays havoc  
inner chaos at the spiritual level. Given that the outer  
and the inner is the outer, the spirit and matter are one, the  
crystallized light (different vibrational patterns of energy)  
and that accordingly race is the image of soul, it fol-  
lows that hybrids, mulattos, or whatever name they  
are necessarily rootless and harbor a chaos within.  
Dual unrest and inner chaos makes of the hybrid, who  
(the non-whites) drag the higher down into states of  
material consciousness and thus makes of them the 'criminal  
mind' spoken of by such as Cesare Lombroso in his  
name in the late 1800s. Further testament to the  
of the non-white and the more intelligent and thus more  
that the whole of revolutionary men Mao Tse Tung,  
Lin Biao, <sup>the</sup> coan, Louis real etc. have all been hybrid  
Jewish stock. This because they have an inherent d-



3 This The program should be a leading away from The  
post modernity away from The Luciferian plan of iron  
of kinds into a monocultural, monodimensional hybrid  
by The Jews and towards a purity spiralling fountain  
of "being as white as one can be" and avoiding any  
intercourse with other kinds as The most effective strat  
civilizational advancement but basic survival of that  
from which civilization springs. To eliminate crime it is a  
remains under The Law of God, of kind after kind and  
other laws conducive to The perfection of ones out  
ment of Their proper destiny. The building up of a police  
in which a cadre of elite gendered-masculine cadre  
class at The point of a gun and intrude into every  
parts in The name of 'safety and security' is The plan  
elite who masquerade as equals but are first and  
and recognize Their privileged position. Such is not a  
of crime but merely a futile attempt to restrain The  
of The diverse kinds who are perversely amalgama  
trickle matter of clay and iron, that which is doome  
part of its own incompatible mixture. This evil path is  
by Lucifer in his blueprint for the tower of babel and  
d Gomorrah to establish himself as lord (baal) over  
with genociding The white Adamic race. The hybrid crime  
mixed product and means to effect This change, "The  
will be a mongrel" Richard Coudenhove von Kalerg  
predicts. However there is one thing these self-prod  
that predict or factor into Their architectural designs  
not The Absolute and Their architecture being captured  
of clay and iron is doomed to crumble under its own



shepherd and the sheep will scatter: From the book by  
of history and slanderer Robert Greene, "The 48 Laws of  
taking out the leadership (striking the shepherd) has been  
our game of power politics / macht politik, their assassin's  
elaborate power play that enables them to "kill the king" as  
by "killing the king" a pagan sacrificial rite (written of in  
the Frazer's "The golden bough" whereby the who kills the  
father or the latter's power thereby becoming king himself  
even working for his cabal enabling the kehila / cabal's  
in the previous ~~man~~ - Jew or 'goy' ruler thereby enabling to  
and enslave the populous through taxation and draconian laws  
in Wilkes Booth (real name Rachel) assassin of Lincoln, <sup>President</sup>  
Garfield, of Archduke Franz Ferdinand, of Tsar Nicholas  
of the Austrians, ~~George Lincoln Rockwell~~ <sup>etc. and what ever</sup> other unknowns  
all met their fate at the hand of the Jew. Consider  
another example of recent memory as well as recent  
warrior Jack Rubenstein, aka. Ruby. The history of the  
is not the fabricated history of such authors as Robert  
in blood worse than any Lady Macbeth or Elizabeth  
was the fallback plan of the Jew - murder, as the  
qualifier of relative strength and weakness attempting to  
field with an assassin's or anarchist's bomb, working up  
against another, framing the Other and setting them up  
maneuver. No greater characteristics or attributes than  
The crown of glory, rather it is the glorious thrust  
in the dark as a noxious poison laced into the food  
with gaudy for them the crown of temporal power. They  
don't understand it that such a victory is hollow  
not been earned through merit merely through



ee : Another technique of The few In order to conc  
s of The Cabal <sup>and</sup> its members They resort in their med  
psychological manipulators portraying themselves as victi  
others and turning their enemies against one another to b  
in their rituals. Yet another technique consists of redu  
e to the emotional level and shutting the consciousness  
away from the clarity of reason through introducing  
emotional content, tears, quavering voice, pictures of  
of starvation (where they take actual photos from the l  
and portray them as if they were their so-called  
event) and various other posch plays of innocence,  
e the rational mind allegedly localised in the pred  
ugh engaging the emotional mind via the above sorts of  
ent people from assessing causes and getting a prop  
ing of the motives and behavior of the few who ca  
e shift attention from themselves to a scapegoat or  
emself as a 'victim' a fellow sufferer who is sub  
re' of Cas ual) The heterosexual white male, the  
e and most powerful opponent. This getting through vari  
y, sounds (eg. sad violin music), and multisensory  
symbolic brain is the mechanism by which the concis  
victim or instrument of their purposes is effected  
a non-white child on a beach designed to elicit an  
reaction in the white female to exploit them to facilit  
various under the guise of helping 'refugees' etc;  
vent such as a school shooting (false flag terrorism)  
scaring the non-violent population as a means of da  
opposition to their tyranny; a 'not-me' rape case broug  
were menstrual blood water of feminism to smear  
al white male and to accumulate power for themselves



affected through emotional propaganda such as those  
biology doesn't support as high-level thinking as the well  
white male, eg. women and minorities whose minds are  
run out of the more primitive states of consciousness and  
anatomical characteristics (eg. less prefrontal cortex  
convoluted as well as less free testosterone circula-  
stream which binds to testosterone receptors in the  
cortex and enables it to function at a higher level e.g.  
gta.) This is not to say that such a state of conscious-  
ness is a certain form of consciousness. That  
certain results, namely patriarchy or reasoning and  
to understand and conclude what must be done.  
The new who must first through this means be 're-  
~~educated~~' and then in consequence has Christianity and  
must be overcome and circumvented through the  
light of the wisdom of understanding which is avail-  
able the higher consciousness (eg. the white American Race  
the foremost weapon of war against the Jewish Jew  
thinking of the mind always guided by sound reason  
ed in the blood memory and not becoming over-nitid  
it up in all manner of vain philosophies which differ  
in details but which are merely paths leading nowhere  
at best or leading towards the grave through eg.  
death of one's kind through freemasonic involvement  
invents of race-mixing and other self-destructive p  
not to say that emotion doesn't play a necessary ro  
re towards the proper course but rather that emotion  
is ensured through a well developed reason which  
ability of passion the seeker to introduce through  
of the media and the rhetoric of the press, which



Y: The Ideology of today: The Heaven of the phar-  
pretence and representation of good ~~ness~~<sup>which</sup> is merely ex-  
that the broad masses will more eagerly partake. This is  
subtitled society that, though the popular vote drags down the  
intelligent producer and creator to the level of the quantity  
- weight of numbers prevents any of those of a higher  
ring to higher levels of productivity and creative end-  
in into the proletarian class. This is the intended result  
which mind controller who want a 'world of Men's own'  
id arbitrary sway over the misregenerated govt. - How  
This ideology into being is through the appearance of  
of opportunity, equality of rights/entitlements) which so-  
zles the poor that inflates their ego that they have  
entirely a system of which will redound to their benefit  
or perhaps they don't even see beyond themselves and the  
advantages they have conferred upon them with simply  
through the gradual replacement of society to the state of  
condition. The middle and upper class of course are largely  
by their own self-seeking and as long as they can con-  
late resources for themselves they are largely oblivious  
to the end result. It is only the class which tends to  
concern themselves with the corruption of a democratic  
individuals of all classes, few and far between, who  
ideal aggressiveness and wish to preserve a society that  
culture of this would one that is necessarily anti-democratic  
hierarchical based but in a more open and honest form  
a naturalistic aristocracy or natural selection where the  
is fluid and based on merit not decadence, an open  
ed system of rigidified categories that decay through



7. The race-traitor white elite, libertarian money grub-  
bers, freemasons and Jesuits, are all pariahs in their ex-  
clusively integrated community 'settlements' and in character-  
izing out all of those who they deem 'profane' or 'sub-  
standard' having been born with silver spoons in every sense of  
such as with the self-hating white elite and Jesuit se-  
cretary character of 'humanitarianism' is merely a mark-  
ing which implies in their understanding only those of '  
the' freemasons and Jesuits included, i.e. those who  
are the 'peoples of Jewish devils on the earth'.



The concealment of the truth through censorship or  
censorship entails the occultation of that which is  
to those the censor has no willingness to encounter  
or fact. The censor establishes themselves as an arbiter  
(of their personal brand of justice) and determines  
who can have access to information and who can dis-  
own. This limits free speech which causes a self-cen-  
suredness which in turn hampers and impedes cre-  
ative thinking and the making available of inventions and the fruits of  
- through the free flow of thought translating itself  
is all people suffer as they can't avail themselves of  
information of free thought embodying itself in, e.g.  
blogs, etc. Thus the censor effectively hampers the  
endeavour. Censorship through censorship manifests itself  
as a refusal to report in the media, e.g. hate crime  
against whites or the diseases concomitant of soc-  
iety, the ill-health consequences of 'moderate' alco-  
hol, etc.; Removal of older books from libraries that  
and prevent people from coming to an understanding of  
things through reading and or viewing books and micro-  
film which would radically change their world view which is  
with censors wish to destroy books, burn libraries of Alex-  
andrian books and lace all manner of false historical  
errors kind against whites and their culture and history.  
Censorship entails not merely prohibition of access to  
to destroy truth itself in its physical embodiment of  
physical documents. Banning from social media and the more  
of 'shadow banning' or being banned without the  
knowledge of being banned is yet another common  
to which restricts or negates the ability of another



activity and those who are alleged to be the cause of such  
of mind of the 'victims'. This is the cover and excuse behind  
and cowardly Jew hidden in order to center people then  
hiding behind the facade of being a 'champion of hu-  
mankind' when in reality introducing these laws as a means  
of making the power unchecked by those who would bring  
retribution and thereby elicit a hostile reaction from them  
to exist merely to pay them tax and generate resources.  
Such laws are blatant censorship and their end  
is punishment and moral stigma generated by the  
of created 'social compliance' through fear of the consequences  
about the self-chosen masters of the multiverse  
correctness is also another implicit embodiment of ce-  
sarily conditions the population to self-censor and shun  
of those who exist outside of the bounds of the pa-  
speech - that which is permitted by Jews being permitted  
is not is not, the Jew setting themselves up as the  
and what is permitted and prohibited based upon their  
wanting those too stupid to threaten their power and be-  
ly to those who are intelligent enough to have no will to  
save themselves as slaves to the Jews.



Psywar = victims and villains = using their media  
/ disproportionate influence in the education system to brain  
wash and utilize a created dichotomy, necessarily false and artificial  
of those who have an I.Q. above room temperature to orchestrate  
and conquer strategy. Setting up a straw man of the demonized  
aged as the implied villain and all others (non-white and women  
whitewashed who has a moral entitlement to harass and attack  
white male, then arch villain in the drama of the Jewish life  
- The real, To imply or affirm the existence of a villain implies  
the and vice versa. To portray oneself or another as a victim  
another is to passively-aggressively imply the weakness and  
immorality of the villain who is alleged to be the cause of  
'our suffering', etc.). Such a act turns the victims against  
each other against the victim and enables the creator of these situations  
for themselves through manipulation of both parties and to step into  
the conflict that was engineered for their purpose. Such is  
the coward - he who must sink in the shadows and  
not debate in an open and honest way and/or is incapable  
of their intended goal but must give combat through the feigning  
of the intermensch. Their 'possum play' mentality is  
weaklings who seek through cunning and stealth what they  
cannot through merit - truly there is the merit of those who do  
not whose virtues are true and who, in implicitly understood  
their shrewdness to gain whatever victories for themselves  
typically through falsifying slowness or underhanded cruelty,  
keeps migration or an assassin's dagger in the back of  
the psychological complex of shame, guilt and self-criticism  
that is still in the white population is merely the mindless  
victims seeking to overthrow the Other who in relation to  
psychologically developed constitution and would never suspect



money : "The love of money" is "The root of all evil". Evil being that which is discordant or inharmonious, <sup>Anti</sup> self serving and not supporting or tending assistance to the Other of one's own kind. That losing the universal value form of it to love nothing and to love nothing is to have no loving relationship to the Other implies that that is an evil state of consciousness as the Other is neglected as is the self as the self exists within this context purely as an accumulator of means which within means that the means is perverted as an end and thus the self is subordinated to this means and ceases to have any properties intrinsically valuable but merely valued as a means to the end of money accumulation. This leads to the negation of the self and the Other as having any value which is not subordinate to money and therefore does violence to the nature of the self and its nature, namely an image of God bound up in a nexus of relations with other images of God and this is subverted in its nature being reduced to a mere mechanism of money accumulation. This is therefore an obvious evil, namely the love of money of that which is a mere fiction and has no tangible reality and thus at the expense of both the self (who one is) and the Other (whom one has a duty to as a fundamental property of their identity, an extension of their own self, their racial kinship and even beyond this to those outside of one's kind to the extent such other regard supports the harmony of existence). Money is in reality in its essence an illusion a nothing that has reality only as a fragment of the imagination endowed with meaning through the attention paid it by the consciousness of a human being who confers meaning upon it through thought. It thereby represents in their mind a means for the procurement of goods and services which become inextricably bound in thought with this idea and the idea then attains a hazy abstract existence through the plurality of images and actors that it enables to exist as to hang to its possession through others subscribing to this same fictional entity thereby manifesting it into being as exchange value or the 'universal value form' and is thereby used as a conduit of transaction between people a medium of exchange which becomes something (an idea) confused with other things (goods/services) and thus becomes something that people assume at some deep level of consciousness in a hazy way associate with reality but actually an illusion. Thus those who live to accumulate money live for nothing and are as a dog chasing its tail in pursuit of the means to ends which don't exist and which are merely a blind force that drives one towards empty purposes manifesting itself at most in periodic episodes of consumption of goods and services.



money or consideration, the price paid for a promise, itself being a mere promise not that is perpetually transmitted to another and which is merely something to be disposed of, as is in itself nothing. Thus the value of money is determined by its use 'as Georg Simmel, the Jewish philosopher, who wrote the book 'The philosophy of money' around the turn of the 19th/20th century claimed. Once accumulated he also understands the purpose of money will immediately dispense with it as it is literally not worth the paper it is printed on given that the entire money system is manipulated by the hidden hand and can be destroyed in a stroke of the pen or a dumping of stock on the market creating stock market crashes and economic ruin. Given the fragility of the entire system and that fact that it is controlled from above there is no possibility of reliance upon its stability and therefore no wealth can be built or preserved given that lack of absolute and inalienable ownership rights in property and even chattels which, under the same J.O.G (Jewish occupation government regime) be taken from one in an instant in the event of emergency or catastrophe that would be orchestrated by the ruling caste through that dialectical materialist Lebens philosophy. Also the negligence of falling upon hard times through job loss, replacement migration of non-whites, etc. renders one completely the prey and chattel slave of the ruling elite who nullify ownership in all but name. Thus even materially there is no value to money as no gold and silver can be refused by any 'consumer' given that it can be expropriated by the police state class. There is a reasonably demonstrable need for the expropriation of any and everything the citizen believes falsely they possess and 'own'. There is no ownership rights in J.O.G only the qualified appearance of ownership subject to the will of the sovereign power and at most one can purchase fleeting experiences with their universal value form, rider on rollercoasters or a macha latte chino at the coffee shop. Beyond that money is a 'useful fiction and necessary lie', a mere simulacrum and appearance having no real and tangible reality. It is a bag of wind with a dollar sign embossed upon it and makes of its possession a wind bag, puffing and blowing in arrogance over how 'much' of nothing they have.

The system is the height of black magic alchemy which bombards the goyim masses to scrape and scratch together 'five samaras' while paradoxically draining away their vital energies into their futile pursuit of nothing. Thus the masses exchange the reality of vital existence for the illusion of the means to their vitality - an exchange of life for its negation, a complete absurdity.



The system bankrupts at the expense of the productive labour of the slave cast and operates through taking and squeezing the producer for the fruits of that labour embodied in money which is a mere representation of value and that which is given the masses in exchange for their life's blood. More of their money/energy is drained from the populace through the devouring nature of interest which

is merely a debt generated asset by lending to another or forcing them into economic hardship that necessitates borrowing (the typical case) the latter are enslaved through being legally obligated to work and produce real and tangible goods and services in exchange for the repayment of a debt and its interest which provides consideration for the mere act of lending that which was never based on the lender's productive labour in the first place and thus generates assets for the lender (J.O.G.) out of nothing a Luciferian act of creating something out of nothing enabling the Jews to hoard all wealth and concentrate it into their hands while burdening the producer with debt that wealth with debt and holding them in a snare subjected to the overlords in perpetuity. Such parasitism is enabled by not money but the love of money - both of the oligarchal overlords and those minions who have their livelihood emits accumulation as well as their excess and egocentric desire for status and materialistic pursuits and possessions. Thus the both are

blameworthy as both are caught with evil which is not the getting of money but the love thereof which is an emptiness (something) desiring of attention and allegiance towards that which is nothing, the empty universal value form. Such values are inherently Jewish based upon not only the demand by the consciousness of the Jew which manifests itself in the form of their religiosity, i.e. egomaniacal mammonism. The going share in this value system of accumulation and social domination <sup>curse</sup> brutality whereby all higher principles of man are cast down as so many fallen idols in place of which is erected temples to mammon and Lucifer. The psychology of the Jewish Luciferian mammonism is that of perpetual grasping and underscores the principle that it is harder for a rich man to get into heaven than it is for a camel to go through the eye of a needle given that the kingdom of heaven is within you but its doors have been shut to blot out its light so that it doesn't supersede the dull gleam of gold and jewels in the coffers of the mammonist. Like smug

The dragon (symbol of Jewish despotism and greed) the mammonist sits atop his pile of lucre and spits out with gleaming greed perpetually living in fear and suspicion that this pile of loot will be pulled out from under him. However he fails to understand that he sits on nothing but his own conceit and thus goes the way of all flesh.



Money at this time - the end times - serves for the prudent merely as a means of preparation for the hardships to come through the acquisition of tangible necessary goods and facilitating the spread of messages to enable the survival of the remnant of the white race. The purpose with respect to money is to accumulate as much as necessary of that which is of value in the form of tangible necessary goods as possible for one's own kind covering all bases of survival and the preservation of the higher culture of the world which the Jewish oligarchs and their adherents wish to overthrow and cast the pillars of cultural oblivion so that they can impose their own corrupt culture on top of the rubble of that which they seek to destroy. The handbook 'White Law: a guide to right white life' was created as a practical guide of both generating awareness of the world situation and what to do about it even for those who live in the depths of poverty; following its guidelines will give insight into prudent courses of action to undertake at this time.



Assassination - Given the diabolical nature of the Cabal, that its members are a den of thieves amongst whom there is no honor, it stands to reason that recourse is often had to the elimination of those who impede their protocols both within and without their sinister secret societies. 'Dead men tell no tales'

and once one of their members goes rogue or an outsider stumbles upon insider knowledge which is proprietary and 'need to know' then those who have violated the 'sanctity' of the inner sanctum are dispatched through the assassin's bag of tricks - poison, a bullet, etc. In today's allegedly open and participatory society where power has become more dispersed amongst the populace the Cabal has had to conceal its operations within the possibility of exposure owing to the light of day through the member revealing secrets that would threaten to absolutism of the Cabal. Hence it must masquerade as a benevolent influence and through this influence put forth the pretence of rendering assistance while in reality precipitating genocide against whole peoples and nations and snuffing out dissenters on the sly through drugs (pharmaceuticals), vaccines, etc. which are represented as the fountain of life but are in reality the fountains of death. The psychiatrist and 'mental health' workers of today play the role of a Cabal spy whose role is to enforce compliance with the Cabal's dictates (communist party platform; protocols of the elders of Zion, etc.) and failure on the part of the 'client' or prisoner (for all who are coerced through economic incentives or through threat of legal action, etc. for previous 'transgressions' against the prevailing moral dogma of contemporary society) to readjust themselves as another brick in the wall of Solomon's temple are then subjected to further limitations of their liberty through implicit threat of police state retaliation or having economic benefits taken from them, etc. (e.g. welfare, housing subsidies, etc.). If the 'client' persists in opposition to the Cabal he is then, if the Cabal deems it sufficiently worthy of the risk, labelled 'mentally ill' and forcibly medicated to the point of being rendered a vegetable such as in the case of Frank Turner, etc. This is their form of covert hypocrisy assassination operates to eliminate potential or actual dissidents be they actually 'violent' or 'victim of violence' or merely articulating the problems of society and 'absent' here meaning whatever violates the Cabal's tyranny and undermines the pillars of Solomon's temple through generating cracks in the unground architecture. The police state is the perpetual presence which is forever spying on the 'goings on' to enforce conformity. However the police state's operators are not only exclusively police but rather the entirety of the bureaucracy of the state which can properly be spoken of as the communist party or 'the party' but which operates as of this



time according to the gradualism of marxist destructors in a covert manner under the pretence of 'humanitarianism, etc'. From the school bus driver and crossing guard peering out a roving people as 'potential paedophile' to the social workers and security guards to the firemen and etc. - all are co-opted spies who's identity is bound up with the state and who are conditioned through the 'indoctrination' / school system to enforce the plans of the communist manifesto and in Canada in the current form the charter of rights and freedoms and the 'multi-cultural' agenda of miscegenation and white genocide. All are useful in informing the secret police on the iconoclasts who are immediately suspected of being a dissident, a 'hater' or a 'drug dealer' or a 'paedophile' if for example they walk past a school or give refuse to give a friendly look at a non-white and allow themselves to be manipulated as a cuckold white capon, a castrated nigger. These cohorts of spies are the henchmen the dragonet of the police state and are browbeaten by the new media to grovel in the dirt before public 'authority' or raw power and attempt to inflate their sense of self-worth through affiliation therewith. Thus they are miscreants that enable the capture of dissidents who are then brought to the Cabal to be 'shaped' into the perfect artiler or 'cub' in the mind of their mind control and fasting that are recorded and given the mark of Cain, cast out of the 'paradise' (really an inferno) of the liberal social-democratic society that constitutes the matrix of the Cabal who are the puppet masters which shepherd the sheep in their electromagnetic pen. Those dissidents who are considered enough of a threat are terminated either through a black ops or secret service or police operative with a bullet or are imprisoned in a psychiatric ward and rendered a vegetable through pharmacokinetics. The Greek word means 'black magic' which is what the noxious potions of the black magician pharmacist are, more mind destroying drugs through perverse modification of physiological processes. Of course these diabolical chemists have recourse, once the dissident is sequestered behind public view, to yet more sinister medications such as acids, etc. which they use to destroy brain tissue, etc. and or lobotomization, etc. electroshock, etc. Though publicly these <sup>supplements of</sup> destruction are considered illegal they are almost certainly used in clandestine underground laboratories, underground in the sense of out of the public eye. This assassination is always a recourse of the Cabal who stop at nothing to ensure their sinister machinations are concealed so as to prevent any detachment from the system on the part of the 'goats' who are the human batteries to which they the members of the Cabal are attached and from whom they draw their life's blood.



~~Freedom of movement~~ The claim that this country [Canada] embodied  
in its 'Charter of rights & freedoms' (or charter of ~~rights~~ & freedoms)  
enables the common drone slave, aka - tax serf to move about the country and  
set up residence in any province is a qualified right in that the state  
is dependant on wage slavery as a condition of survival and that  
possession of inadequate resources to pay the necessary tax money  
that permit one to be alive is the exclusionary condition of his movement,  
in other words his movement is restricted to his "ends" his bank account  
such that only the affluent and privileged are permitted to traverse about the  
land and receive their red carpet treatment by their fellow parasites and  
exploiters of the poor folk whose labour they utilize for a fee to bear  
their burdens for them. Thus access to the 'land of opportunity' and 'freedom'  
is available only to those who have the freedom and opportunity their  
privileged lives confer upon them. Like all conditions of a hypothetical  
society only members of the administrative caste of commercial entities  
have any freedom whereas all of the proletarian hordes are crushed into  
complete and abject serfdom. In order for the latter should they ever  
attempt to break free of the matrix and sample life, the Elysium of the  
Bourgeois class, to partake of their ambrosia and manna in their  
decadent exclusive vacation areas the proletarian hordes must, if  
they could ever afford it visit through the clothing of a thrift store and  
ape the dress of their decadent 'betters' so as to conceal their  
social-economic status and then find their way on foot as they can't  
afford any ostentatious means of transport such as expensive bicycles  
aka Lance Armstrong or Harley Davidson or a jumbo jet etc. and so must  
wear away whatever shoe leather they can gather to themselves in  
visiting their way out circuitous bread and butter bath to this  
promised land of milk and honey of Bourgeois decadence and once they  
arrive there if they are not accosted by the police or hired gun-white security  
guards they will then be made to feel unwelcome by the <sup>clique</sup> hostility of the  
decadent and materialistic Bourgeois class who always have some way  
of differentiating themselves from the 'Other' who has less in terms of the  
values and qualities that serve as the basis of their identity = ~~re.~~ status  
based on material possessions, great manner and superficial appearance  
as well as the affiliation with whatever other 'clique' and their concomitant  
material excesses that serve as the basis of their boastful lives of  
vanity and indulgent hedonism. Thus if the impoverished outcast of the  
Society ever found their way into this Elysium of the social they would  
immediately be shunned and/or politely (at best) asked to leave.



It is nevertheless still a possibility, however distant, for the underclass to roam into other areas (broader regions) where there are fellow underclass comrades' with whom he might migrate himself. However even then his stay is limited to his ability to pay the rent or mortgage (same thing) to the Jew-deo mason landlord or bank manager (and Cabal upper echelons by extension). Thus he - like all people - finds himself on the terrestrial globe limited by their ability to hire themselves out like slave to the Jewish master race for a little 'lease on life' which is extended to them by the Jewish tax farmer as their de facto master through the debt-based money system of fractional reserve which binds the masses to it and constitutes their I.V bag to which they are attached from birth conferring upon them sustenance in exchange for their vital energies. If the average person, lacking financial resources, takes it upon themselves to relocate without any possessions or assets other than a backpack they will be monitored by the police and by all citizens in the community who have a more elevated status who will then riden upon such a one given their mind control of the media which indoctrinates them with fear over the 'Other' who is anyone and everyone who doesn't appear affluent and affluent and especially the heterosexual white male who it is not only safe but publicly approved to vilify and point fingers at to enable the well connected and socially acceptable politically correct master to paint themselves as 'the good' in relation to the evil nature of the 'Other' who is then thrown down into the streets and spat upon by the mob.

Thus the nation that movement about the country for a reality is an absurdity as movement is based upon resource possession which in turn is based upon being borne into a privileged class from which all others are excluded upon being borne and restricted to their narrow corner of the social on the other side of the tracks, exceptions being drag bag of token non-whites who are touted as the hero within battling against the horrors of white supremacy and white identity thus being necessarily supreme when not infected with the self hating mixed virus of liberal-social democracy and or Jew-deo Christianity/masonry the two sides of the same false coin of the Jew world order. Once an impoverished seed always an impoverished seed in the gulag of J.O.G.



## Common law v.s. Statute law

"The laws of nature are the laws of God" - David Lane. Enalienable rights are the product of the Divine who providential will manifest the Law, while the 'rights of man' and the 'age of reason' are merely the product of the fallible and corrupt will of those aspiring

god-men who would usurp the place of God and impose their own kingdom of earth or Gaea upon heaven carrying out the Luciferian program for the destruction of the order of the world which has never existed in the consciousness of man in its perfected state after the fall even that a defective transceiver can neither receive nor communicate the commands of the divine will and must therefore need give it itself in its arrogance the appearance of dictatorial infallibility which inevitably blows up in its face through collapse of society and civilization. The laws of man based upon intellect and reason and/or on a consciousness rooted in their finite perception of reality are those through which themselves in Statute law, the arbitrary dictates of fallible men whereas those of the divine law are embodied in the common law which is at best a translation into reality of the divine will that its finite agents can manifest within the confines of the laws of God (eg. 10 commandments, etc., etc.).

The finite and particular prohibitions and obligations of the Jewdeomasons are merely a catalyst of their own black magic alchemy which purports to sweep under the rug the injustices against the 'brethren' and to equalize the unequal in the name of 'brotherhood' and etc. but in reality merely does away with human autonomy through its reigning restriction and curtailment of the necessary freedoms that enable human agency to bring into being the kingdom of God - which is against the Luciferian plan to destroy the ability of the children of God to bring the kingdom of God into being on this earth. The freedom of voluntary association is taken from one through the imposition of 'diversity' and 'melting' pots, while genocide under the guise of 'brother love' - no longer can a white person live in an exclusively white area and exclude those they don't want based upon the will of the populace. Freedom of speech is nullified through the censorship of political correctness and the overt draconianism of so-called 'hate laws' by which is meant laws that enable stifling of communications which is hated by the self-chosen master race. Common law holds for all men 'deferring of the name - all Adamic, the white Race - whereas statute law holds for only those Jew-men who exclude all others from the category of humanity though up to the present have created the appearance of a universal humanitarianism wherein nothing that permeates around an



two legs is qualified as a 'human'. Statute law brings into being without any basis in historical reality or fact whatever ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> the Jews derive whereas in common law precedent binds the lawmaker whose laws or rather 'acts decreed' can be overturned in subsequent cases. Such is the closest approximation in a fallen State to Divine law if and only if it operates under the laws espoused in the bible and which adhere to and bring into being the principles of fundamental justice. The laws of the <sup>of teachers</sup> Talmud are merely the attempt of the antichrist power in attempting to strangle through legal means the children of God through rendering it impossible for them to function in their own proper place as the light of the world, with the supplanting of common or judge made law with God with the statute laws of Talmudic scribes and pharisees the light is shrouded in the false light - really the darkness - of Lucifer.



Honour their father & mother : The ~~historical~~<sup>summary</sup> edict to pay obedience to one's forebears, those who raised and brought him into the world, is not only morally sound but also prudent as giving incentive for younger generations to experience children and continue their family line understanding that their store will be enriched through their children's contribution to them in their old age. Such treatment of course only exists within the context of a traditional society where the children are properly raised and the parents are thereby enabled to recoup their 'reward' of a long life of rich experience through having their children support them in their family farms and estates which they have bequeathed to the future generations. Such Rockwellian depictions of the nuclear family and its salt of the earth nature has been blown apart by the nuclear bomb of cultural marxist degeneration that was detonated as a ritual Pandora's box of pestilence in the 60s after the pair finished another one of their white wars in which they orchestrated through their fictional and political legendman another episode in the ongoing genocide of the white race attempting to further decrease and destroy their numbers. This cultural mind poison of 'the nigger in and drop out' was put forth before the gayn in during the 60s and infected the minds of the Baby Boomer generation, better known as the Baby Boomer generation through their squandering of <sup>family</sup> inheritance and refusal to begeth to their own progeny - products of love fests and irresponsible fornication - what for their birth right left alone contribute anything to it. Of course this is simply from a maternalistic standpoint - the Boomers refused to begeth any of the knowledge they claimed to possess and rather went the way of all flesh to the speakeasy and dens of iniquity where they stimulated themselves to high heaven leaving their children abandoned in front of a t.v set to be educated by the Talmudists and the mixed race and non-white surrogate father figures such as Uncle Phil from Fresh Prince or Bill Cosby, etc. The nuclear family has been subjected to the destructive radical treatment of this generation of hedonists who played the Illuminati's parental abandonment card 'then the Illuminati card game of Robert Anton Wilson another crypto Jew-mason Baby Boomer who lived purely to 'do what he will' which was the whole of his law - only 'what's love got to do with it' - another principle of the Boomer generation. Since that time the gradualistic process of the Jew world 'order has moved swiftly taking its sub-steps forward one step back dialectical dance moves of <sup>media</sup> political chicanery to further decimate the nuclear family through faggotry and feminism, race mixing and gender blending, drug use and warping and distorting the consciousness of the white population through its media monopoly and control of the indoctrination / aka dumbing system.



'Honor Thy mother and father' was the maxim when it was created and when the Norman Rockwell paintings corresponded to the reality of pre-60s America, where the wholesome life of suburbia and small town folkiness was a reality - before the bomb dropped nuking the nuclear family leaving nothing but confusion, pain and suffering for younger generations to endure receiving nothing in life but insult and abuse and marginalization from the mainstream society of multi-cultural perversity it got immersed by baptism in this seething pool of satanic rivermouth of reality. Under such conditions the quality of honour was not possessed by the parental unit and thus they didn't deserve to receive any bestowal of honour on the part of posterity. The author himself referred to his own parents by their given names not by way of any formal address which their nephews asked of respect or willingness to accord honor to those who lack it or do not possess it to an adequate degree to demand it though that works - "Judge them by their fruits" and when their fruits are fermented grapes and grain that are the source of New metabolism it is difficult to honor such a gift of one's life. Thus Rockwell's paintings exist as mere historical relics and have no counter part in reality but are rather the utopian pipe dream of those who harken for times in which the world was still white and Christian in the sense of dual seed line Christian identity, where the presence of a non-white was an anomaly and the Jew was still looked upon as an alien presence an 'other' who was merely a threat or a curiosity at best. The shift towards the 'great society' of marginal dreamwork existing in the time of 'freedom' to be a slave to the passions, to indulge oneself in desires and live a life of irresponsibility within the comforting context of a white Christian society. The fish in the fish bowl couldn't see the other fish the water and were too blinded by their narrow prison understand that defecating in their own territory would lead to a poisoning of the waters in which they lived. So too the cultural workers were poisoned as well as the minds of the citizens of this time - it not by drugs then by holy war or a satanized religious philosophy of Melmore Iceance. Not able to understand the consequences of New actions, heedless and reckless as to the fate of posterity, the Rockwellian painting which had been ardourly realized through the authority of ancestors has been defaced and torn into a freakish caricature of posterity. The wholesome mother figure has been replaced by a floating signifier a [flag, non-white, etc.] who usurps the role of the heterosexual white male who is reduced to the level of a beaten dog castrated and cast into the doghouse wailing



in the name for a piece of painting pie and receiving nothing but a dish  
or processed offal mixed with genetically modified corn, etc. The child  
or children of yesterday have been replaced by fashionable lap dogs and  
or adopted 'chittins' from whatever friendly war-torn country or 'victim'  
nation they are sourced by their Jewish slave traders who traffic in them  
like so many widgets made in their factories by third world slave labour.  
The bourgeois wife of today is separate player the role of a polder training  
-esque and ball-utter who lives to genuflect before the mirror of her vanity  
and derive maximal profit from whatever man she manages to vaporize  
though at a subconscious level she senses the empty nature of her walk in life  
and if she had the capacity to see beyond the bright wall of her vanity mirror  
would perceive in the dim beyond that painting of Rockwell and the happiness  
that would have been her due if and only if she had performed her role  
honorably. The male counterpart of today (at least amongst the bourgeois  
class of decadent material materialists) is a spinster and cardstock  
ruckhold who deliberately moves aside with a smile if ever there comes  
his path a non-white and willingly submits to being whunted aside in the  
street by a hyper aggressive feminist with whom he in yesterday, would  
perhaps have cordially made room for and/or have become the pipe  
smoking husband who sat in the easy chair by the fireplace while his  
wife served him hot cocoa and his children played at his feet. Such is  
not to be for the man of today who would rather make a dope pipe  
in the dead of night with his multi-racial compatriots, the only children  
existing being the non-white 'chittins' in the bohemian district who scream  
and shout in irrational chaos bearing witness to their barbarous minds.  
Thus the nuclear family has been shattered and the Jews are attempting to  
introduce notions of collectivization of kibbutzim as in the Soviet regime  
of the turn of the last century and in Israel today. Collectivization and  
standardization - all known in the wall of Solomon's temple fitted by  
the clerical conditioning of mind control propaganda, the repetitive drum beat  
of 'Equality, democracy, love, peace, unity'. The Jews broadcast from  
their media: when will the pieces of this fragmented organic collective  
called the nuclear family gravitate through magnetism towards one  
another again? must it wait until the resurrection or perhaps within  
the context of this earthly plane - perhaps not so far distant as  
the horizon, the beacon of hope for the renewal of the foundation  
of the white race, the nuclear family, in which it can again be said  
that one should 'honour thy father and mother'.



Sins of The Father The younger generations of the Baby Boomers have imposed upon posterity the burden of their sins for which they must pay for the entirety of their lives having been robbed of their inheritance both materially in terms of their grand parents' wealth and property all of which have been greedily consumed by decadent hedonistic Baby Boomer parents and spiritually having been subject to the destruction and distortion of their heritage and culture through the traitorous Baby Boomers' having enabled in the name of 'equality' and 'humanitarianism' the replacement of their children with so-called non-white 'victims' which enables the Baby Boomers to glorify before their egos in 'serving the servants' according to their self-hatred sin-expiation complex for their 'white guilt' which is in reality guilt over their spoiled lives of materialism and has nothing to do with race. To attempt to transfer ones' own sins onto their biological-genetic quality is a vain attempt to ignore their own agency as a causal factor in bringing about those sins in the first place. For the decadent Bourgeois class especially their astronomical guilt for having lived a life of self-service or hypocritical service to others through, e.g. working in a high paid government job 'helping' people or doing out a pittance to some 3rd world leader enabling them to procreate at the expense of the indigenous white population so as to accumulate more social capital thereby reaping their investment many fold (ostentatious charity and foundations are another example, typically administered by Jews and Jewdo-Christians - call my parents). Thus these decadent reality denying Baby Boomers live their comparatively affluent lives (with rare exceptions) undeserving of a relatively impoverished fate, most who had fallen into their state having fallen through their own excesses and squandering of their parental-estate on the dime of posterity claiming that they 'paid into' the system and are thereby entitled to extend from posterity their due. The only thought of the members of the Baby Boomers is 'economy', i.e. materialistic greed and accumulation and ostentatious conspicuous consumption from classic cars to perpetual vacations while their own children live on the street or in tiny apartments glorified with the name 'condo' living abreast of savage hordes from Africa and Asia abandoned to a life of poverty forced to live with their parents' children and outcast from society marginalised from their rightful place and cut off from their birthright of the inheritance of all of the land and exclusivity of what their parents' parents' and more distant ancestors had sweat blood to cultivate and which was ruined and decimated in a matter of a couple decades by decadent parents whose thoughts never went beyond their own bank account and holdings and whether it maximized their pleasures or minimized their pains.



60's cultural marxism The introduction in the 60's of Antonio Gramsci's protocols for cultural creation of a hedonistic decadence of culture such that the white Christian culture of yesterday could be supplanted with that of a Satanic inversion of what came before. The Italian Jew's representation of past Jewish schemes which cropped up like mushrooms after rain throughout history (Jacobinism; The renaissance; Roman debauchery, etc.) was again taken up and represented by the Jewish Frankfurt school comprised of a coterie of Jewish <sup>social engineers</sup> pseudo-scholars whose rhetorical gymnastics masquerading as 'progressive' intellectualism was designed to deliberately destabilize and give over power to themselves under the guise of 'civil' rights etc. which was merely the sugar coating on the poisoned apple whose lustre attracted the superficial just as the rainbow flag today masquerades as the beacon of justice and liberty but is in reality merely a facade for tyranny the smiling mark of 'love, peace and unity' covering the skull underneath as all communist revolutionaries have attested to throughout history through their genocidal and societal disintegration though the more intelligent nationalists being ground in the meat grinder whenever they were successful. Mind control is world control and to replace a culture which enforces identity and societal stability with a destructive culture that undermines that identity and stability is an obvious attempt to destroy that which threatens the takeover of an alien presence. Such dishonestly clever attempts at supplantation and usurpation of another's property is the very essence of communism which is spontaneously the very essence of Judaism, a sneaky and underhanded mendacity masquerading as benevolence for all 'humanity' while being nothing more than the self-same of the self-chosen few who consider the term 'humanity' as pertaining exclusively to themselves the self-chosen master race. 'Turn in turn on and drop out' apathy, abulia, agorria as Michael A. Hoffman said, i.e. lack of concern, willless pass and lack of knowledge even in the cultural marxist template which greater than brighter got no brain with which to build Solomon's temple. The appearance of boundless freedom to do whatever one wants all day without restraint is of course a practically impossible and unrealistic pipe dream fashioned in the delusional minds of the superstitious and unthinking masses who embrace whatever friendly face presents itself to them while ignoring the consequences lurking in all circumstances. What appears good to the gullible goyim whose thought process does not run along lines of cunning and deceit is of course good in essence for the evil plans of the Jews and is of course evil in consequence. Apathy and ignorance are the product of a consciousness rooted in self-pleasure and an unwillingness to endure hardship and precipitate the unholy brew of all consequences.



i.e. The Jew's take-over. 'Drugs and rock and roll' - two devices used to lead the gorm down a path of self-destruction through addictions and warping of the mind through physiological and <sup>psychological</sup> ~~spiritual~~ changes. The repetitive and low rhythmic 'beat' of the pop music instilling in the mind a lower state of consciousness, a ferality of subconscious existence and a dulling of the higher mind while the drugs produce violent changes in physiology (by definition of the term 'drug') that again threaten reason and the higher consciousness that serves as a rainbow bridge or Jacob's ladder to Deity. Far from freedom, the real freedom of self-determination has been replaced by the illusory freedom of a free for all white dancing in savage revel in the changes of the passive reason having flown the cuckoo's nest and been replaced by the chaotic mechanism of emotion and emotional instability. This state of consciousness takes possession of the population and manifests itself outwardly in the form of a destabilized society one based upon a self-seeking hedonism, a 'living for the moment' and an upthrusting disregard for one's identity, heritage and its continuance into posterity. Such was and is the Jew's plan: destroy traditional family values and replace them with a self-seeking purely ego-centric personality individualism that creates disorder amongst the white population which also has historical sense of authentic form of existence. Being reduced to the level of savagery through 'sex, drugs and rock and roll' they lack sufficient depth to understand the consequences of their actions and knowing not from whence they come they know not whether they are going. The strategy of the Jew's in reducing the white population to savagery through these means operates thusly:

- 1) sex: Through activating lower brain regions ('reptilian brain' / pons / medulla and brain stem etc) and generating massive dopamine spikes through overstimulation of the lower regions causing the <sup>hyper</sup>secretate create negative feedback loops which in turn reduce prefrontal cortical activity through this overstimulation depriving the higher faculties. Sex in this form (e.g. porn, orgasm, etc.) is drug-like in its effect (cf. 'your brain on porn, can') and the mind is of a similar quality dulling and depressing the mind leading to a need for even greater stimulation as a means of returning to the desired state, which equates the 'maximization of pleasure and the minimization of pain'. The mind of consciousness of the liberal mind' (cf. 'The liberal mind' by Lytton Ruckert M.D.) Mind control world control - such is the basis of the new world order and the mechanism through which nations are destroyed and broken down culturally / racially to force them into the wall of Solomon's temple having been 'shaped' into yet another standardised abuse of the Jewideo-masonic.

60s culture is a culture of rebellion - a rebellion against God and thus inherently satanic and perverse, negate the negation.



White Race Traitor - The upper class whites are typically those who have the least healthy instincts being divorced from their more intuitive mind through over-intellectualism and for this reason lack a sufficient comprehension of reality to be able to appreciate the subtleties of organically developed culture which is based upon the folk[ish]/soul consciousness and which they look upon from their outensive intellectual height with condescension and derision as mere 'quaintness' or peasant culture etc. assuming their quantitative intellectualized abstract understanding of life is the summit of knowledge - What they with their pseudo-scientific false knowledge fail to understand is that they have no wisdom and so to speak pull the rug out from under themselves through a failure to attain a holistic consciousness rooted in a healthy consciousness. An overemphasis on intellect and abstractive thought divorces one from life and leads to the inevitable conclusion of bourgeois culture and society, namely one based upon empty abstractions such as 'humanity' and 'equality' wherein all are equalized as gnomes in the 'system' of elements of which ~~life~~ is comprised. The white race traitor's initial detraction from his healthy instincts originates in an overintellectualism. However this detraction is compounded or exacerbated through an extreme egotism based on class privilege and relative affluence, basing as he does his worth on material prosperity which serves as the marker of value cashed out in quantitative terms, eg. money. The significance of value in his abstract Weltanschauung of self-service. Thus the upper socio-economic tiers identity is based upon this foundation of intellectualism, and materialism, but perhaps also ultimately on a bedrock of egotism which latter assumes tangible form in labels, job capacity, dwelling and area in which one lives. ~~as a result~~ <sup>The loyalty of the</sup> race traitor is to the self and as less as 'it makes money' as the foreign invaders have a weaker, doctor degree it is sure fire with them if their own people are cast into the street to suffer malnutrition and an early death. The white race traitor has loyalty to none and thus deserves no loyalty paid them - once society begins to crumble, the proclaspatriotic elite will be prey to the more numerous and instinctively healthy hordes of proletarians who will justifiably blame them for the problems created by society. Though the creative destruction of the upper class is anticipated to reap a windfall for them placing them in incontestable power nevertheless they will find that their blue prints don't always translate into reality - monopolizing all power and resources of society for themselves while



positioning themselves over all and peremptorily down them from their self-deified heights of mount Olympus in their gated communities and mansions away from the problems they have caused in the first place. The mind person of the intellectual and pseudo-spiritual elite is such that their understanding of life has been reprogrammed to rely on suicide <sup>software</sup>. Their biocomputer brains running on defective circuitry that leads them to advocate the death of their own people in the name of abstract intellectual ideas (love, peace, unity, equality) tinged with the silver lining of sunny feelings that serve the purpose of maximizing and pleasuring and minimizing pain. The intellectual elite have no rapport with the underclass as they have become psychopathic though left-brain hyperfunctionality at the expense of the exercise and cultivation of their intuitive 'heart centered' mind, and yet have perversely shifted what emotional ~~repression~~ they have - and this through the extremity of their egoism - towards the popular dogmas of race superiority in the form of doling out freebies to non-white and thereby aggrandizing social capital and its entailments from an ego boost or a 'given of gifts' to careers in social services and politics, etc. The underclass meanwhile seethes with hate towards their traitorous one-time leaders who have abandoned them out people as a means of egoistically differentiating themselves. They deem 'white trash' because they either had no willingness or ability to live for mankind and their personal celebrity through selling out and espousing whatever cause enables them self-serving ends. The underclass have of course had them more ~~egoistic~~ consciousness perverted and distorted by the mind control of the media which of course was deliberately planned by the jews through ensuring that theatre, motion pictures and eventually t.v, internet and smart phones and watches were available for a sufficiently cheap fee as a mechanism of entraining the broad masses with the image of the beast before which they are held bewitched and subject to induced hypnosis that renders their consciousness receptive to whatever sort of programming the cabal decides to inject into their consciousness to influence them to carry out the cabal's will. Thus both classes in spite of the great divide in their conscious awareness of life and nevertheless ~~both~~ <sup>both</sup> under the mind control of the white genocide agenda which has become their programming. The solution for both is to 'come out of her [Babylon] my people' though putting the 'glasses on and perceiving reality from the perspective of 'our consciousness', from the blood memory.



White Guilt The mind control program of The Jewish Supremacist self-chosen master race to be used as a weapon against The native and unconscious white population for that of a guilt complex, installing this viral software into their biocomputer brain hardware through repetitive psychological programming and propaganda from their media mind control system. This self-destructive programming conditions those with a conscience to look within and self-abuse, changing the self as a means of expiating sin which is predated of oneself as an inherent property of their constitution which latter is itself inherently evil according to their program. The racial program of the 20th century of Israel often is a particular instance of their general program which has been operating as a virus in the body politic of all white founded societies from that time onwards at the very least (circa 1910/12). All elements of this program have been implemented thus far from debasement of whites especially white males, guilt tripping especially of white females who are more susceptible of emotional programming and enforcement of whatever dogma has been introduced into their minds through their repetitive conditioning; to the elevation of the non-white portrayed as super-heroic and of the utmost desirability as, eg. sexual partners or powerful protectors and defenders so that they can manipulate the minds of white women to associate the beard with a suitable or archetypal partner. Sport figures and entertainers became the public role of the non-white initially to encourage the white population to embrace the alien 'other' and from that point, still furthering the theme of white guilt over alleged historical injustices enable the non-white to usurp the place of the white majority through such legislative legislation as the employment equity act in Canada and affirmative action in America, etc. Their white guilt the turning within for self-abasement is a device used to instill in the conscience of the white population a weakness and unwillingness to oppose that which corrupts their society and threatens their identity namely an invading force of non-whites and their Jewish masters. The installation of a psychological context of this nature is the conditioning of the mind to embrace a suicidal and self-destructive mental illness which lead to a weakening of the spiritual force that would but for this sickness, manifest itself outwardly in the form of a forceful opposition to the attempted usurpation of white society by foreign elements. To get another to turn inwardly and focus their aggression upon themselves as the source of the problem, to effect this dialectical shift is the mechanism by which the Jew transfers blame away from himself and creates a scapegoat out of his enemy, portraying him Third world slaves and the scapegoat itself to attack 'enemies', always and at all times the white male, the only threat to their tyranny.



Shifting over exposure inward better them up and does violence to the self  
white projecting them in a healthy way outwards against the actual  
causes of the problem is clearly the solution for to eliminate the cause is to  
eliminate the effects. The installation of this psychological complex is effected  
through the construction exhibits of false historical narratives that  
appeal to the intellectual elite of society and are put forth as the  
trend which necessitates the trended elite to buy into them as a means  
of maintaining or elevating their social / economic position, going along with  
superior programming as a means of enriching themselves even though causing  
harm to posterity through the support of race-mixing and non-white immigration.  
over the alleged sins of the fathers for, e.g. "slavery and colonialism"  
a frightful and distorted series of representations of past history that have  
no detailed proof based on primary sources of any evidence for the alleged  
sins that can be laid at the feet of whites and not jews and every other  
non-white group through out history. The heroic narrative depicting of the white  
race is fallaciously misrepresented as the devilish deeds of violent thugs  
who merely seek mastery and power over others instead of the improvement  
of civilization which the being portrayed as sinful is used as a weapon  
or bludgeon with which to browbeat the white population and through liberalism and  
Christianity with its weakness as virtue methodology triggers the white  
who is under their influence to turn against their own kind and read themselves  
out of descentism expression. The solution the their mind position is as Nietzsche  
advised: "by looking forward and setting a goal for yourself you will  
curb their rank impulse to self-analysis which now lags <sup>way to</sup> your present".  
Their indwelling in psychical sickness is sublated, transmutated into the  
proper channel a forceful opposition to those who have been the cause of  
world unrest 'from the beginning namely the jew and their affiliates the latter  
of whom are affiliates merely because of their brain pollution at the hands  
of the jew who has served up to them the poison brew of white guilt.  
I spit out the poison brew in spite of its sweetness and deduce the  
murder of the pollution of white guilt. White pride and white power are the  
emetics which purge from the system this deadly mind virus.



nurse maid morality : The morality of today's society consists in that of a nurse maid, a caretaker of language of course not created or developed by the nurse maid but rather derived through systematic theft, aka - socialist-communist state control and wealth redistribution. The status of the elites of society and their lower tier of open class imprints their behavior is that of a resource manager, a control freakish, hoarder and expropriator of the wealth of productive people the bulk of whom are comprised of heterosexual white males who are the motor of society without whom there would be no society in the first place but merely a refuse heap of savagery and voodoo ritualism wherein the only activity that existed would be vulgar consumption of what meagre resources existed, a purely animal society with no culture to speak of. The role of the self-appointed elite and their egotistical mission is that of a hypocrite of victims who are paraded about in their media as 'anti-heroes' as the central focus of all attention deserving of everything for nothing and the white male - portrayed as always as the devil of this prospective broken world which would be but for his demonic presence - being the who must be subject to the most severe sanctions and punishment for his wickedness and sinful essence. which itself is a threat to the 'safety, security' and comfort of the victims whose red carpet treatment might be rolled by the presence of the white male and thus extra caution in the form of eg. a militarized police state must be developed as a precautionary measure and preemptive strike against the white male. Their prophylacticization of society, a disarming and castrating of those who potentially disagree with the nanny state regime is the method to the madness, wealth redistribution is the champagne baby battle of the nannies of the nanny state the champagne socialists whose lives consist of gulping resources and spitting up in the mouths of their welfare recipient chick-a-dees the feeling they are too guilty or bloated to ingest. The guilty consciences of the bourgeois nanny is placated and satisfied for an ego stroked <sup>hand</sup> ~~reward~~ upon this process of redistribution of wealth which is little different than a means of sin expiation for their own excesses under the guise of helping the 'victims', victims are the trend in today's post-modern world of invented reality and have become the obsessive focus the *idée fixe* of the aviculturist. The reason is not that this phenomenon has developed out of the void but that it is deliberately planned to destroy the opposition to growth tyranny, namely free enterprise as the ship of state and a heterosexual white male steering the ship under a republican and/or national socialist banner. 'I'm O.K you're ok', the credo of post-modern lunacy where everyone and anyone who is defective, degenerate and lacking in the noble virtues is paraded as the



anti-hero victim who has an itch that everyone not so defective has an obligation  
to scratch as a means of accumulating social capital for in order to ingratiate  
themselves with the collective which have been standardized to embrace the  
victim. The old problems of collectivized society of nursery rhymes and fairy  
tales such as a Marxist-multicultural liberal social-democracy (MMTSD)  
has is that of the gentle and enterprising intelligent white male who  
paradoxically is the master of this ship of state and has been demoted to  
the level of the engine room out of the way of the libtarian captain, the  
Jewish supremacist and his capering over the non-whites who dance on board the  
deck bagging their symbols together in obeisance to their Jewish master and  
his divot mate (prima nocte) the white liberal feminist who as he has  
consented to be his <sup>ment</sup> puppet on the journey towards the iceberg. His  
spy glass is of course fixated on the morning star Stella matutina being  
a lurcher and having no capacity to take his hubristic egomaniacal  
gaze and self-deifying ego-complex from the star of his god Remphan,  
from that beacon in the heaven which motivates his chaotic practice on  
earth. Now the iceberg looms forward on the horizon and the white male  
in the engine room caters full steam ahead shovelling coal into the furnace  
and "get him den" at the behest of his Jewish master who operates  
this nanny ship of state. However the parrot of the Jewish captain,  
came into the boiler room and squaked the plans of the Jew to the  
white man. He needs only now take his sledge hammer and smite the  
captain and turn the ship around before it crashes in the icebergs called  
'social collapse', catastrophe. That parrot is the great awakening of  
today and it has already begun to whisper the message of truth  
from the washer horses' mouth (Chozar's mouth). The sunrise on the  
horizon gradually breaks and heralds the dawn of a new day as the  
white man angrily leaps up the steps from the engine room into his light  
white lurcher sledge hammer unarmed to denigrate the source of his  
problem and rectify the course away from certain destruction. However  
the organ grinder monkey of the Jewish captain are alerted to  
movement and his minions leap at the white man who must smash them aside  
with the burning hammer. The Jewish captain becomes alerted given the  
commotion and averts her gaze from the star of Remphan her god in  
an instant springing over the side of the ship and into a lone rowboat  
withing tries from the ship and drifting off its course never to be seen  
again. In time the white man grabs the wheel and surges <sup>the ship</sup> away  
from the iceberg bathed in the glow of the new dawn, sanity is  
restored to the ship of fools and order returns with the dispense of chaos.



Zombie: The multitude of semi- and sub-conscious entities who are contemptuously referred to as goyim by the Jewish controllers and their affiliates, have been conditioned to operate in this state (at this level of conscious /unconscious) as a means of keeping the masses docile through somnolence through unawareness of the causes and effects of what is being done to them. This is a means of quelling potential rebellion, ripping in the bud that aggression of the righteous indignant masses who if they could perceive through the store colored glasses placed on their faces would be able to understand reality for what it is, namely a 'war on consciousness' by the sinister Cabal who are perpetually contriving means of subverting that conscious awareness through distractions, panics et cetera, through laborious toil which dulls the consciousness and renders the potential dissident docile and easily controllable, knowing that the mass doesn't live for bread alone (for even the dullest brute seeks a means of activity of manifesting its inner drive and creative intelligence) the Cabal understands that it must give in order to receive even if what is given is merely notions and destruction but it, in its specious understanding of reality, tries to create a self-fulfilling prophecy through convincing itself that what was given was agreed upon by the recipient whose total worldview was constructed through media mind control from the beginning and thus no 'informed consent' or any real choice was made at all, hence the karma attaches to the Cabal not the deluded masses. Zombies they may have been reduced to but that itself is karma for the Cabal; to keep others in ignorance and blame the victim of one's occultation of knowledge is no fault of the victim. The mockery of the 'goyim' by the Jews through their concealment of knowledge and rendering the other ignorant and blind to the realities of life is hollow - as it testifies to the lack of knowledge of the laws of karma /ini - that what goes around comes around and being the causal agent of another's corruption is itself an egregious sin against the proper development and fulfillment of destiny of the victim. Being a victim of the willow the latter must pay the penalty spiritually and proportionally and there is no way to 'economically' balance 'the books of debits and credits, good deeds and bad deeds as that form of analysis is a hollow quantitative one not a spiritual and tangible one and thus can't relate spiritually to the instance (time, place, etc.) that the perpetrator was involved in. Thus the hand of the perpetrator who did the deed can't be washed of their sin in the blood of another but only through regret own.



Temple of ~~Baal~~ or Temple of Solomon or Baal? The self-proclaimed elite of society enjoying their own personal playground of a global utopia with themselves living in a segregated condition above and beyond the reach of the 'goyim' slaves who have been conditioned from birth to serve them as their puppet masters, having a phalanx of psychopathic left brain robots who have been equally mind controlled and empowered to use lethal weapons against the population against whom they have been turned and indoctrinated to look upon as mere 'civies' or ignorant nitwits, etc. and to be treated with the unveiled contempt as immoral degenerates or mentally deficient cretins fit for little else than slavery, exempting of course the administrative class who are paid begrudgingly deference as they at the same time have the ability to threaten their job security. The elite would 'sit like an offended god' while the goyim work and their hidden thugs are the mechanism of enforcement of this two-tiered society of slavery. The use of the mind control media and indoctrination system being the yet more subtle mechanism of manipulation of the consciousness of the masses to influence them to embrace their chains as a necessary evil in order for them to partake of their 'reward' of sex, drugs and rock and roll outside of their 9-5 (or 9-9) slavery. Lacking all subtlety of thought and having no consciousness of any other possible form of life (having no imagination even that they had no opportunity for its cultivation from birth as their education consisted purely of memorizing and regurgitating Marxist secular humanistic dogma). Thus as Crowley would 'The slaves shall serve' thereby encapsulating the creed of psychopathic individualistic Solipsism where all are mere tools and the self is the altar before which one is to prostrate themselves if that is their will. '(The will?)' 'Love is the law love under will' and yet there is no love when the upper echelons of power strip those beneath of their ability to fulfil their proper destinies in life through forcing them into servitude or into the grave when they are no longer able (old age) or willing (disobedience) to subordinate themselves to the global slave order. Thus the question must be asked whether it is the temple of Solomon or of Baal that is being constructed by the Jew-deomasons from the standardized bricks of the goyim? Given that the wisdom of Solomon seems absent in doing violence to the less fortunate whites (who are nevertheless of sound genetic stock) while elevating the legitimately called 'welfare feeders' of the 3rd world as a hybrid replacement population such a Katang plan bespeaks a complete lack of wisdom and rather of the hubris of Lucifer rather than the wisdom of God. Baal lives in the ascendant in the houses of united nations auto-christ.



Organizations: Metzger and other probable disinfo agents have argued against organizational structure on the grounds that the unit will be infiltrated and decapitated though eg. assassination etc. such claims are valid as the enemy

(J-O-G - Jewish occupation government) has reliance on its subtlety and cunning to infiltrate organizations training its operatives to mimic the behavior of the members through observation of their language, dress, etc and then to replicate their signatures of social acceptability as a means of ingratiating themselves with the target. From thence they can gather information and relay it to their higher ups in the command hierarchy and once they have gathered enough they can suddenly round up members and/or plant illegal material on them to put them away and render them an inconvenience, put them on a list for the eventual round up of dissidents as outlined in the former directives. Thus putting one's name on a list is the first dangerous step down the slippery slope of transgression towards oblivion through this process of being monitored and then framed and done away with. If such organizations are to be involved in our civil life it should be at arm's length and without any names given let alone government funded not which is a sure sign of a honey trap. Like it or not the Lysenkoist technique is the only way and only through personal contact can any organization be formed, essentially not through a

popular movement suddenly bursting on the scene with all manner of resources and representing itself as a grass roots organization. The track record and history of the founders and whomever subsequently comes the torch of the organization must have a verifiable background with credible references who themselves can be vetted and traced to ancestral ties all of which can be investigated and made available to prospective recruits who can thereby scrutinize the legitimacy of the organization. Failing to produce such evidence casts the shadow of suspicion upon the organization and raises red flags of warning that it may be a government (shadow government) honey trap or spiders' web designed to entice the unwitting into its snare and drain thence to suck the blood from the unwary and meekhearted. Caution and preparedness are the key and the best organized strategy is to form organically developed groups that have arms length relationships with one another on the structure of small cells of no more than 5 people who are tested through psychological and background tests, possibly using medical equipment to test heart rate and skin conductance as well as pupillary dilation tests. (blood pressure cuffs; heart rate monitors, etc.) - research into these forensic subjects especially an interrogation available free from the net can be undergone to cross-check applicants all through



Cross-questioning and neuro-linguistic programming as well as the basis of physiognomy and racial profiling which should be common sense and not require mention but which many alt-white / alt-white adherents are seemingly oblivious to. The obvious fact affirming themselves with such as non-white and hybrids as well as race mixers and sodomites. The vetting process should subject the applicant to extremes of circumstantial changes placing them in different brain and mood states and different physical and social situations that test both capacity to endure hardship and possibly lead to revealing secrets and secret allegiances, such as to government agents. The use of a concealed tape / electronic voice recorder to keep a record of the discussion of the person in conversational interviews is also a good idea to catch out any inconsistencies or forgeries that might require further scrutiny at a later interview of which there should be many such that the applicant can be observed at different times and places to gain a greater knowledge of the intricacies of their behavior. Being interviewed and engaging in basic tasks with a variety of people initially reveals the personality. These tasks or assignments being tests of loyalty which demonstrate to the organization trustworthiness and the willingness and ability to undergo risk for rewards, emphasis on reasonable as the reckless would not be able to serve a useful purpose with any reliability. Once membership attains a certain level the members should splinter off on the basis of compatibility into smaller cells working interdependently but without revealing the activity related to their own specific cell to any outside of that cell while still <sup>operating under</sup> ~~undergoing~~ the banner of the larger organization. Their restricted knowledge of the way the organization is structured is only each cell constituting a separate cell in the overall behavior compartmentalized and separated from the others though bound up with others in occasional activities such as rallies and marches, etc. For the individual starting small and developing himself from a latent stage of awareness and competence to broadening outward to make contact with others and then turning within for self-development in their architectural process 'within-without,' is the process to be undergone. From there he can build his cell and strengthen its walls cutting out the impurities and interpolating elements that serve to strengthen its walls. This organization should be structured along initiative lines as well as compartmentalizing always ensuring that extensive vetting is undergone.



Play be whose ruler? The system (S.O.G - Jewish occupied government) misleads that its center play the exalted after it creates: a perpetual generation of onerous obligations, permanent (subject forget more obligations - e.g. fees, etc., and restrictions and qualifications subject themselves to the whims of the dictatorial elite who must still have not had the capacity to identify either through counterproductive or the capture of center and dialectical chattering and scapegoating so that subcauses, e.g. Islam, liberalism, etc. become the focus in place of the cause of Jewish supremacy which is itself traceable to a distinct and identifiable group of biologically ~~entire~~ <sup>entire</sup> called Jews by their own admission). These rules, regulations, permissions and prohibitions deemed from modal logic constitute the logic of Lucifer, the totalitarian man-god rule by the Jews over all who are relegated to the level of 'gaym'. The rules are passed as creative acts ex nihilo brought into being through god like emanation from the collective consciousness of Jewry which is the earthly representation of Lucifer who is their father. These laws, etc. become endowed in the media the Jews control (and the hollow halls of a kadumbra they also control) with an air of high, lofty moral character as if the mere questioning of these laws was a sacrilegious act by virtue of its capitulation of the will of the self-deified Jewish supremacist who exalts himself as the be all and end all of humanity (looking upon himself as the only human on earth according to his delusory religious philosophy, the teaching of men who would be god). Thus to contest the laws of the Jews is to question the creation of God in the new world order. The rules arbitrarily invented by Jewish gangland, by the governmental media they control are themselves by virtue of their devious content enabling sodomy, paedophilia, race mixing and violation of the seed line created by God and as by the fallen angels, a perverse malformation of kinds - given that all laws of the Jews are those of anti-christ and are anti-christian it follows from the premises that those who adhere to such laws serve the anti-christ and are thus Satanists whereas those who are the rebels against the rebel (Lucifer) are those who adhere to the straight and narrow path of righteousness and thus are the true upholders of the law. It follows further that given that the laws <sup>of the Jews</sup> are the laws of God that they are of no force or effect in the spiritual realm or dimensions but are merely arbitrary dictates that can be juxtaposed and <sup>in contradistinction and (ambiguity)</sup> imposed on the broad masses and serve as the center for the arbitrary and capricious will of despot. Thus to play by the rules of despot is also to be deemed a good citizen? matter of one more a citizen of despotism a citizen slave who subordinates himself in slavishness to the will of his master for a reward snack.



Master Race or Devil's Seed - The self proclaimed master race, whose claims to fame are based on an appropriation of the title of Israelite from the old testament / covenant between Yahweh and the white Israelites and their claims used as a means of manipulating the gullible through mind control in the churches through the endless repetition of their groundless claim that has no correspondence in reality but is in reality a complete deviation from the defiant character of the Jews thoroughly satanic (lying, twisting, murdering). The orderly nature of the whites is a godly state that demonstrates through cultural express that we are elohim, the gods of this earth.



The prejudice of the hypocrites: The hidden side of the new world order (Jews of course) and all of their minions (Jewdo christians; Freemasons; Jesuits; liberals of both right and left wing varieties) have created and enforce a system of double standards wherein they are permitted (part themselves) as the arbiters of morality, adjudicators of what must be and not and have hidden behind the vast multitude of 'victims' they use as a shield and a pretence of defending while attempting to drain the white male who is permitted as an inherently immoral monster or at least endowed with their 'mark of Cain' which has been impressed upon his forehead by the ruling powers - and thus as a means of having a <sup>conspicuous</sup> ~~fact~~ they can use to set their savage puppets upon having them harass and attack the white male as a means of diminishing his power and utilizing it for themselves. He is thus guilty before proven innocent and the burden of proof is cast upon his shoulders just as the ever increasing quantity of numbers of martyrs that are on his back - the white man's burden. If he does not go through the motions of kneeling and bowing before the collective mass and the Jews particularly (though paying obeisance to such victims as holocausters and modern versions of victims of the anti-semitism of white neo-nazis, etc.) then he has stones cast upon him and is magistered in such chains forced to the level of abject slavery while the greedy and self-serving beast folk and their new masters stand above him with the law. Thus on trial 24/7 and must perpetually smile and scrape before every victim he sees in order to avoid further punishments in the form of vilification, etc. imposed upon him by the Cabal. Thus these self-chosen victims and their ~~entire~~ underlings tout equality of rights and 'human dignity' while attempting to dehumanize the white male into the white satan, he who is a pariah of the social and upon whom the collective and several <sup>the</sup> ~~this~~ <sup>members</sup> of the regime can be placed in expiation. Thus the white male is set up on the cross to follow the fate of Christ only branded by the Cabal with the '666'. However the Cabal failed to anticipate that there comes a point at which the white man ceases to tolerate the mewlings of the rabble and their strains and stings they are perpetually casting upon him. At this breaking point he bursts his bonds while the <sup>once</sup> greeny rabble scatter seeking desperately to escape from the fury of the North man's "scarber and pharisees - hypocrites!" he cries with righteous malignance leaving the cheap seed and their beasts with a bull whip lacing into their fat hides and leaving them quivering sacks of excrement attractive flies. The hypocrites are hypocritical no longer and like all dogs have had their day.



Take your own side or die: The disjunctive choice between loyalty and life and disloyalty and death, loyalty here meaning loyalty to one's own kind exclusively as a collective for having loyalty to oneself exclusively and inclusive of his own kind means to precipitate his own destruction through severing his life line through severing his blood line for the two are potential and inseparable. The life blood of the individual flows from his on-centers and outward to posterity or else to the grave - There is no 'me, myself and I' when the hordes of Aard and Africa pour in for conquest and a plunder to rape, rob and murder and when one must pool resources with his kin in order to perpetuate his individual character and identity. He either has loyalty or he is a traitor though allegiance to himself alone he ends up alone and dies alone having disloyalty to his kind which follows from his exclusive concern with the self. Thus the basis of the architecture of the self is the genetic bedrock from which he springs off <sup>and</sup> he is building hollies of card architectural designs based upon <sup>or</sup> upon blueprints that are conceived without adequate consideration paid to the practical realities of life. Accordingly this type of architecture inevitably falls to ruin and whatever foreign hordes manage to occupy the terrain upon which the edifice of heritage was erected now revel in barbarous glee upon the graves of ancestral memory. This is presumably the fate of many of the high civilizations of yesterday from Greece to Rome and Egypt where the white population became excessively decadent and corrupt which led to infirmity of kind through hyper individualism and over-refinement, a lack of healthy balanced life and a failure to cultivate the more utilitarian virtues which leads to decadence through effeminacy. Those who have allowed themselves the indulgent lifestyle of the Bourgeois immersed in a life of comfort and a 'miserable ease' as Nietzsche called it find that early lifestyle shattered in the event of a conflagration of warring armies, the non-white hordes led by geni against the white population who has been hamstringed through delusion by the south and control sergeants who inject into the white consciousness their seeds of destruction: white guilt, self-hate and perverse stockholm syndrome like that of those who are the ultimate cause of the troubles of the world. Thus the softening up process of cultural marxism degeneracy since the baby boomer generation is simply yet another repetition and continuation of the same program of white genocide and given the capture of their minds through media propaganda they have no understanding of who they are, where they come from or where they are going. Certainly the grave will be the destination of those who refuse to peer behind the veil and recognize the master manipulator behind the scenes who ~~finds~~ <sup>presents and</sup> in the mind of the masses allegiance to all and sundry without any specific or exclusive loyalty to their kin.



DoDo bird The white liberal can be likened to the dodo bird just as can be the white jewdeo-~~christian~~. As written of in the book "universalist psychopathology" where the figures are really the sides of the same psychopathological coin minted from the same base metal of phyllosophical lead only plated with the fool's gold of delusive egoism masquerading hypocritically as altruism. The both adopt the pose of 'objectivity' of being keepers of the keys to the kingdom of Truth, justice and righteousness. It is probable that Christianity is the basis of this self-sacrificial martyrdom on the altar of Truth and that it merely metamorphosed under liberalism and became tinged with a hedonistic dimension that—paradoxically but probably intentionally on the part of the hidden powers—leads to a satanic negation of Christianity. There is: Christianity; anti-Christianity = liberalism (aka-satanism); Synthesis = indifference. On the surface this seems a tolerable dialectical outcome but perhaps this is merely a veneer of fine gold which on closer inspection is determined to be merely a thin patina and of fool's gold, pyrite. In any case the liberal/jewdeo or dodo bird attempting to separate themselves from nature and the natural order thinking their intellect and spiritually lofty nature enable them to stand above the welter of particular circumstance. This may be so to the extent that the consciousness partakes of higher dimensions but the error of judgment lies in the neglect of the practical dimension where plays out the tournament of strife and contest for dominance and power which is of course the most bungling of strategies, namely a willful ignorance of the tangible realities of life which deviate from or exist outside of the accepted premises which constitute the worldview of this overly intellectualized and overly emotional creature typically of the Bourgeois class given their being at a remove both from their healthy instincts and from the noisy gritty confrontation with reality atrophied instincts that all previous generations had been of a keen reality are now ill-suited to the rough and tumble of the race war to come. Thus their penchant for 'objectivity' of the liberal/jewdeo is a self-castration or liquidating which prevents them from playing their proper role as leaders of their own people, from whom they have become divorced in egotistical attempts to separate themselves from those who fail to attain the intellectual standards or 'morally superior' standards they base their existence on. The lack of intellectual or other value the lower class of white has can be laid at the feet of the Bourgeoisie for failing to properly educate their own people and to seek their replacement through non-white substitutes. Thus the dodo birds are merely setting themselves up for a barbecue.



locusts for a sport and a plunder they entered into the rich fields of wheat though it was the tares who called them forth. The locusts moved in as vast swatches decimating the crops and nearly extinguishing them from the earth. At the point when there were <sup>merely</sup> ~~hardly~~ a remnant remaining suddenly the clouds darkened and a hurricane wind rushed out of the firmament, clearing the field of the locusts and carrying them away to the great sea to be drowned. The tares, once standing proudly were also torn from the earth as the wind caught them and cast into the sea also suffering the same fate. Such is a parable of the modern locusts of today, the non-white invading hordes raving the fields of wheat, the white race and its society through the theory of resources in the form of welfare and special privileges in living and so-called indoctrination / education to their devastation of the wheat through robbery, rape and murder all the while in their mendacity playing the victim's role and with jealous hatred looking towards the whites with gnawing of teeth and heathen rage. The tares, those proud and arrogant useless occupants of the field of wheat are of course the Jews who in blind hubris stand forth in their vanity merely awaiting the time of their fall which they apparently can't understand that there is no salvation for them save in other dimensions. The foolishness of the white population of course has them still playing the role of the servant of the servants perpetually doing out free advantages at the expense of their own who are cast into the mud and trampled upon by the savage races. Unconscious of their identity they foolishly lie in a dormant state of somnolence, unaware of who they are - the wheat! and who their enemy is, allowing the enemy to ravage them and not face the realities of their own suffering. It will take a renewal of the blood memory through the observance of the suffering of New Sellow and the increase of the presence of God as the earth nears the galactic center as things become intensified and the harp of a new aeon becomes visible. It is already upon us at this time and the non-white hordes in the darkness of their consciousness are incapable of perceiving it and thus will be its victims. The quickening energies of the Deth are already radiating outwards from the black sun as the baptism of the righteous begins, further separating the sheep from the goats and stigmatizing them with the mark of Cain. A whirlwind of clearing energies will soon manifest on this earth and cast away the Giffeth and their broken cisterns in which they dwell.



Hiding in plain sight in pop culture: so-called 'Miltonic' symbolism put forth before the system in monuments, buildings, etc, arranged around sacred sites to channel energies of the earth into key lines and possible to invoke various entities or pay homage to others, serves the purpose of putting a double bind on the masses though the revelation of the method which the so-called 'Miltonic' understand (and falsely) exempts them from their karmic backlash from the system and/or God the latter being their source of which they are ~~unconscious~~ <sup>unaware</sup> ~~unconscious~~ <sup>unaware</sup> to allow another to know what you are doing to them, and receiving no response or rejection perhaps even acceptance, so the thought goes, gives consent which in turn enables them to avoid the punishment justly merited though they would claim not given this exculpatory clause of karma. Hence they, hiding in plain sight, are undetected and with a clear conscience but what they don't understand is that they merely have a scared conscience through a deluged psychopaths disregard for the affect of their actions on others else they wouldn't attempt to invoke such insupportable tests or misdeeds (for the latter) puzzles they know would be insupportable for the average person not trained in their kabbalistic or gnostic Luciferian creed which attempts to transcend good and evil. Though attaining a super human consciousness through various blood ritual and torture murder atrocities that amplify their own spiritual power at the expense of others though arcane black magic. The pop cultural industry of Hollywood movies and magazines, etc, are all purposed along these lines to indoctrinate the subconscious mind with ~~specific~~ <sup>symbolic</sup> meanings or archetypes transmitted through symbol, color, shape and number arranged in precise fashion to effect the consciousness of the audience in the intended manner. For example the stop sign is intended to coerce the vehicle occupant to cease the vehicular motion — and yet it is red, the color of activation or pattern of dynamic force, the lower chakra muladhara which perhaps becomes activated upon perception of their object thereby activated it (like about perceiving a red flag waved by a matador) and yet the entrained meaning in the consciousness of the person is the directive 'to stop' or 'stop!' which creates a confusion or double bind of sorts in the mind of the driver of the vehicle as the subconscious is activated and the conscious mind sending signals to deactivate ('stop!'). perhaps this is a way benevolent and challenges the individual to cultivate their higher faculties exerting conscious control of the autonomic nervous system and/or reptilian brain or arc complex (pans / medulla and brain stem). The stop sign is an octagon, a two-dimensional ~~section~~ <sup>representation</sup> of a 4-dimensional hypercube symbolizing in 2-D the matrix or material plane of spatio-temporal ~~conditions~~ <sup>conditions</sup> where the 'goyim' dwell unlike their occult masters who have an <sup>immortal</sup> transcendent consciousness which goes beyond the more transient planes enabling them to ascend.



The symbol of the blue square surrounding the couple or wheelchair figure indicates in the conscious mind a sedative state and or a passive state associated with blue while the square represents man, the cuber or ashtan, a material <sup>embodied</sup> ~~body~~ mind which has ceased to have an active capacity, is no longer able but dis-abled. The red square in the game 'monopoly' with the parked figure inside represents an imprisoned man, one who is 'as late to their passions' and who has lost their freedom on their account. They are even positioned at right angles to the square which implies or suggests that they are in conflict with their <sup>but non-habitual</sup> ~~instinctive~~ self, are being rehabilitated from that imperfect state of imprisoned in reaction and are thereby through their process experiencing discord or tension with their habitual state of theirs. Green squares probably in this occult signage symbolism and colour schemata, connote harmoniousness as green is the colour that is the balance between blue and red, passion / action and sedation / inaction. It implies that those symbols contained therein are acceptable or to be given approval or followed by the observer who subconsciously gives assent and abides by their dictates. Movies such as 'They Live' and 'The Thing' by John Carpenter (a probable Jew in Jewish Hollywood) are further revelations of the method whereby the black magic of Jewish imply their presence through indirect means, cryptically through associating themselves with the hidden power in the movies, 'They' 'He' appear in 'The former' and 'The Thing' in the latter both of which being connote of their influence upon non-Jewish environments the world in the case of 'They Live' as the hidden Jews and the isolated research laboratory in 'The Thing' - Both are not readily perceived but operate outside of the central focus of normal consciousness in the penumbra. Countless other horror movies come to mind which suggest or imply the materialist presence of the Jew from the Michael Meyer of Halloween to the vampire Bela Lugosi in Dracula. All are allegories of the Jewish presence and reveal their modern operations amongst the 'goyim', how they infiltrate, parasitize and take over the non-Jewish body politic, 'Alien' and 'Species' being yet other more contemporary films. The media and movie industry is not merely occult mockery of the non-Jew it is rather a weapon designed to carry out a war on consciousness and to subvert the non-Jewish host through demoralization and instilling mind viruses into the ~~media~~ collective consciousness of the audience who is led to accept and to reject certain behaviours and thoughts or attitudes that is serviceable to the Jew, such as 'Shoah' but 'elicting pity' or 'English Basterds' 'elicting anti-white hatred. The authority Herre Ryssen wrote of this extremely in "understanding semiotics".



Non-white Qlippoth According to Peter Crawford an artist and blogger who has done extensive research on the Third Reich and its occult dimension consulting primary sources not readily discoverable to the public. The graphic conception of the non-white is that they are the physical incarnation or vessel of the Qlippoth, or 'peels', 'soul shells', 'incomplete souls', those who are not the emanations of the god portraits or divine sparks that emanate from the Deity and who are gods or god-men, Elohim. The non-white are clearly incomplete insofar as they have no higher consciousness or direct relationship with God (the divine spark) as His children but rather are, which is clearly visible in the basis of their behavior, the vehicles of chaos, an incubator of sexual drives dominated by emotion and with an insufficiently developed reason to control their base drives making of them children of chaos who dwell in <sup>the</sup> darkness of ignorance and unenlightenment. That the eyes are the window of the soul further underlines their fact given that dark black eyes are vampiric, drawing energies into themselves as lacking that superabundant star fire which projects from the eyes of the Arya, 'the noble' which is the characteristic (fundamental property of the Aryan Race) that differentiates the possessors of the great (holy grail) from those whose lamps are not lit lacking the oil (kristos) necessary to illuminate that darkness. Metaphysically the 'peels' or 'soul shells' materialize from the higher non-physical dimensions in the physical vehicle that is a product of sperm and egg of the appropriate type, magnetically through sympathetic resonance gravitating towards that conglomerates which enables it to manifest on the material plane. A product of the barbed coupling of the beast folk the peels enter into the Third dimension and prepare to riot and rebel as is their wont. This is the reason why they, the non-white demographics gravitate towards their demonic practices - the principle of sympathetic resonance - born of (and possibly in reality being) demons. They manifest on the material plane and revel with their metaphysical counterparts in the lower astral realms, those realms which are the highest they are capable of attaining and beyond which they will never go given that evolution (even of the soul) is a fantasy as 'the leopard doesn't change his spots' nor does 'the Ethiopian his skin'. The dark coloration of their external appearance (eyes, hair, skin) testifies to a lower vibrational frequency of energy fields which do not project the light inherent in the glow of the 'ruddy' colored 'aryan', he who 'shows blood in the face' is 'Adamic' new word deriving itself from the Hebrew word 'Adam' meaning to be of ruddy complexion, to show blood in the face the divine spark manifesting itself to the naked eye as the presence of God, the paraclete.



The love for order and beauty for the harmonious amongst the Aryans and his altruistic propensity suggestive of regard for that which exceeds his own ego consciousness and transcends his own finite self further testifies to the godlike nature he has for he has attained (at least when he lives an authentic life) a holistic consciousness enabling him to resonate with the symphony and to further advance the harmony of existence, treating Others as they deserve to be treated, not on the basis of abstract so-called 'rights of man' but on the basis of their behaviour and inherent possibilities whether they manifest those in their conduct or let them stagnate and jeopardise their extended possibility. He would thus encourage Others to do good (that which is harmonious) and discourage the bad (the inharmonious) to the extent he in his finite and fallible state is able to do so acknowledgedly before his mind's eye his own defects, pricking the beams from his own eyes as well as pointing out the water of others. The non-white Qlippothic Car, however, does not have such a tendency being blinded by their ego and incapable of transcending their own selfish desire mind but rather perpetually seeking every petty advantage they can grab ahold of through, eg - Theft, rape (which is the theft of another's autonomy and control over their own physical vehicle), murder (the gratification of one's desire to negate the Other as their otherness as a 'not-self' in conflict with self) and deceit (the self's acceptance of falsehood in the face of truth, falsehood in the sense of doing or saying - or even thinking - that which serves the self over and against the Other and conduces to inharmony). The Qlippoth bumble and stumble throughout their base-born existence governed by their lower-ego consciousness having complete disregard for the Other in their manner for the gratification of the senses. As sensualists they are bound to 5-sense reality and are incapable of attaining the higher consciousness that enables transcendence of this earth-bound state. Once they leave their mortal coil on this earth they are then circulated around in the wheel of incarnation "up and down up and down - all around all around" as the rap singer says, themselves having been written by Jewish mind manipulators who 'know the score', understanding who these Qlippothic beings are and that their fate is a terminal one. They may have soul but no spirit, no divine spark, the words of James Brown (another of their black puppet entertainers) says it best "you know I got soul" and "I'm black and I'm proud", i.e. proud of / vain-glories, reveling in egotism at the expense of the Other (welfare payments, employment equity act freebies, etc.).



Non-White Qlippoth : That the non-white are vehicles of the Qlippoth is revealed in their materialistic orientation, their earthbound nature, immersion in 5-sense reality, gratification towards the purely material and temporal - purchasing gaudy and ostentatious items (urban apparel and bling bling, laundry mats and convenience stores which entice the lower end of consciousness manifesting itself in labour which simultaneously is the least labourious form of labour but which deals with materials; also import-export businesses, etc., usually used to funnel in drugs and other illicit and harmful poisons into white societies to do harm to the intelligent white population). Their ravenous appetite for any and everything (from dog meat to feticide to feed children) underscores their lust for the aggressive making acidifying nature of the flesh which proves further their fleshly nature. Add to the mix the acidifying nature of alcohol (blacks and mestizos, redskins) and drug-like poisons (cabbage, 'Arabian white', black-green Chinese tea; morphine in pharmaceuticals so-called 'opiates', etc.) and this gift offering of the non-white is in reality a poisoned apple designed to reduce the white population to a state of sickness, disease and death through dependency on these sources of poison that enables them to profit at their expense. Whatever intellectual aptitude the non-white can acquire through mistaking of the white man merely serves to further their own egoic consciousness and gather for themselves more power and profit. As with us - without, the white man's blue and alabaster eyes project outward a spiritual radiance and force which is a bastion of pure virtue upon the earth, while the non-white merely vaporizes his gift offering as with eg. weldfare payments and non-white privilege bestowed upon the Qlippoth vehicle. The non-white who is gravely entangled with the peel and who considers his synthesis or amalgamation - that these same beings are not only incomplete but incapable of completeness given that they are a creation of the fallen angel implies that they are in a state of discordant resonance with the sum total and thus are inherently soul excreta, a defecator upon the earth which is why they are of the colour they are and why they have a morbid fascination with their own excreta as this is a mirror image of their soul. That no evolution occurs in any dimension other than through organic processes the non-white Qlippoth are incapable of repair as they do not possess that intimate matter of the divine election which enables them to gravitate towards godhood and thus they are doomed and fated to cycle around in the wheel until such time as that wheel is taken up by a greater wheel and a greater cycle and those and only those elements which continue their upward evolutionary path will further their development leaving the crawling of materialism in the dust.



Jew Werder's Champions - champions - champions ... "Mr. Olympia,  
Mr. Olympia! The music plays as the gargantuan lumps of flesh strut about on  
stage and swell their girth to the greatest extent possible oiled and tanned  
under the lime light ... the false light of Lucifer. Beauty consciousness manifesting  
itself under the pretext of man perfected, the toggle in cheeks rose and  
mooney of the 'goymim' by the Jewish elite as their mixed multitude of  
~~non-Jews~~ <sup>people</sup> are puppeted about on chairs of gold and electromagnetic staves  
(their desire for the gold and glory of the status of being the largest of the  
so-called 'champions' / champions / chimp-fans of the puppet master Jew  
Jew Werder founder of their cult of man on so-called bodybuilding, aka-  
mass-building, material demeritization, materialization of the spirit, black magic  
Satanism). These champions of manhood strut about as bloated sacks of  
flesh submissively with arrogant vainglory - arrogant as over-estimation of  
self worth, vainglorious as bearing their sense of self worth on that which is  
purely ephemeral and doomed to deterioration, to go the 'way of all flesh'.  
The endless expenditure of resources for the environment's external and internal  
to oneself (animal food and its consumption and assimilation) leads one rather  
to a degenerated state incubating all manner of cancer states, etc. that  
reduces lifespan and leads to the living of a life 'nasty, brutish and short'  
especially with all of the acidification of the body etc. which  
accompanies the vast quantities of animal products. The drug and other  
exogenously administered substances further ruin the health while paradoxically  
holding themselves out as the ~~evil~~ elixirs of vital force. The Satanic  
double bind is present here as well when evil is re-perceived as good  
(though media mind control, etc.) and the damn to them made if charged with  
the commission of evil "it was their choice", i.e. the victim (born of ignorance)  
is to be blamed for the sins brought against them as if the knife wielding  
killer who murders another can exempt themselves from judgment though  
saying: "you shouldn't have come down that alley way and you would still  
be living. Therefore it's your fault & murdered you". Such facile thing  
black magic doesn't work in the realm of karma. Jew Werder's enterprise  
of making money off human suffering while explicitly trafficking slaves  
(his 'champions') through marketing and endorsing (corrupting) the youth of  
society to travel down this broad and winding path to their own perdition  
through meal schedules, overeating, over-exercising through strenuous exercise  
and causing injury to themselves through drugs, etc. Thus those who would  
attain the 'Olympian heights' through self development along this path  
following their cloven-hooved pied piper <sup>fraud</sup> of champions' become lost <sup>and find  
way to the  
grave.</sup>  
champions or chimp-fans, goyim minions



Blockhead 'On The square', The Shabbos goyim craftsmen and laborers crowd the trading board eagerly going through the market so that their Jewish puppet masters can exploit them to serve their nefarious ends. They are all 'cubans', a perfect article, shaped and chiselled according to the blueprint of the elders of Zion, so that they can be useful bricks in the wall of Solomon's temple. Their conscience is shut away with the planing tools that leaves a hard flat surface devoid of any discernible suggestion of cultural history or traditions of forefathers that bind them as organically developed gentlemen to the earth infused with the divine spark. No, rather they are artificially reconstructed according to the blueprint designed in the inner sanctum of the synagogue and divorced of their relationship to their folk. Accordingly they are as mind controlled puppets used to lead their own glib and trusting people to perdition through claiming the divine right of not kings but 'public representatives', public servants who happily cater to the whims of democratic voters under the electoral system but who in reality perceive themselves to have the divine right of kings and are in their own deluded minds philosopher kings and kings of philosophy, abstractors of the quintessence who are in reality merely Shabbos goyim who believe again in delusion that the joke is on the 'profane' whereas the joke is on them who are considered part of the goyim in spite of their lofty claims to ill-fame. That they are themselves spurned by their Jewish masters as they spurn their own people (perhaps doubly so and justifiably so for all - even the most evil and perverse - despise a traitor and the Bourgeois upper caste who are posited to be the leaders of the people in reality play the role of a traitor when snared into the mass media and other related orders that purport to serve 'humanity' while genociding by slow degrees their own people through non-indigenous population replacement ('immigration' so-called or other euphemistic terms, eg. 'humanitarianism', 'refugee asylum', etc.). The peasantry and even petit Bourgeoisie who are only partially engaged in the rotary and linear clubs and other associated organizations are only clued in - as the historical record shows - once the times become sufficiently tough for the more desperate elements of the lower tier to put pressure, usually in the form of violence against the upper caste and either decapitate that strata of decadent excess or force them to heel, abdicate, but typically not to reform given their thoroughly corrupt disposition and so restore order amidst the disorder again. Far from this the conclusion would be the inevitable destruction of society from within. Thus 'squeezed away' the blockhead free margin fails to understand that his own position is being jeopardized through his own action in developing to his own people and loyalty to the treacherous Jew and the latter's genocidal plans.



Give unto others? The credo of Christianity and Jewdo-christianity in particular is to 'give unto others' thereby underscoring their moral superiority on the basis of a latent sympathy and bestowing of 'glad tidings' on the 'Other' pitifully and hypocritically while requiring social capital and an ego boost for themselves ... for in nature and under Natural Law no one bestows favours or benefit upon the 'Other' to their own tribe. Such is folly writ in the gilt letters of a pope and the blood of the Lamb who sacrificed himself to himself out of egotistical martyrdom, a gentleman before the mirror of his own vanity. Of course to sacrifice oneself to one's own kind for the height of reform, to sacrifice oneself for an obvious enemy the height of folly. Such is the 'bestowing virtue' Nietzsche spoke of, their self-aggrandizing gesture that creates or constructs an imaginative man in the image of God, as a creator, a bestower of gifts (the gift of life) a superior being who has the power to confer benefit upon the Other as his power (to help, etc.) is so superlative that he simply must - so he attempts to demonstrate - confer it upon the 'Other' simultaneously constructed as a 'victim' or 'needy' party who must be a recipient of the wonderful 'glad tidings' of the white Jewdo-christian (the ultimate hypocrite which refutes the claim to equality even as it is proclaimed as virtue) as no other so-called 'Scholars' or 'Christians' (no non-white variety) care in the least for any one but their own particular tribe and kind. Perhaps their altruism does bespeak a more universalistic thought process however and reveals the ability of the white person the 'hve-man' / Adam's man to transcend the lower ego and think beyond the self. In so far he demonstrates his superiority to the non-white whose ego is the fruit of his concious being. Nonetheless even the whitest savage has an edge over the white Race in his selfish egotism as it relates to his own tribal group. However the altruism of the savage doesn't go beyond basic needs as they are not driven by the divine spark, that creative drive which motivated the whites in their power to transcend basic needs and even forsake them for the greater objective of glory and honour and the creation of sublime and profound inventions and artistic works. The crude implements and barbarous art of the 'savage races' bespeaks their finite capacity for the attainment of higher purposes and their immersion in the mire of primitivism which so characterises their rudiments of culture. The fundamental error of judgement on the part of the white man is foolishly casting the pearls of his wisdom before the swine for the swine is turned upon and rended once the same grow tired of pearls and seek a more succulent delicacy: white meat. At such times the only gift that can be given is that of lead - else one martyrs himself on his own Karma cross.



Rassenhygiene  $\longleftrightarrow$  Rassen Entartung : These two concepts represent the opposite ends of the spectrum in the social engineering protocol of the future Utopian or dystopian society. The opposite ends determine both conditions respectively.

Rassenhygiene conduces to Utopia ('eu' from the Greek prefix for 'good') and the more hygienic according to the following criteria the better and Rassen Entartung conducing to a dystopia, a fallen world of 'all against all'. The conditions for a beautiful society are laid out in the book 'White Law' which delineates criteria and contrasts them with the dystopian society, purity of race vs. mongrelization; physical fitness and natural hygiene vs. lethargy and degenerate lifestyles of drug use and rampant sexuality. Racial degeneracy (or Rassen Entartung in the German) being a result of dysgenic food, and the general conditions of health being an absence from the use of the individual and collective Rassenhygiene (Racial Hygiene) being a product of these conditions being present in society and the population having been raised properly so that they have cultivated within them to a greater degree than they are innately blessed with the rational acumen to judge between cause and effect, between what must be and what is and how to bring the ought into being on the basis of the prevailing conditions. This is common sense amongst

the white population but not amongst the non-white who have insufficient reason to be able to judge between cause and effect and accordingly are doomed to retrograde into a state of dystopia. Savagery and the white man's foreign and technical know-how (ever evolving and adapting to keep up with the current conditions of a fallen world) is taken from them given their ingratitude towards the benevolent white hand which comes bringing gifts. Biting the hand that feeds them the degenerate Untermenschen will have nothing to feed upon and thus go the way of the dodo. Such is progress, such is Rassenhygiene, an arched bridge to the Utopian dream of Ellysium, The white promised Land of whitest milk and sweetest honey. The despotic mandate is coded into the engineering design of the Rassenhygiene protocol - to build a sound edifice it must rest upon a sound foundation, to build on the bedrock of the Herrenvolk is the surest means to create the superman - failing this and attempting, like the Jewish Untermensch, to create a tower of Babel out of clay and brick on the bog of cultural Bohemism is to plan to fail in spite of all the intellectual sophistication of their blueprints. To attempt to verify the ideal without that ideal having any organic relationship to being is to sever the cord that binds midgard to asgard the earthly body to the higher planes, punting spiral to the stars, impuntly spiral to the abyss and revel in a living hell of your own creation.



black brother hood The heathen rage and imagine a vain thing! In the ghetto dwells that dark denizen of this crucible of crime, the negro/mestizo/gonimite in general. Thus the above title 'black' refers only to that physical manifestation of the darkness which is that Qlippathic Vespene incarnate on the earth the gonimite. In the hood dwells this black brother member of the brotherhood of darkness, of Lucifer and hooded he quits this subterranean world of vice entering into the light, the white world to hood with the white masses, the children of light those who when they are not blinded by their own light huddle the darkness - wretched and hoodwinked they enable the dark forces to subject them to their whims and cunning manipulations, the only consciousness they have available or are capable of. This 'brotherhood' fostered in the hollow halls of a Kadumbi and the masqueric lodges and in the wilted sepulchres of Jew-deo-christ-insanity is the height of lunacy for when has there ever been fellowship between light and darkness save through the extinction of the light or the suffusion of the darkness with the light's refrigent glory? Thus we huddle the Creed 'kind after kind' that relegates darkness to its corner and the light to prominence over the earth. To attempt to shine a light into the darkness through foreign aid and welfare, through humanitarian intervention into the dark merely brightens that whose natural tendency is to devour the dark and deny the brilliance of the light bearer. Or perhaps it is possible for the bearer to effectually extinguish the darkness that pervades the environment? If so then it is at the cost of much good done elsewhere - spreading that of resources through a disproportionate distribution of assets towards the 'needy' those who need in order to perpetuate their vice at the expense of the widows of others. Such is not harmony but the disharmonious redistributionism of communism which seeks an impossible equality, an equalization of the naturally unequal and a robbing of the have to attempt to balance in the scales of injustice material rewards and power. The fruits of this 'brotherhood' show themselves most clearly in the warlands of Africa who have decimated the white population and usurped power through the agency of international Jewry under the U.N. The fruits of their labour are savagery and dissection both to their masters hiding in the shadows and of their own kind who are reduced to starvation and disease through their greedy and rapacious leaders. Of course this is their natural tendency of the black brothers in the hood and in the dark continent - to apply and abide by the law of the jungle wherein the alpha male dominates those underneath in a brutal and merciless bellum omnium contra omnes. The light can serve as a beacon of truth from afar and cast its rays into the dark corners of the earth but to be bestowed upon the dark mirror is tantamount to empowering the darkness and dimming the light. It must be concentrated as a power into the hands of the reasonable light bearers and only then might it be redistributed over the world.



Just Deserts: Who is deserving? Who is deserving of giving, who of receiving? Those who in arrogance take it upon themselves to be a redistributor of wealth demonstrate thereby their claim to mastery and perhaps even to godhood. However their self-understanding is quite often wrong perhaps in the majority of cases yet those who would make these claims blindly continue in their bigotry and along their path of evangelism (be they liberals or Jews) to distribute material goods and services to those whose desert is questionable and their on the basis of the use they make of it: either to consume it immediately (food and medical care) or to use it to build up their own, political, military and armaments and then to turn it on those who gave it to them biting the hand that feeds them. Such is injustice in giving, which makes of both giver and recipient underlings of their role as the relationship itself is one of injustice one which creates an inharmenious environment. What is deserved is based on merit on the productive labour/effort that another puts forth. Failing this no desert for anything is had. Those who occupy land and are conquered by others (either through benevolent intent and consequence or other) are deserving of their place only insofar as they have a place in the sum total of the World order and have a contribution to make that renders them worthy of their salt - else they are naught but salt in the wind and must be washed away. Such is the desert of the undeserving who would in presumptuous greed grasp for whatever 'he can get' and leave nothing but a pile of detritus behind (3rd World countries and their refuse dumps being tangible evidence of the waste of wealth redistributed to non-white areas of the earth) in exchange for nothing but crocodile tears and the reaching out of the greedy bloody hand for more without limit. Such grasping of the salvage hordes not only - given their profligacy - jeopardizes the wealth of nations but more importantly the natural environment whose fruits can only sustain so much consumption and devastation through overfarming the land and manufacturing endless widgets to fill the coffers of Jews and the bellies and egos of non-white consuming trash. The bulldozers of the revolutionary Vanguard are being started up to plow away all of the detritus into the landfill. The earth will be cleaned of the excreta and polished for the world to come. Those who in arrogant egoism thought it their place to redistribute what they didn't earn (tax money through foreign aid, etc.) to the useless and draw it from the finite resources of the earth to its complete devastation for their own enrichment and self-aggrandizement. The more that is given to the intermenchen hordes the more they need on an endless cycle without end save through stagnation through overfarming and crop failure and the inevitable mass die offs of plants and land especially once the white hypocrites are given their just deserts.



Vulgar materialism: The trend in today's world is towards the lowest common denominator  
The lowest common culture (globalized serfdom and hedonistic indulgence outside of work and play) and a race to the bottom the lowering of the higher type in the name of serving the servants and equalizing the unequal. Things are reduced (all cultural artefacts and phenomena) to the lowest depth with the outcome of there being transmuted in them being to the level of mindless genital and unconscious totality. This state is posited as the goal, that of the lowest and most common in the name of propping up the victim who is suddenly brought up to the highest level of social accolade on some assigned and nebulous moral ground which enables them to serve as the archetype of the social and to legislate inequality for those who are simultaneously portrayed as the marginal, the stigmatized, those who possess a superlative degree of mental / spiritual / physical qualities and who are denounced and condemned on the basis thereof it being conceived as a misdeed to be anything beyond the lowest common denominator and not to be made to suffer as they have suffered? Such reversal of reality is the psychical sickness which plagues this world and further draws all of these aspirants to the stars towards the extinction of their inner light. Such is the program of the dark side of the force, those black magicians who would strip complete power from those who threaten their hegemony and rule unopposed over the earth, those who are the light of the world the white race. The heaviest chain of materiality lies tightly about the necks of the broad masses of the white population dragging them downward toward the level of consciousness of the darker beings who revel in the depths of the primordial states of mind, reptilian consciousness, beast consciousness. Eat, drink, be merry (seek instant gratification and perpetual self stimulation lowering oneself to the depths of consciousness through feedback loops based upon diminishing returns, adrenal hypercortisolemia and fatigue. The dulling of the mind which ensues leads one to perpetually seek ever more and more stimulating experiences until at some point nothing satisfies and he must have recourse to torture and the extremes of sexual deviance in order to feel the pulse of life that has been deadened through this life which is not life of pure physicality, of unconscious groping in the hopes of finding some reminder that life is still existent and that he is himself alive. Such are the tenets of liberal ideology - that a gradual evolutionary slippery slope into death ensues through a draining of the energies through physical exertion or through an overstimulation of the sympathetic nervous system through excitation of the desire mind. Seeking sensation based upon the other leads to the stigmatization of the minor and vice versa - the minor being subject to cultivation <sup>manipulation</sup> itself outwardly in creation. This is the buddy flower the few seek to cut with the shears of vulgar materialism, the heaviest chain leading to self-castration.



Neocolonialism: The relinquishment of power over the non-white territories of the earth by the white colonists who gave the gift of civilization to these 'noble savages' saw the latter plunge into their natural state from which they had been elevated by the altruistic hand of the white men. The diabolical influence of the Jew had usurped its black magic over the white leadership, demoralizing them through anti-white anti-national socialist propaganda which weakened their resolve to maintain power. Accordingly the former colonies, shining examples of civilization and beacons of enlightenment against primitive brutality, were toppled into bloody turmoil under the madness of the red terror of communism the vanguard of international Jewry. The savage hordes coerced and started to violence destroyed their own people as well as the white colonists through horrible torture and abuse without any atonement from the international community that placed itself on its high morality but which merely became intoxicated and high on its moral bigotry, really immoral dogma of democracy the happy mask of Bolshevism, Jewish Theatre of a tragedy sent at which only the psychopathic Jews and their white-race traitors and non-white hordes laugh. Thus these savages greedily without limit found themselves crushed under the iron heel of communism after having shifted off the responsibility conferred upon them by the Christians. The light of the world in these places is now dimmed and for it to be rekindled the children of light must illuminate this darkness. However the greater reminder: was the white man justified in condemning upon the non-white his enlightenment given the consequence and that he met with such treatment at the hands of the beast folk? Did they pick themselves up after the 800 years of evil they were given, up did they descend to the level of the brute after murdering the white population and driving the others away through fear of death? Karma dictates an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth and given the black eye given the whites surely the least that can be done is for the blacks to break a tooth or two on each other's bones when their foreign aid is cut off and they must have recourse to cannibalism as a means of sustenance. From hence a neo-colonialism will actualize the manifest destiny of the white race as a new world is yet again constructed on the ruins of the old. A neo-colonial project over the globe will rectify the problems that exist through ensuring that all who vie for power with the children of light will find themselves struck down with the rod of iron.



Self-aggrandizing hypocrisy: Bourgeois sensibilities: I give what I have not earned to those who have not earned it and take credit for my immorality which masquerades as the height of moral goodness. Depositing credit in my moral bank account at the expense of another, earning interest on one's putative ostentatious good deeds as means of acquiring social capital with which to bankroll yet more capital. Social capitalists who deny capitalism whilst claiming their 'share' in administrative fees/wages while they play the role of a bureaucratic red-tape generator wealth redistributor to the underclass which latter are kept on a tight leash by the 'upper crust', the scum who float to the surface of society on the backs of others. Glad handing hypocrites their whitened capped teeth flashing for the cameras as they cut the ribbons of red tape with golden scissors forged in the furnace of political controversy. They themselves have ignited through dialectical materialist chicanery, fanning the flames with the bellows of media hype and sending their militarized firemen to spray white phosphorous on the pyre and incinerate the dissidents who threaten their hegemony. Crowning themselves with the gilt thorns of hypocrisy a gold crucifix depending from their fattened neck, proud heretofore greeting the dawn of a new day: Behold the homo sovieticus as he proudly marches to the tune of the international - Behold as he revels in his glory.

Ostentatious display - what, and for what purpose? The giving of material gain to those ostensibly dealers and/or 'intermediaries' who demonstrate the disparity between giver and recipient underscoring the overt superiority of the giver by way of contrast. King of beggars and beggar to the king, Kristi zeus, before whom all false humility may - in fact must - be laid, to shine in his resplendent glory. The false humility of this giver of gifts has recourse to prostration before the intermediary, serving the servant as mechanism of effacing mastery. 'Equality of all before god' and the man-god as intermediary, vicarius filius dei, the mouthpiece of the absolute in miniature. One in order to take, the Chinese proverb characteristically attested in its quintessential cunning and falshood. Eccequies as goal: maximizing pleasure, minimizing pain, the libidinal economy of the libtard with the self as the central sun in the firmament of one's own creation all others being merely planetoids reflecting his radiance and paying obeisance to the godhead.



Contra evolution : The theory of evolution never got out of the gates and most certainly didn't win the race against creationism. This because it never had any evidence that proved it to be anything but a mere theory, an idea whose death knell has rung, whose time has been and gone. Evolution presupposes change of kind into different kind an ontogenetic change in & e from the prior essence to an essence of a different kind through either the hidden forces within itself and or through the impulses from without which is called 'Nature' with a capital 'N', a convenient substitute for 'God' with a capital 'G', metaphorically delving into naturalism and reducing theologically as a divine gesture of god-mankind the spirit to matter, materializing the spirit (satanism). No evidence of such a transition (inherent and necessary) between states of being or kinds of beings is revealed in the fossil record or through any other signs recognizable through either the instruments or technology of science (carbon dating, etc.) or the lived memory of humans in the historical record or archaeological record. The changes of kinds perceptible on the earth arose for a presence and then an absence (eg. dinosaurs) or an amalgamation of kinds through interspatial breeding (racial hybridization) and deliberate crossing under the aegis of fallen man (eg. hybrid seeds, genetic engineering). Hence evolution in terms of physical process and changes is easily refuted by no 'missing links' having ever been discovered or reported and therefore can hardly be posited as an existing reality. That spirit is divinized matter and matter is crystallized spirit (spirit and matter being one) following a pattern or blueprint emanating from the Deity it follows that if there is no physical evolution there is neither soul evolution, neither progress or regress towards perfection, the attainment of the standard created or formed in the image of God. The Theosophical (Jewish Kabbalist with Hindu droppings) notion that the different 'kinds' metamorphosize into others gradually becoming from a primitive state (negro) to an elevated state (Jewry) is simply a mixed control program in the part of Jews to co-opt the upper class whites to continue to subordinate and build up the non-white at the expense of their own population and egoism to genocide their own race in the name of 'progress' and this is the form of the evolution of the soul through various cyclical processes over millions and aeons. That this is clearly the satanic program for misrepresentation under the guise of 'evolution', of an all-pervasive 'progressivism' that is a delusion created by the minions of darkness the Jews and propped up by their useful slaves the non-white breeds out of self-interest and a desire for a part and a pittance at the expense of the white population. The out of Africa theory, another theoretical construct designed to undermine white society and thus through inducing a lack of racial self-respect in the white population, has been successful



In derailing whites from mustering arguments in favour of their own survival and existence through the implicit claim of egalitarianism, namely that the non-white being simply of a different colour and that therefore they are 'the same' are taken just as 'whites' are and, according to the false premise, are entitled to material equality in terms of material resources and whatever else enters the desire mind and appears to the conscious taste of the comfort kind. What follows then this theoretical evolution and its acknowledgement as 'reality' itself is degeneration, a degeneration through mixture of kinds or mongrelization which leads to the jungle law of all against all and might is right without any moral compass save the ego, the writing going to the worst whites and coming in a nasty, brutal and short existence under the law of the taken. Such a pseudo-scientific myth of equality is founded upon this very class of false premises, irrelevant inferences, fallacious argumentation and necessarily false conclusions. The truth is simple and only those who are not bogged down with an overly intellectualised mind and who tangle themselves up in all manner of theoretical pomp and circumstances are able to understand its simplicity. Thus the 'intellectual' bourgeois will condemn the white racial biologist for being 'ignorant' whereas they are the only ones who are facing the realities of life. They justifiably, do the more healthy minded white population, ignore the pseudo-sophistication of intellectuals, as mere mental masturbation and ostentatious ornamentation on the part of the privileged decadent class who are too busy pouring champagne down their throats to have regard for their fellow men (necessarily and exclusively white) in the street. Thus the subaltern heads will find that all the fallacious and sophistical argumentation won't save them from having their subaltern heads swelled up with even more blood as their necks are stretched from a rope. There will be no evolution but there will be revolution and from thence in the aftermath there will be perfection of the Great work not the slapdash architectural flights of fancy of Jewdeo-freemasonic practical idealism, a satanic perversion never very practical and in no way an ideal worthy of the name.



On The degeneracy of cartoons An attempt to create a reality out of a fantasy with fulfillment; borne of a dissatisfaction with the state one is in and on the nature that one has. An inauthentic construction of a fictitious identity behind which the true self appears itself as too unwilling to step into the light, misreads its nature, its identity and unwilling to be satisfied with itself. Too pessimistic? perhaps the creator ex nihilo through oneself as a god like gesture of self assertion is a means of going beyond the limits of his capacity and verifying an ideal which is unreality authentic? perhaps both. The history of cartoons appears to be a heavily Jewish dominated one and thus as a means of Jewish Bolshevik praxis (saturnic praxis) to undermine the order of things and verify their own impossible ideals borne of the delusions of Jewish open overbearing pride, Chutzpah, which is the spirit which drives their chaotic program for complete power (even amongst themselves they struggle for mastery until only in the presence of a common enemy such as the power struggle between Trotsky and Lenin/Stalin, etc.). The use of subversive graphics (or media in general be it cigarette or static as in the historical comic strip) to manipulate the mind of the masses can be seen in the case spoken of in Benjamin Garland's "The merchants of sin" where the youth committed a torture murder apparently emulating a comic strip in one of the Jewish creative destroyers' hyphen publications which in perverse Freudian terms combined sex and death. The attempt in this particular case being to induce a copy cat crime and to (presumably) build the police state and/or to cause suspicion to fall on any reader of comics that they might in the eyes of the police who's brainwashed by the allegedly moral authority of the media and education system be a criminal given the (false?) association. Of course to this extent the association is true given that the influence of this degenerate spectacle plucks into the minds of otherwise decent youth ideas that would never have entered into their consciousness. Hence the 'ideals' of the satanic Jew (what they idealize and would realize in the theatre of the real via their theatrical presentation in the media they control) are realized as can be seen in the imitation of these sorts of scenarios. Given that the goal of the cabal is to via Bolshevism in culture destroy the white Christian society based upon traditional family values and to eventually through a continually perverted upon its culture (an epiphenomenon of its racial identity/essence) supplant it with their own one of deviant promiscuity and the perverse amalgamation of kinds even of radically distinct kinds such as quadrupeds, etc. "Whatever the market will bear" is the Jews' creed for cultural creation (creative destruction) pushing the envelope of degeneracy to the limit of tolerance of the wide population.



On The positive influence of cartoons in self-development In spite of the fact that this medium has been largely expropriated by the Cabal in its negative praxis, portraying degeneracy as the good and traditional values as socially stigmatised, 'copy' and therefore unappealing, worthy of contempt and mockery; in spite of this the media has a great influence especially on the minds of youth and given that it should be exploited as a means of modifying the consciousness of youth for the good setting them on the straight and narrow. This through the creation of positive role models that which embody the natural virtues of excellence and carrying out the program of God conquering the darkness. In place of cultural degeneracy and decay to offer cultural creation and generation of a higher mind in the viewer, knowing by contrast good from evil in the most classical sense not the maudlin sentimentalism of allowing the lame to climb on your back and to bear their burden but rather to strive forward, warring over the evils of the world and this for the community of one's own kind and from whence he draws his life's blood. An entirely folkish art modelled on that of National Socialist Germany but adjusted for time and place and bringing forward the plan into the future for the 14 words and the manifest destiny of the white race. This medium should reveal the occurrences of the world, its problems and solutions thereto and the means to achieving these. The use of stock examples of what not to do and be and vice versa, the exemplary action of heroes and the bridge to 'such a state', the 'average white person' who becomes aware of the evil and good through chance and deliberate encounters and who bridges the gap between ~~Beast man~~ man and Superman over the bitter bridge to Aegard.



Degenerate Retellers: At this time at the apogee of cultural marxist decadence one is faced with a disjunctive choice: either to enter into the fray and lower oneself to the level of beast consciousness against the rabble reveling in their dens of iniquity in every imaginable vice - from the noxious theatrics of Babylon to the soul destroying poisons of drugs and all manner of forms (fumes; liquids; pills; powders; smoke, etc.). The alternative at this time is to frequent the Jeweled Synagogues called mainstream churches and to prostrate himself with gleeful men before the beastfolk and serve as their personal attendant wiping their muddy soles with the white linen towels and dollar bills he derives from his earth rapping job capacity of bureaucratic pump capacity, denying profit through providing 'service' to the victim / 'needy'. Thus the only recourse to be had at this time is to withdraw, to 'come out from among her my people', to escape Babylon and its influence even if that means and entails a life of redemptive escapism. Of course one must attempt to 'spread the word' and to fulfill the 14 words to whatever extent he may. Of course practically this becomes an impossible task if the situation renders it as above, the only choice being a saccharine white sepulchre of hypocrisy or an honest slippery slope into an early grave through a degenerate lifestyle. Of course it depends on ones values - whether he values truth enough to abhor hypocrisy and values order and decency enough to abhor degeneracy. If both he has no recourse but to remain 'a man amongst the ruins', lying the tiger <sup>rich</sup> on the back of the beast system and seeking to endure its hardships in stoical apathy, but with a sympathetic heart to the suffering of his own kind, those victimized by the system and its genocidal policies. A good hearted person would reach out to those of his own kind and seek to assist them to circumvent the problems or rectify their fallen state, rendering aid. Given the social situation he has been placed into he has no such option but merely to withdraw and seek to learn from without to change that which exists within. Coaxing and wheedling with the fallen folk is of no avail to bring them up from the depths into which they have been cast by the SOG (youth occupation government) and / or have been led astray down these broad and winding paths through guttural cunning on the part of the Synagogue of Satan. Both mental degeneracy through Judeo-Christianity and / or physical through mangleization and self-pollution (alcoholism, drug use, etc.) are undeniable entrapments of having to involve oneself with the populace of this society and are a barrier to all those who preserve sanity and decency of mind body and spirit. Accordingly the only thing one can do is to suffer in silence and endure abuse in the company of others for however briefly they will have contact with one or else to suffer in stolid isolation knowing that he has failed to evangelize in his mission.



Conceptual models of Satanism Today the sciences have become pseudo-sciences and are merely a legitimization (attempted but never successful) of the false premises of secular-humanist egalitarian evolutionary materialism, the ideology or religious philosophy of contemporary society. These wooden abstractions are an abstraction from reality and thus not just but a false reality, a corruption of reality based upon purely quantitative conceptualization, itself a concept purposed to reduce all to an equivalent nature and then to repackage the destroyed form into a 'model' or notional entity woven out of the brain of beings divorced from real life and higher forms of intuitive consciousness. The cunning conceptual web-spinners who are the black magicians Luciferian cabal are aware of - do at least the extent of their own creature - destructive involvement in this dialectical materialist project which is used as a means of subverting the real and attempting to construct a nouveau idealized reality on the basis of this artificial conceptual model which is of course merely a perverting of reality inevitably doomed to the waste heap of 'junk science' and fallacious ideals. Sound science is based upon ~~empiric~~ reality and correlated with the observable (5+ sense) 'facts' of 'reality'. Any deviation therefrom is Satanism and at this time of false reality generation serves the cabal in concealing truth which is unceasing though science based upon sound intuition and ~~not brought into~~ being through a humorous approach to reality to ~~bring into~~ <sup>bring into</sup> the kingdom of heaven on earth. Application of the pseudo-science of today is merely an attempt to verify the satanic ideals of the Anti-christ Jews and becomes an unquestionable dogma like Darwinism or secular humanism, the false notion of humanity as a whole!



Environmentalism or Foreign Aid : To give resources (derived ultimately from the natural environment through the labour of productive white people) to Others and simultaneously give forth a lamentation over the scarcity of resources shows not only a lack of judgment but a suicidal tendency borne of a self hate inculcated into the minds of the white population by the Jewish mind control system (media and academia). To deprive one's own population of resources under the guise of a altruism is to put the rug out from under oneself and to give what <sup>one</sup> is underserving of giving to those who do not deserve to receive given their having invested no time/effort of their own as a means of making these resources available to 'the broad masses' of Third world intermenchen. To devastate one's own territory through earth rape, exploitation in the name of 'humanitarianism' is simply a suicidal policy and in direct conflict with the simultaneously stated goals/values of environmentalism, which necessarily entails a sustainable management of resources which management is only borne of the conscience of the white race who harmonize with the sun itself though their godless consciences. Their Achilles heel and clutch in the armour consists of attempting to be 'fair' for all and misunderstanding the concept of fairness being it as they do on egalitarianism an unsound premise which necessarily leads to unsound conclusions. Such a vain philosophy of egalitarianism is the program of the antichrist who would reduce all to a state of low I.Q slavery with themselves as uncontested masters, the Jewish master race who, or the Soviet regime they controlled illustrates, cared little for the environment as they murdered their way to power and after attaining it began to employ slave labour to expand their criminal operations through ~~factory~~ <sup>manufacture</sup> of exorbitant underpays at a reduced cost of slave wages and maximizing the selling price for whatever the markets of the world would bear. Munition factories and matroshka dolls were the inventory of the day as the environment was devastated with factory pollution. Contrast their Jewish quantitative economizing mentality that of the ~~better~~ <sup>better</sup> barter-garden Jews with that of the healthy minded Aryans under the national socialist regime who had incorporated as part of their program a respect and regard for a healthy <sup>natural</sup> environment as the basis of their Weltanschauung of blood and soil, race and place, visible in such dunks as Richard Wagner's 'Johannes' towards a new arrangement of blood and soil' and in England under Oswald Mosley's 'Britishness of forests' and A.S member Terence Jenkins in his 'spring comes again' etc. Thus Sovietism or what is called 'democracy' toward (the something) and National Socialism are diametrically contrary political philosophies and thus in their implementation, their prayers, are leading to a sustainable



environment of a sound and sanitary material world which is the basis of a sound society, a sound body and a sound mind and the other (as the contemporary world attests to) a world of ruin, pollution and crop failure, famine and disease both socially, physically and spiritually. The spiritual sickness a malaise of post modernity, is born of the encroachment of the Jew and is an extrapolation of their thought process into political praxis. The thought process of the Aryan follows the trajectory of order and efficiency not with an aim to selfish gain and profit but towards harmony and the perfection of the kingdom of God. That the Jew and his Freemasonic lapdogs look upon themselves as god men whose dictates can't be questioned or are infallible - at the least the 'best available' giving them de facto and rebellious against God - precipitates the summation of the natural environment out of a profit motive, i.e. self interest maximizing, 'Get as much as you can get'; the seeds of the greedy Jew and their 'liberal' affiliates, the bourgeois money grabbers whose profit motivation drives them off a cliff chasing after the golden ring and dragons all else behind them by iron chains of taxation and exorbitant living costs - To redistribute wealth ad infinitum without limit to the endlessly procreating hordes of Asia and Africa is a slippery slope of madness and self-destruction as the quantity of food centered upon the non-white hordes is proportional to their numbers - feed and breed, the more they feed the more they breed with the white man fasting the brr for bread and board and cleaning up the mess of their parasitical disease spawning and criminality. It doesn't stop at mere subsistence level alone but extends to making of every non-white on earth a greedy consumer living in suburbia in a mansion and purchasing an endless line of products that are generated by Third world slave labour. Either that or all-white indigenous population and foreign invaders alike - are reduced to Third world slavery in the territory developed by the creative white ancestor who carved a world out of the wilderness and then had it usurped once it was established by the miserly Jew carpet bagger who crawled in on the sly with his first money racket and then through the flood gates open once he had acquired enough power through migration with the upper crust, corrupting them through money and occult power and turning them against their own population and using them as a cat's paw (liberals) to sink cheap into their fire (profit through non-white sickness at the risk of a white backlash). From thence the primitive wilderness became devastated and the forest fires set amongst the trees of the white race were set by the arch hordes who pared it (marginalized and rape of white women by non-white beasts).



The solution to the problem of the contamination of the soil which white people (the wheat) have occupied and still occupy ~~and which they~~ <sup>by the farmer (sower)</sup> is to uproot the latter and cast them aside from their portions of power. All of the other weeds and perversely hybridized stock should be also gathered and cast upon the rubbish heap leaving a once more nutrient rich and fertile soil for the wheat to thrive ~~and once again create a~~ <sup>the garbage stream</sup> over the other of the earth (the non-whites) bears testimony to their ego-driven self-interest and that to the extent they are content with their lot they could care less about the devastation of their own environment in which they live. This is the reason why the Indians in India subscribe to a value system of ascension - they are incapable of occupying the earth given their fallen state (being hybrid products of negro and Aryan crossing) and so have no future on the earth and decree themselves specifically that there is a future for them part mortals whereas it is at best a perpetual revolution in the wheel of Ignorance, incarnation, 'Up and down up and down all around, all around' as the saying says itself having probably been produced in a greenish oiled round factory as an occult joke on the negro stock. That the third world environments are perpetually haunted by a cloud of pollution, a haze of fecal matter and common folk underscores their incapacity for civilization and the fact that only

Though the respect of the white man has any civilized state of its rudiments been attained in their areas of the earth. Prior to a recognition or recolonization of these territories, a depravity of brown people drawing some semblance of civilization and higher spiritual force or energy from the ruins of past civilizations of antiquity created by the white man, these rude creatures were immersed in their state of beast consciousness knowing only the law of the jungle, a desperate striving for power and mastery over their kith and kin only to be replaced with equal brutality once they had declined in age and physical power, winding up in the bellies of their conquerors. Entering into this darkness came the light of the Aryan sweeping aside their barbarous state and reconstructing the past decayed civilizational structure and out of the abundant goodness of his heart enabling the savages to partake of this elevated state of mental influence which they instinctively shunned and altered but were brought under through the incentive of the sparkling baubles of the white man and the day inherent in him against violating of divine law. However he looketh in his narrowness continued to give beyond the means of proper use and administrative power and possessions which the savages could not wisely employ in their boundless greed for more. Hence we see the fallen world which exists today in the modern / part modern areas of the earth where the dark races / species are the major consumer and polluter of the earth their being limited only the amount of money they can acquire.



Jewdeo-christianity as anti-natural credo Rather than having dominion over the earth and occupying until the coming of the Christ, the Jewdeo-Christianity of the Christian credo is that the earth is merely the realm of Satan, a pagan love fest of vile deities and sick and stony worshippers who prostrate themselves before the mother goddess by whatever name (Gaea, Astora, etc.) and who are spiritually dead beings who drink baby blood out of goat skulls and uterine beer from horns around them in between episodes of battlelust. Such a crude and vulgar perversion of an ancient culture and identity on the part of narrow minded bigots whose understanding of life is a bizarre embrace of contradictory precepts, namely an empty 'spirituality' based on funny feelings and egotistical genuflections before the mirror of one's vanity. Though wealth redistribution to the non-white victims' they place on a pedestal as the height of virtue and prostrate themselves before, serving the serpents under the guise of a utopia. The lofty heights and profound depths of the preceding culture which Jewdeo-Christianity stigmatizes as beneath, 'pagan', is incomparable in its spiritual life to that of the coarse materialism of a literalist understanding of Christianity especially under the umbrella of egalitarian Jewish supremacism (based on an inherently contradictory creed). The implicit claim of this 'heavens above and hell beneath' dogma is that all material reality is merely inferior and that accordingly it is to be treated with contempt and disdain and thus the perpetual overcultivation of the soil leading to desertification and the waste of the land through harvesting trees and minerals from the soil, jets, as well as the dumping of pollution are an acceptable cost when the end goal - hypocritically at least - is to redistribute wealth to non-white so that they might wipe to the pearly gates with a one-way ticket purchased for them by the goody-two-shoes white Jewdeo-Christian who thereby acquires social capital and states that ego though being the chief like gifter of gifts to the savage hordes - of course Christianity itself runs diametrically <sup>opposite</sup> to these precepts of the satanized Jewdeo variety and prescribes not only a harmonious set of circumstances in concord with the earth as steward of the earth but also an exclusiveness, a separation of kinds not a feed and breed strategy of redistributionism that fills the hungry mouths of the endless proliferation of beast folk. The naturalist creed of Christianity itself acknowledges that spirit and matter are one and that resurrection on the earth necessitates prudence stewardship and resource management not a rapacious profit pursuing egotism and a hypocritical display (always ostentatious) of a utopia towards those alien to one's own the children of light, of God.



Rewriting History As part of the Jewish minority agenda to destroy the so-called white 'western' civilization (where the sun of mind sets, actually the 'westernizing' or satanizing of African civilization by the satanic Jew who is the one who has no inner light but remains a vampire of the sun of mind of the white man which explains why he must live parasitically, that is to say vampirically, off white society as a condition of his survival) the control of all organs of information is sought by the Jew to monopolize the contents of consciousness of Noni 'goyim' who then are rendered prey to the Jewish predator given that they have no consciousness of anything the Jew has not programmed into their mind, selected to be servicable to the Jew, to harm the white man especially, the protector and defender of the 'sun of mind' of Western civilization so-called and to enslave and put in harness those who are useful to serve as tool - Accordingly the Jewish falsification of knowledge and history (through censorship and commission) have recourse to burning the libraries of Alexandria, literally as in the past and clandestinely as in today's world where books are recycled, banned under the guise of being 'hate literature' and prevented from publication or sale. Through a monopoly on publishing companies, etc. it follows that a rewriting of history also is a mechanism of destroying the culture and history of the white race, portraying whites as villains and expropriators of the culture of others whereas they themselves are subject to that process of slavery by non-whites and their Jewish masters who represent themselves as the creators and pillars of civilization but are merely destroyers and fifth columns. To take the achievements of others provable through copious detail and cross-references and extollments of related circumstances and to substitute it for a poorly referenced assertion and finger-point (such as Einstein or a token minority stand in) is transparently obviously false and a deliberate falsification of history and knowledge which even the broad masses are capable of understanding. This is the fatal error of the Jew: their overweening pride, their hubris/chutzpah which trips them up even as they would trip up the 'goy' white opponent. On their behalf they precipitate the unraveling of the tangled web of lies in which they have become trapped and expose themselves to their 'goy' enemy who simply snubs them aside and the fall into the rubbish can of history allowing the white scholar to rewrite history according to the Divine plan in accordance with truth and a higher level of understanding than the mere egotism of the self-seeking Jew whose rhetorical weeping and emotive plaints of victimhood are mere pathetic guises to conceal the inner base motives from the 'mask' of his cowardice. The attempted erasure of truth being the most criminal act possible to imagine and this ignoble prize goes to the Jew.



Impersonal In today's J.O.G (Jew world order, Jewish occupation government) system the criteria of personhood are as follows: moral bankruptcy (relativism), decadent lifestyle (entered around self-gratification and momentary amusement), base (Jewish devotion to doctored and self-proclaimed authority and general apathy. As Michael A. Hoffman said 'Ablasia' (willlessness); 'Apathia' (apathy); 'agnosia' (lack of knowledge). Those falling outside of the tripartite criteria of personhood are relegated to the status of 'impersonal' and not recognized by society. This very lack of recognition of colour, is a deliberate plan on the part of the Jew to destroy the lives of heterosexual white males, the only ones who have a difficulty (or at least the greatest difficulty of all kinds) adjusting to the above criteria and tapping themselves off them to earn their 'personhood' and be permitted - if at all - to stand on the sidelines of the game of life and stagnate unto death <sup>with</sup> the last quarter or minor ~~clapper~~. This is in addition to a deliberate hamstringing of the white male through demoralization in their media monopoly which renders the once proud white male humble and weakens proportionally his former strength. At least such is the intention of the Jew who perpetually as Noel Ignatiev, the Jewish genocidalist and Harvard professor has said, we will continue to hammer away at the white males and the females too, etc. in accordance with their dialectical process of gradualism - taking the white males out then the females and thereby erasing the white race from the earth, making it imperative for them to breed and continue their own kind. Given the impersonal status currently accorded the white male through the withering approach of the J.O.G (employment equity act, gay white immigration; media defamations; chemical assault through soy and BPA, etc.) it is a Spartan battle for the white male to reassert himself in his darkest hour, this time of Jacob's trouble, wherein Jacob (the white male) is besieged on all sides by the forces of darkness and seeks not so much to regain personhood but rather to reclaim the throne of ubermenschheit the white superman who needs no mere personhood, an other recognized mark of social acceptance but rather the Absolute personality of Absolute white, being as white as he can be, attaining an authenticity of the personality and transcending the personality, a mere persona or theatre mask and adorning himself with the Shekinah glory. He has no need of the leavings cast aside from the table of the Jew - he has no need of 'rights' or 'privileges' conferred upon him by his Jewish slave like pharaoh thrown in a cage by Shambali the Jewish puppet master. No rather he will burst his bonds and rap them around the despots and throw him into the sea... or the ditch, whichever fate suits a dog of their god.



Naturalistic hierarchy : a rank ordering as Nietzsche called it, stratification of society on the basis of organic value not nepotism or species-rim as in the case of postmodern society with the Jewish infiltration and their nepotistic workings - to undermine and take over the society of whites excluding through their control

The development of white people and creating a decadent society based upon a rabbinical oligarchy of Jewish supremacy. What is needed is a plucking out of the Tares and a supplantation of their secret society rule with a true open society of honour and nobility of blood and sort based upon merit and the inherent virtue of the population who are enabled through elimination of clerical and nepotistic barriers to graduate towards whatever level of accomplishment they are able to attain through themselves. Such a state enables the progress of society to a state of material perfection given that the germ or seed of value of an individual is allowed to mature and bear its fruit without having the weed killing of biased legislation to inhibit its proper development. A fluidity of caste is necessary to ensure the upward momentum of civilizational progress as the powers that be at one point become the powers that shouldn't be at another and this through decadence and lack of the pressure of conflict through competition does without that conduce to the rigidification of caste and the state of entropy leading to civilizational decline. ~~pressure~~ <sup>Heat</sup> from below keeps the upper crust rising and if it doesn't rise it is burned and flaked off and replaced by an underlayer more conducive to this process of development, so called 'progress'. Such a progress is an organic development based upon the striving and inner drive of the collective consciousness and its particularization and trickle down effect into the consciousness of the broad masses who, under conditions of a healthy society and environment, through their inner striving, seek to elevate themselves through their praxis above their current state of existence. Contrast this progress, legitimate as recognizing its legitimacy from nature / God with that of the antinatural satanic dogma of progressivism which would degenerate the entire population of the world through mongrelization, mixing of kinds, into a mass produced inauthentic being, an 'individual' who lives merely to serve the ruling caste of Jews, Freemasons and Jesuits all of whom are merely a parasitical caste of untouchables hiding behind a tyrannical police state which enforces the rigidity of caste through the barrel of a gun and through the perversion and falsification of history and the natural order of things, a rewriting of textbooks and a distention of reality so that the broad masses end up looking through a glass darkly at the light of truth which their cabal of devils attempts to blot out with the magareic veils of illusion in their brainpollution system.



The light of truth will nevertheless shine forth and the veils will be melted away with its heat. The charlatans behind their antics will be exposed and the broad masses will rise up and throw them in chains casting off their own chains in the process. Upon so doing, once the darkness is dispelled the better type will rise to the surface and break apart the creaking bonnets which suppress and keep as constricted animals the broad masses who are used merely for their utility by the parasitical caste of red tape generators who sit in their offices and sneer at those who have no such privilege as themselves. Upon such an occasion of the falling of their abomination of the desolator, this Babylonian system of tyranny, the kingdom of heaven upon earth will reign and this in the form of a fluid meritocracy where all must maintain and manage their capacity and seek its perfection, so called 'progress' to this perfect state - failing that they will be replaced by those who are able and have the will power to bring about this state or strive towards its attainment to the extent necessary to the limit of their capacity and if another has greater capacity they can replace the who is of a lesser stature in so far as it corresponds with the development of the system total and conforms to the desired state of perfection, 'desire' being perhaps an inappropriate word for it is not the desire of man but the will of God/nature, providence which admits of no desire but supercedes desire though it may appear as a desirable state in the fallible mind of man. That this naturalistic hierarchy is inductive and sound can be seen in the inner understanding of man, of authentic man who has avoided and escaped an over-intellectualization as in the case of the adherent of 'progressivism' today who willfully ignores the relationship he has with God/nature though violated the precepts of His law, the law of the All Father whose mirror is felt only by those capable of going beyond the lower ego and thereby conforming with Destiny of developing a holistic and harmonious consciousness which factors in the creation, over self and divine and God and their interdependent relations. An artificial, inauthentic hierarchy based upon the thievery and cunning of degenerates who use systems of fraud to enslave those not self is its antithesis and which necessarily falls under its own weight through rigidification of caste and through working with materials inadequate for the task, making bricks for Solomon's temple out of the mucky clay of mongrels and disparate kinds. Such a formulation for success is doomed to failure. The willful strong of the broad masses of the white race will surely through sympathetic resonance with Destiny and through His working through them as instruments dismantle the tower of Babel which has been constructed by the Luciferian Cabal and from its rubble build a new order of the ages.



What is noble? A question posed by Nietzsche in "Beyond Good & Evil" and the answer to which is simple, that being: that which develops itself out of itself through the influence of its will which is in a state of harmony with Deity, All-father. Uniting the lower self with the higher self to attain a state of perfection specific to oneself in an authentic manner, to manifest his destiny on the earth and to do so in as harmonious a manner as possible minimizing conflict with others to the extent that is necessary for the realization of his project upon this earth. Even the Jew, completely ignoble in a classical sense, is noble in the sense of 'being who he is' and attempting to achieve his project of dominion over the earth exclusively for his own hand through genocidal policies and the attempted destruction of all beings not-self, other to himself. He is therefore authentic in his being which manifests itself in his existence in inauthentic practices his essence being inauthentic, a false consciousness living in bad faith, the impostor of the lie. Thus the Jew's nobility consists of classical ignobility but he is nevertheless noble for that reason. However this may be the goal the Jew strives toward it is nevertheless a project worthy of destruction by those who conflict with the Jew and his plans, namely the Aryan. The warlike are all offspring of the fallen angels hybridizing with the beasts of the creator and thus they fulfill their destiny through following the cloven hoofprints of the Jew in his track of broad and winding paths, the former seeking to perfect the world he redemptorizes through duty of the latter as cannon fodder in his blood-lustful practice of international communism. All having destinies which in large part conflict that necessarily leads to conflict on the physical plane between the children of light and the children of darkness. The nobility of the Aryan is both classical and chthonic and between the two there is no conflict when properly understood as the children of god and the nobility of the earth, the natural leaders and light of the world, builders of civilization and creators of every facet of human endeavor worthy of consideration, every science, every sermon, language, argument and theory which has practical application and correspondence with reality. Nobility consists of creating out of oneself that which is beyond oneself, that which supercedes the greater and yet is derived therefrom, supercedes as an existent fact brought into being which endows itself with additional content through its perception and utilization by others who take it up and employ it in ways that exceed the intention of the author or that - unbeknownst to the author - are interpreted in the approximation of the beholder and particularized in their lived course. Thus the noble seeks to bring into being that which exceeds their finite capacity and to thereby transcend their finitude or grow and develop beyond their more limited capacity.



Jewish Democracy: That democracy in an invasion of jews can be readily seen in the parallels between their Talmudic values and the realities of what claims to be a system of 'representative government', the jews portraying themselves as god men and all non-jews as animals and democracy being the control over the 'civilians' as mere chattels and slave labour ruled over by the jew-deo-masuric cabal as their 'representatives' in reality their slave masters. The hypocritical double standards of democracy whereby the rulers purport to be mere servants of their de facto servants or purely Talmudic and has this as its origin, namely the deceit and deliberate misrepresentation of fact that there is no equality or balance or equilibrium in political power as touted in the false claims of democracy whereby one group offsets the power of another and they reconcile their opposing differences, etc. in a lukewarm compromise of neither good nor evil neither true nor false. The two party system and its 'alternatives' or offshoots is a further example of the fallacious claims of representation, namely that the restricted choices one is faced with are of greater or lesser benefit instead of merely emanating from the same source and being merely different facets of the same cubic zirconium that purports to be a diamond of party and truth, but is in reality a mere appearance reflecting the image of the beast and being all things to all people while in reality being nothing to none but those of the parasitical elite caste of hypocritical controllers. That the system bases itself on quantity instead of quality further underscores the fact that it is against truth given that there is no equality in nature or actuality but rather this is merely a means of reducing all real difference to the level of sameness such that there can be no representation of the populace and the system can never serve as a vehicle for the consciousness of the collective or of the individual member thereof. This especially given that the actual differences amongst the diverse kinds of species falsely called 'human' as a means of equalising them as tax-seals in the system. Thus there can be no representation of others by those who are completely alien to them (non-jews and jews) and there can be no popular will when it is comprised of radically divergent motivations of completely alien members of the population. The usage of the democratic system which purports to be a humanitarian venture that gives people a 'voice' is merely a tool for the destruction of a population group through the one man one vote 'process' by which captive qualities of non-indigenous people can be brought into the society of another and used as a voting bloc to replace the indigenous group. The facade or deception of 'rights' to 'have a voice' is used to soften up the masses to accept their own replacement by those who rule them from behind the scenes. The electoral process is in reality a mere shell game whereby the pea (what appears to be the desired outcome of one's political interests) is claimed to be under either of the two shells but is in reality under neither.



The masses are misled by a blind and ignorant group who are mobilized through the influence of the mind control media to fulfill the objectives of the hidden rulers over and against whatever rivals exist and to gradually take away their power and influence to establish a totalitarian state still masquerading as a system of representation of the popular will, a will which if it exists at all is merely a fiction created by the controlled media as a means of justifying its tyranny. Democracy serves as a means to anesthetize the populace making them drunk on their own egotistical self-importance and to assuage any retaliatory efforts on their part to keep in check the tyrannical will. The intended masses being ~~exercised~~ through drink and bread and circuses are willing to endure whatever hardships are placed upon them so long as they are not overly generous and they meet them with more grunting instead of violent revolution in the street. Over the generations through the pendulum of right wing and left wing political doctrines the broad masses are gradually worn away in their tolerance of their having had all of their freedom stripped from them but at a certain point of no return it is too late as the police state has been built and now all are slaves. At such a point the notion of democracy is dispensed with and the rulers are willing to come out ~~from~~ behind the curtains and parade through the streets running roughshod over the broad masses at the center of a private army which controls the police and military. At such point so the Jewish controllers envision they will have the world of their own and none will be able to oust them from power. The foolish masses, having once in their apathy and excesses forsaken the necessary push back or retaliatory means to keep in check the burgeoning police state now live what little life they have remaining in chains and have nothing but fading memories of a better world to placate them. The eye man or elite disappears once a dictatorial oligarchy ascends to power as there is no longer any purpose in voting system or no coordination for tyranny is necessary once that tyranny is established. The only outcome is what plays itself out in the state of Israel or what had occurred in fascist Italy or national socialist Germany, namely a revolution of the populace through those members of the masses who are willing to put their lives on the line. And of course what exists exists when one has no life to live regardless, when all is taken from one then one has nothing to lose. Of course no acts of violence on an individual level would be of any use at this point given that they would have to become infinitely worse before sufficient desperation exists amongst a sufficiently large demographic of disaffected citizens. At such point the social contract is broken and those who have suffered a loss will seek compensation for their losses.



False humility: Those who style themselves humanitarians and concern themselves with such empty abstractions as 'love', 'peace', 'equality' etc are merely adopting their moral stance as a means of inflating their ego and as such are all hypocrites of the worst stamp. The pseudo-christian churches and the liberal bureaucratic and various other organisations that espouse this 'secular' humanist ideology are the vehicles through which this 'morality' is imposed upon the population through social pressure or implicit (and also hypocritical) forced conformity that is utilized as a means of rendering the populous supple and pliant, though made of clay and iron, an alloy of incompatible elements that merely have the appearance of solidity. So it is with the false humility moralism, it purports to be an other-regarding altruism but is motivated purely by egotism, a giving purely for the sake of taking. To dispense largesse upon the broad masses in the most ostentatious manner is simply to accrue to oneself social capital and thereby to profit on one's investment of resources (time, money and effort), that some social capital generating return at a greater amount than the initial investment. Thus the transformation of millions of beast folk into formerly wise humanoids though at a financial cost at times accrues to those who impart their personal profit in proportion to their numbers and / or profit in the form of social credit, thereby enabling them to recoup (so they believe in the subterranean regions of their consciousness) their losses. Of course in this case they actually lose given that the society in which they dwell is proportionally debilitated and turned into a third world country though those at the top (the 'jet set') being internationalists care little for their own people if they are white and it merely serves their white genocide agenda, though both groups rely upon the gullibility and naïveté of the broad masses to address to them altruistic motives and transmit to them positive energy though using their wealth to portray themselves as the saviours and upper crust of untouchables. Once the broad masses have had their fill of being imposed upon and manipulated by their parasitical echelon of oligarchs they will no longer look so favourably upon them as benefactors, philanthropists and humanitarians but will tear aside the veil behind which they conceal their ugliness of their hypocrisy and cast them from their midst. The falsity of the humble hypocrite being exposed their actions will be revealed for what they are: a failure to carry out their proclamations and from the church's bell they will hang for the knell toll for their humble hypocrite. No more tax farming and exploitation of others under the guise of altruism as the shirt-sacks of their fattened bodies clasp tolling out the <sup>music</sup> ~~clasp~~ of the reaper. The broad masses will no longer be forcibly confined in the sheep pen but will have no need of dependency upon scraps tossed from the marble tables of the privileged parasites. Rather they will feed upon the carcasses of their overlords who have humbled themselves before them and sacrificed themselves out of a thievish motive - at least those they did not intend.



Equally worthless The intention of what has become euphemistically referred to as 'Socialism' or 'democracy' is to drag all down to the lowest common denominator, a downward tendency of equalisation of the unequal whereby any who outshine others on the basis of their superior attributes are targeted for destruction. Nietzsche perceived as a 'rich person' or looked upon as something who thought they're better', i.e. Someone who the proletarian bolshevik looks upon as and understands correctly to be a superior being (mentally, bodily, spiritually). Thus the desire for 'equality' is simply motivated by jealousy of the better type and an unwillingness to allow to exist a mirror in which one must look upon his own ugliness. Thus the bolshevik seeks to smash the mirror for the reason "if I can't have it no one can", further underlining his ego-driven states of consciousness which again further misrepresents him as an egomaniac, a misrep given that his level of consciousness cannot attain a higher state than that of an egotist. The crying about 'unfairness' and 'humanitarianism' are merely the plaintive cries of the proletariat who observe the wealthy parasites gorging themselves on meat and wine while they must be content with bread and broth. However there is legitimacy in their complaints to this extent, when it legitimately concerns itself with the unjust excesses of the corrupt establishment. The mere perception of the more mentally and physically well endowed other, he who displays through his person superlative attributes (a better vocabulary, a larger skull and more fit physique) by the proletarian elites a rage response, an uprising from the brute consciousness they possess against those who are as shining stars whose brightness dims their own feeble light. Rather than seeking to amplify their own dullness they would rather blot out the light and languish in darkness - such is the Bolshevik consciousness. never satisfied with its destroyed state as it seeks to tear down the world leaving it in tatters those rich tapestries of culture it cannot comprehend. It enrages with green-eyed jealousy wrapping itself in the riven robes of fear and placing upon its head a crown of jewels but merely ends up in violent brutality stripping the skin from the better kind and descending to cannibalism and debasing itself to the level of animal ferocity, in a cruelty unknown to the beast. Such a value system is sadism, an ego-driven willfulness that refuses to allow concessions to others and preserve them in their 'otherness', obliterating humanity through wanting only to have one's own way and refusing to live and let live out of a greedy desire for personal enrichment. The ultimate end of the tendency of the bolshevik is the immediate gratification of lust in the form of rape, robbery, cannibalism and ultimate self-destruction. Though a loss of whatever human qualities it may have initially had. A slippery slope of savagery ensues upon the phrase of 'equality, humanity, democracy'. Such a creed is the Pandora's box of sadistic evil unleashing the beast upon the earth.



White over Green: "The love of money is the root of all evil" today the values of the broad masses center around the profit point and central focus of their lives is money, the mere means to the acquisition of goods and services available in the consumer market. Accordingly they reduce themselves to the level of a mere consumer either as the greedy railing against consumerism and the 'rich' or those who have the means to acquire that which they lust for or quite the other had those who simply devote themselves to its acquisition acquiring the means to their lusts. Money has become a God form for the broad masses and the abstract conception of God has been fleshed out on a bare bones skeleton with the content of Christmas presents (consumer articles and transient services such as vacations to never-never-land and holidays by a hired whore). A deviation to this empty value form is the new religion and the empty term 'God' which in the hierarchical regard is merely an empty form of address referring to nothing in particular is substituted for another empty label called 'money' whose image is cashed out in the imagination of the multitude of zealots in the form of whatever money can buy and whatever they envision as their momentary object of desire that serves as a substitute for their otherwise spiritually dead existences. The green stuff is not the bounteous fields and forests of a pristine world but rather that world's ruin and destruction for the purpose of the accumulation of what has conventionally been called the 'green stuff' and which now is not even a tangible entity but merely identified with digits and a bank account. Truly it is harder for a rich man to get into heaven than for a camel to go through the eye of a needle - especially when treasures in heaven are imperishable borders up which they enter the wilful devaluation of a homogeneous world substituting it for a more individual world of exchange based relations, abstract economic systems and various other pulls of a ether that exist at most egregiously as thought forms having no concrete manifestation, 'God', 'mammam' - what's the difference when they are mere empty phrases and floating signifiers bereft of content? Those adherents of ether devote their lives to a mere idea, a thought form and live to no purpose in terms of concrete reality. Having no understanding of the concrete realities of life they reject what they deem 'crude' notions as they don't titillate their intellectual fastidious and insufficiently mentally challenging, the realities of blood and soil they turn against their own kind and in self-absorption focus all of their energies and thoughts towards the self as the bearer of these abstract ideas and the mechanism through which these endless concepts of goodness they seek. Thus they betray their own kind and live for themselves having no regard for the authentic life of an attachment with ones own kind. Given this it is clear that the pursuit of the almighty dollar is the root of all evil - even the positive treasures in heaven improperly understood by gnostic-christians - as it leads one away and against the loyalty towards the concrete realities of life.



Those who are rich or poor in money are not necessarily of a lower or higher mind, is typical case however those of the higher echelons of society within the context of a liberal democratic Bourgeois society are devoid of the healthy instincts and racial soul necessary to be leaders of the folk and having an adequate allegiance in their hearts to the interests of their kind. The Aristocracy of old was not as immersed in meaningless abstractions, the accountant or lawyer's mind being itself an intellectualism and egoism diametrically opposed to a volkish or racial state of consciousness. Those of a higher mind within their demographic however are more redeemable than those whose consciousness is that of the greedy Jew sitting in an accounting house or factory looking over his slave labourers, those who are tied through some occupation or other to more concrete relations with their people and thereby possessed of a greater understanding of the Other. The intellectualized psychopath who indulges himself night and day in mental masturbation forsakes his healthy instincts which become subverted through a shifting of consciousness from heart to mind, the purely verbal left brain states of conscious alienation. Those who cultivate both heart and mind and integrate all facets of their consciousness into a holistic consciousness that enables them to empathize with their own people and understand themselves in an authentic way as a member of an organic ethnicity or rather species are the only humans, the white race. The allegiance of the lower types of the upper cast and at all socio-economic levels to money or 'god' or other abstract entities devoid of and divorced from life is what demarcates them as a lower type - they forsake their higher self it entailing an authentic form of profit and consciousness, an identification of oneself in the Other of his own kind. To exert oneself in consciousness and what one can 'get' or 'high' get (God) is to debase oneself even in the act of attempting to stroke his ego for the lower self (lower ego) when given precedence over the higher self stifles and lays waste the latter which does not receive the necessary <sup>cultivation for the</sup> development. To turn with contempt down one's own people in the street is to commit violence against oneself and against God, the real god not merely a fictional entity in the mind of bloated egotists who live their lives to uride sword against their own people as mechanism of inflating their lower ego and setting up treasures in heaven or hypocritically as a means of a cumulating treasures on the earth. At the end of the day the white race fraction pursues the universal value form against that which has actual value. In their vain glorious attempt to stand above others they merely lower themselves to the level of a beast through subverting the higher consciousness regardless of how intellectual they may be. "Intellect as addressing of the soul" Alfred Rosenberg







foreign invasion under the guise of humanitarianism etc. though deliberately replacing white males with non-whites though voting for invasion after the white males have been largely castrated psychically though propaganda from the cradle and been a product of a broken home with a castrated father and feminist mother who stifted their development in the womb, the enabling of foreign invaders into their own territory is an attempt possibly at some w-level of consciousness on the part of the women to challenge white males through the imperfection of rivals not to their territory and to pit them together in combat over themselves. As such they are wrecking the home but in a way strengthening the home through creating a situation which necessitates a reaction on the part of white males. This awakens the dormant fighting spirit necessary to win the hearts of the bone hearted women who have spurned and rejected the white male out of contempt for their weakness which weakness is largely a product of a society of decadence produced through the culture destroyer Jew and through a lack of external threats and challenges such as a crusade etc. However this may be their psychological tendency that the modern (postmodern) women are used as tools by the Jews to create their endless conflict and wars using the white male as their mercenary cannon fodder to fight against their <sup>other</sup> enemies the muslims and have them mutually destroy each other and build things up to a third world war state of conflict to carry out their protocols. This modern woman has much to account for given her willful and perhaps somewhat instinctive destruction of her own society from within. The behavior of the woman further manifests itself in the form of her self-conversion through following the feminist party line into a masculinized feminist, she who would mimic the behavior of men only of course in a caricatured and stereotyped fashion, this behavioral tendency which amounts to a character of caricature immediately repels men given that opposite attract and that anomaly behavior repels many people. Thus the feminist though following an unnatural path in life pulls the rug out from under herself and subverts her natural inclinations through behaving badly, i.e. against her own nature.



entitlement The greed of the hordes of non-whites and even to some extent the more degenerate element of the white masses is reaching the boiling point at this time in history. Free advantages and their lustful minds enflamed with a desire for loot by the propaganda media which projects images of celebrity or within the reach of all and sundry under the mantle of equality of opportunity. The twisted logic or lack of rational thought of the broad masses confuses their thought processes and leads them to think that perhaps they too could attain celebrity status as equality of opportunity is understood by them to mean equality of advantage or possession without regard for merit or effort. On this fallacious basis they wrangle with envy and hostility towards those who have perhaps unjustly attained whatever it is they hate in life through connections and their so-called 'victim' status as a non-white or Jew or female. Even if granted all of the virtues of the world they would never be regarded as the imagination knows or wish and whatever is envisioned in their mind that look upon as a necessity, a basic need and if lacking the height of injustice that they should be granted more undue advantages always at the expense of the productive white male upon whom they rely as their benefactor of gifts and who they enslave through the democratic process by voting out of existence. There being no end to the entitlement of followers that even though a white man had a willingness to give away his shirt to those who he perhaps genuinely and naively looks upon as 'victims' they would still have a willingness to tear off his shirt and cannibalize his body. The same entitlement mentality those who interpret the inequality of the victim and exploit it for their own advantage are as parasites or cockroaches creeping towards the corpse of what they perceive as a weakened man (the apparently weakening white man) and taking nibbles here and there clamping always between bites as a means of furthering the fleaching of the white male. Upon detecting that the white male is inadequately repaid this emboldens them more and they come in to ravage his carcass. So too analogously (to amplify the metaphor) these welfare bums and government jobs parasites who perceive their free bureaucratic position as a more privileged third who feast on the productive and represents themselves self-righteously as entitled to lord despotically over those who have been dethroned from their rightful place. The entitlementality will cease once those <sup>who claim to be</sup> entitled are deprived from their positions, once the usurpers are themselves usurped. At such point all entitlements will exist only in the barrenest mind where people get what they deserve through organic competition in place of a two tiered society wherein only the self-chosen privileged few lord it over others and crush them into voiceless poverty in self-righteous vengeance and hostility to those who catered upon them the notion of injustice itself which is exclusively the product of the consciousness of the white man and not possessed by any of the others.



Violence: overt and covert violence need not come in the form of physical attacks. In today's society it operates covertly and mendaciously and is the product of the anti-white resentment ideology of the rulership and their anointed fools the minorities and other 'victims' who use the facade of humanitarianism as a cover for their imposition of legal restrictions upon those elements they consider as divergent simply by virtue of their power to control the violence of the tyrants. This is carried out through censorship laws and through excluding white males from society through booting them out of universities, graduate school, etc. as an osmotic process of replacement whereby the whites are filtered out and substituted for the easily controllable 'victim' demographic who serve as a <sup>(sub)</sup> human shield behind which the Jewish oligarchy hides. Such an act of preventing white males from existing in their own society is an obvious violation of the harmony of existence replacing in North America the indigenous population of aborigines under the pretext of fairness and universal brotherhood is violence as it prevents the fulfillment of the destiny of whites and is a formula designed with their destruction in mind. Genocide being an act of violence it follows from the premise that those who perpetrate this behavior are violent and therefore in accordance with what is <sup>historically</sup> viewed as the principles of fundamental justice it follows that counter-violence is necessary to whatever degree to ensure the survival of one's own kind. The strategy of the Jew is using covert ops as a means of imposing violence - passive aggressive propaganda in media and academia which stigmatizes and dehumanizes white males as monsters of iniquity as a means of inciting non-whites to impose violence upon them and carry out subtle genocide. Violence overtly in the form of sexual assault and physical force and covertly through destroying the society which has given them everything out of their own bare greed and egoistical desire for more than what is deserved. Their attempts to destabilize society through racial nepotism in hiring and through deliberately sabotaging their own work environment through ineptitude (deliberate and inherent) out of a spiteful vengefulness as an attack against white males and whites in general. Through this combination of means the Jews and white race traitor elites deliberately sabotage the old order in attempts to impose their new order. Given that their biological tendency is despotism and a micro-managing control freakishness, the Jew's violence is integral to their nature. In order for it to be effective however they must ensure an emphasis on covert violence in the surreptitious action of indirectness and subtle deigns, concealment of motives and false representation or more accurately simulation / dissimulation. The persona of an actor who espouse and portrays themselves as what they are not, violating the natural order of things is the order of the day with the Jew and verbally over articulation which proceeds out of his mouth is violence as a violation of natural law, i.e. truth. Those who are the hardest and truthful race of rather species on the earth, the Aryan endure the order even though their words, i.e. the words of truth.



King Coon 'we will raise the negro to prominence in sports and entertainment to make them appear as suitable mates for the white women'. This is a paraphrase of Israel Cohen's 'racial program of the 20th century' published in the early 1900s which sets out a plan for the mongrelization of the white race through the intermixture of kinds through the glorification of the negro as a celebrity figure. Thus the lonely savage of darkest Africa is transformed into a King Coon figure and the gullible white population, especially the women given their emotional mind are conscripted into this mongrelization protocol without seeing their daughters and selves as sacrificial gifts on the altar of 'egalitarian secular humanism' which has become established through the propaganda ministry as the new religion, an overstanding of which becomes sin and sacrilege, the heresy of post-modernity. Progress! It is called, this doleful and spiral trend of the subtle and gradual genocide and displacement of one's own kind with sub- & a savages. The King Coon, draped in gold and jewels as a modern voodoo priest, a King Solomon, is put forth as a hero figure, a hyper-masculine Übermensch who constitutes the embodiment of virility thereby increasing the probability of his appeal to the naive and brainwashed white masses, the males wanting to emulate this figure the females to facilitate with him. Such is the intention of the Jewish mind manipulator who uses his system of illusion to create the reality of the desirability of what was only just a few decades ago looked upon as a lonely creature only slightly elevated from the brute and in fact debated as to whether he was not either the missing link or an amalgam of beast and man which latter is probably the reality from a bio-anthropological standpoint. Portraying such a creature as the height of masculinity debases masculinity and humanity to the level of the beast which is the intention of the Jew to create their mongrelized and debased product of mixture which would - so they believe in their utopian fantasizing - control the entire world for themselves and enslave all others in their tyranny. The transposition of values here consists of the negro - former brute - being elevated over the status of the white male - former inventor and creator - and the latter being demoted to the level of a mugged slave useful only as a fool to be dispensed with once used up in its productive capacity, drained of its life force as a human battery to be done away with economically (replacement in occupation with non-white) and physically (through the allopathic genocide system). Thus the white female, though instinctively gravitating towards their own kind as per natural inclination perversely shifts her own people through their having been stripped of their status as a valuable commodity in her economic world-view. Capitalist economy and social-economics, the prudential calculus of decision making on the basis of resource acquisition and provision, re-exploitation of men as a resource provider and status object. Given that the new novel socially engineered by the Jew is that the non-white is given everything under the Jew of course, first among equals, the white male is looked upon as of sub-industrial



status and thus is cut out of the matrix game, thereby reducing the white birth rate and enabling the Jew to gain greater power and advantage as he lingers behind his non-white fronts in the seats of power and claims the status of a humanitarian, 'a philanthropist' who simply wants to give the non-white a chance. A chance to rise and a chance to create marginal offspring and to ruin the women of the white race whose parasite leads them to follow the way of all flesh. Whatever the Jew in his media portrayal is socially acceptable (creating a new reality out of the old, redefining his reality) the women, being collectivists and replicating/pampering whatever the party line or mores of society happens to be at one moment or another, follow the crowd off the cliff and so long as they are not singled out as an outsider eagerly go to their own destruction through the destruction of their family life. The white male has now been debased to the level of the brute - a 'wolf' or a vagrant, an outcast who has no entitlement to representation in his own ancestral territory. Of course this will be received as complaining to speak of the realities of life but is an adequate representation of fact is mere opinion. Insofar as the regime exists this program of mongrelization will exist and the process through which it is effected (the means to its realization) will also exist. The solution is simply to detach oneself from the controlled system propaganda and to make a counterstrike of anti-system propaganda, of Rassen hygiene or racial purity in place of Rassen entangling or racial degeneration, to counter the Jew's moves in the game of chess between darkness and light and this through the propounding a traditionalist ethos and ideology which resurrects ala' lazarus the stability of a decayed culture and racial group who only a few (if not only a single) decade ago was a much healthier world with people who actually had a consciousness which rejected the rot of Rassen entangling and understood its corrupting influence. However what led away that demographic was the relentless demoralization protocol of the Jew which was used as a mechanism of eroding the healthy instincts of the white population. At the point there still exists the establishment of the mongrel as hero or anti-hero being endowed with a supreme right to procreate as a moral superior and to imply the immortality of the white population. However the scales in the eyes of the broad masses are being ~~fallen off~~ <sup>being swung</sup> and they no longer exalt to such an extent as they previously did the cannibal savage of darkest Africa as their primitive superman. No longer do the paintings of Gauguin of tropical females or the bleachers and driving cacophony of jazz music and rap appeal to the sensibilities of the broad masses for they are listening to the call of the blood memory which awakes in them consciousness an understanding of their tradition and identity enabling them to break free of the hold of the ZOG matrix and its anti-white protocols.



Government parasites : Those who style themselves moral superiors on the basis of their position of overlordship, looking down from their privileged position upon the broad masses they contemptuously refer to as goyim or the profane in relation to themselves who they look upon as extreme examples as sub human chattels those fit only to serve as slaves while they hypocritically and fallaciously represent themselves as serving the servants under the cover of democratic processes, etc. looking in their plain offices and basking under the lamplight or false light of their dark enlightenment and false illumination as self proclaimed god-men they condescend to bestow upon the Untermenschen they exploit as the justification of their wealth redistribution protocol that is the mask behind which they hide to cover their own self seeking under the guise of a trustee. The ultimate standard in their mind is themselves as the gods of their own micro managed universe which they create godlike in their own image. Their universe however exceeding that of their own sphere is a private individual (as no individuals exist qua individuals this must needs be) and affecting those spheres of other lives necessarily tyrannizes over that of others and as a consequence of maintaining their parasitical capacity must have chains of slavery welded around the necks of their charges in the form of property and income tax and various other legal obligations which are imposed upon the populace who are represented as benefiting from their wealth redistribution. Over the generations the resources and freedoms attained by the pioneering white population and stripped from them under various guises such as the introduction of property tax alleged to be for the 'welfare' of white labor itself orchestrated by the glib and the imposition of non white immigrants under the guise of humanitarianism leading to a loss of freedom of association and given the criminality of the non white population the binding of the police state as a response and the stripping away of dynamic rights, of mobility rights and the interjection into the lives of the white indigenous population of the police nanny state. Such is the mechanism of population displacement which the race traitor white elite and their Jewish puppet masters impose upon the declining white majority while they deluge them once pristine white project fences with third world salvage according to their 'Katerhol', hooden, mongrel and Cohen plans amongst whatever other plans of evil that follow their protocols and talismans. The business of people management works wonders in profit generation when a group of gullible whites are willing to, in the name of touchy feely values and gestures of good faith, make concessions of their freedoms to clergymen who have deceived them into thinking that they are altruists and philosophy kings. The former yet without their own narrow Cabal and the latter also fed and their philosophy is that of Lucifer, the self-absorbed god man hood which runs roughshod cloven hooves over the broad masses leaving bloody blood prints as its track through the ages, pillaging all others for the sake of selfish gain, playing the role of a highway robber who uses violence to extract whatever it can get from the thousands folk, the tax cents.



The figure of Gogmagog, the hooded battle-browed Jew with his empty money  
sack attended by his cat representing the government parasite - the Jew and his  
police attack dogs who impose upon the population their tyranny through threat of  
violence under the cover of maintaining the peace and order, etc. Tax farming is  
big business for the ZOG and this necessitates at least one of two things but  
literally both: 1) mind control and 2) enforcers. The former came in the form  
of priestcraft and darkness ignorance whereby the masses were fear-mongered into  
giving to the church and its hierarchy as the earthly embodiment of God the man-god  
who represented themselves to the populace as their savior figure capable of  
conferring reward and punishment through their intermediation with an abstract  
anthropomorphic deity, the Jews of the contract were either subordinate yourself  
to tax serfdom and the priestly caste or cease to exist within their life and in  
perpetuity through being cast into the pits of hell, a fate worse than death. Such  
a threatening prospect coerced the living to continue living even in the event of  
extreme hardship and this was the greatest insurance policy for the priest caste to  
enforce their tyranny and keep themselves in business. Nonetheless heretics arose  
given their inner understanding of truth and a police force in the form of mobility  
was necessary to ensure the servitude of the broad masses. However as the mental  
shackles fell away through the weakening (perhaps deliberate) of the power of  
the church they were merely supplanted by those of new dogmas: Darwinism and  
materialism such that life as lived was all there is and would ever be and thus  
the masses were permitted a steam valve of bread and circuses to release their  
pent up aggression and given them a reprieve from their state of voluntary slavery for they  
though the mind control apparatus had been conditioned to reinforce their chains as a  
badge of social status, the value and status of a person being confined and subordinated  
to that of 9-5 drudgery with socially acceptable (and in fact obligatory) periods  
of self destructive drug and alcohol consumption. 'Mind control liberal control' as the state  
of the assimilated Jim Keith had it phrased. The controllers rule through deceit and  
murder those who stand in their way through their police state apparatus and bureaucracy.  
The two tiered society of parasitical overlords and lower level slaves and minions is  
enforced through the bourgeois police state under 'safety and security' as guise and  
cover of tyranny. The only way to ensure freedom is to come out from among her  
[Mystery Babylon I say unto thee] and that means total disconnection from the system,  
to the extent possible: cutting ties with all churches and putatively charitable organisations,  
getting out of involvement with unions, putting all assets in untraceable chattels  
such as <sup>junk</sup> silver, freemans, foodstuffs, tools and other barterable items, refusing  
to pay tax and vote and to live a segregated life in the manner of the Hutterites or  
Amish. Failing this we must expose the tyranny and prepare for the worst underground  
and working only with like minded people. Perhaps the latter course is the better way, the way  
towards unfettered in place of a controlled



No truth = no standards : In a post truth world order 'whatever is the case' as the Jewish pseudo-intellectual Ludwig Wittgenstein said, is the truth and therefore whatever is the case is whatever is established to be so by the powers that be which is the only truth, namely that whatever is the case is whatever the oligarchs want. No standards exist beyond what the scribes and pharisees dictate - all emanates from them as papal bulls and laws and constitutions, made in their own image as a Luciferean godman who lords as a baal priest over the chattel slave caste of goyim. Truth is that which is the case seen from all perspectives and that which is not seen, that which is the Absolute, Being, God. The pragmatist, moral relativist, perspectivist would resist the masses' comprehension of the Truth without manageable bounds, manageable by them as the unquestionable absolute authority. Incipient the world in their hubris, rebel against god and tear down the churches and temples which pay obedience to that which exceeds their finite state and before which they demand humility and supplication, not through the intermediation of a priestly caste but through themselves as knowers of Truth, not mere believers. The believing masses of today are mere kept animals who gaze in ignorance as the carriages of the wealthy roll by them in their dirt and the occupants, self-styled sun kings and philosopher kings peer out with sneers of contempt and cough into their silk handkerchiefs. The peasants are kept in a state of ignorance deliberately for if they knew what those who passed them by did they would take the threatening instruments away from the fields and thrust their lords into fertilizer. Standards of Truth being absent the lie is substituted - that being whatever is pragmatic, i.e. of convenience or utility to those who parade as the embodiments of the truth and the light. It is often the expression of the jobelvolk concerning 'they' or 'them' by which they mean those who rule them and who exert a mysterious influence over their minds and are roiled in fear of punishment and loss of basic necessities. That power is the instrument through which agreement is secured it follows that Truth is done away with given that temporal and brute power (the police state, etc.) are what the masses, those of a spiritually plebeian constitution, direct their attention towards and thus look towards as that which is, <sup>it must be</sup> namely that which is - 'the is' is the 'ought' and thus ex cathedra from 'their' mouths, the source of all apparent power and thereby the masses believe all 'truth' or that which is the case. What those who are of a more aristocratic temperament understand - living in the Truth as they do and understanding that by the lie of that which is represented as the case - is that there are no kings who have any power but God and that godmen are mere demons, those who have attained occult power through a social Darwinist feeding upon those at lower tiers, where the stronger force overcomes the weaker, at least in terms of mundane temporal power. Those who live in the Truth, however are the most powerful as they resonate with the sunlit and living in harmony with All the universe with the power of Deity.



And embody it within themselves. If no Truth exists in society no trust can be had on the part of these members for one another as all is subordinated to a relativization of the concepts and nothing is shared in common or is common property save the coarse material resources that become elevated to the status of God. Thus man and God are inverted, a catastrophe of society that ensures that all live only in a selfish world of their own contrivance and like a cat that - like at the expense of others in a world of all against all. Such a downward spiral leads everyone to the bottom of society a spiritual debasement which turns society in a Bolshevik world, a two tiered society of masters and slaves and a noisy, brotch and short life oriented around the law of the fittest. Such a life without truth as beacon and guide is one of dark age ignorance and leads to a shutting off of the higher consciousness which can only develop itself along lines of truth just as in mathematics more complex formulae being based upon axioms. The axioms of a morally relativistic pragmatist society, may called it social-democracy or democracy are simply false premises as there is no objective basis for agreement amongst those of diverse and divergent perspectives either than a lukewarm compromise else there is a mutuality of perspective artificially engineered over and against truth namely the biological diversity of kinds who necessarily embody diverse perspectives deriving themselves from their ethnic makeup as the wellspring of culture itself an epiphenomenon of that objective reality or ground of Being, rooted in the dynamism of becoming. Inevitably given that those who embody the divine spark within are bearers of truth and light and are eo ipso the legitimate and real light bearers (necessity white as light) it follows that the false light of the lie which is a society of moral relativism and perspectivism falls under its own weight and is blotted out as a candle snuffed out by a blowtorch, the greater light of truth eliminating the flickering flame of illusion. The sun of mind within the sons of God, the Christians or Christ sons, the white race, will see the truth around on the horizon of being and banish the darkness. No longer will fatted grazing coasts by an gilt carriage while the masses starve in the street but rather it will be they themselves who are torn out of their silken ornately decorated couches and swept by the broad masses who will then have cast aside the scales from their eyes and tossed aside their chains of iron. The cold light of truth will bath the retelling once the orderly elements of society have brought a just peace to the conflagration. A hierarchy will establish itself organically on the basis of merit and not a cantal feast of Jacobinism or Bolshevik frenzy through which the broad masses will be sorted out according to their just desert: from each unto each according to his desert not his need, Natural socialism vanguard of the future as Colin Jordan called it.



Spiritual Jew Those who have become overcome with the brain washing of the Jewish controlled media and who have interpreted 'its spiritual syphilis' have become a path to its doom and its externalization into self-destructive and racially destructive practices. There are properly so-called 'spiritual Jews' whose values revolve around a hypocritical facade of humanitarianism which masks a self-centered profit motive: in terms of social capital predominantly. The values of the spiritual Jew is general: materialistic greed and self-seeking acquisitiveness as measured by numbers in a bank account which are perpetually inflated as far as possible as a means of exalting himself and battering his capital through acquiring additional social capital to further amplify his investment. The worship of the so-called chosen deities of the earth, the Jew may or may not be an overt part of the spiritual Jew; in the case of the Jew-deo Christian it is more or less overt in that of the liberal social Darwinist atheist or left wing liberal (usually both) as at the top. Beyond these two attitudes there exist the hedonistic self-absorption of the spiritual Jew who turns himself stringing himself along from one state of pleasure maximization and pain minimization to the next (often eliminating the latter element altogether and thereby achieving the opposite, i.e. pain maximization through things as drug use and vile sexual profligacy at its extreme form in sex-megotia perversions, etc.). The activation of the muladhara chakra of the occult anatomy situated at the base of the spine is the fundamental principle of spiritual Jewishness - to attempt to violently and through forcible means activate the lower centres of consciousness and ego. It is claimed to develop a higher spiritual force through this process of forced integration of the lower self with the higher self. This may work but at the consequence of an over-activation of the lower states of consciousness one can only infer on the basis of the Jews themselves and their psychopathology, articulated in the work of Freud. Everything trends downward into the depths and attempts to overcome Beast consciousness translate into a shift of concentration towards the lower chakras which is a leading chain egregore which pulls one downward and this leading to an ever-increasing dependency or obsession with the lower states of existence that draw energy towards themselves at the expense of the higher states. This is the reason why monks practice celibacy and why black magicians become wast to demote themselves through attracting entities of a lower astral nature to themselves which then influence them to perpetuate this sort of activity as a means of feeding of them energetically through vampirism, through vampirism of their seed through sexual excretion of kalar and through energetically vampirizing them by influencing them to operate at a level of harmonious (inhomogeneous) resonance with themselves. The spiritual Jew finds themselves always in the lower ego and incapable of transcending it whereas those who are of Christ overcome their Luciferian tendency towards the abyss and crown themselves gods of the earth.



Consumer Sovereign The life of today's modern slave is highlighted by their silver lining in an otherwise dark cloud, namely the accumulation of goods and partaking of various services that they use as a means of propitiating themselves in the eyes of their fellow parasites. The basis of the identity of the consumer sovereign is the possession of the means which is transformed into the pursuit of the end. Given that money is merely a token, a medium of exchange and is in itself nothing but an abstraction it follows from the premises that those whose lives orbit around the accumulation of money are orbiting around a vortex or void and swiftly find whatever meaning and value life would offer otherwise a nullity as they have exchanged something real and tangible (namely their bio-spiritual energy or life force) for something merely apparent, namely a universal value form which at best serves as a mechanism of obtaining material things and transient services which simply fade away the next moment. Thus those whose lives consist of accumulation of goods live in an Ixion's wheel of consumption and accumulation of money as a means of accumulation, a perpetual cycle of superfluity, an empty pursuit of an empty value form which translates into particular goods and services which are themselves merely a stop gap for an empty life in pursuit of vanity. Society has been structured by the Jewish mammoth along lines of materialism devoid of spiritual life, a mere functional existence of robot slaves who consume and produce as an acquire unit, an animate tool to serve the parasitical caste of Luciferian slaves. The masses have been entrained to adopt a lifestyle of the kind and to base their identity on the superficial behavior and values of acquisitive consumers whose value is based on their income bracket and their socio-economic level in the hierarchy. Their sole contribution to the lives of others is as a tax state of a mind controlled voluntary sent category for the dictates of the secret planners and their multiracial globalist agenda. Though worshipping G-d and the mud people, the 'autochthonous indigenous' peoples or whatever politically correct label they have attributed to them by the social engineers and mind manipulator elite, ill-lights, false lights of Lucifer. Through the gas lighting semantic twisting mind control patrolling conditioning of the gentry, the life of the consumer sovereign consists of ~~brooding~~ <sup>brooding</sup> about how much in goods they can accumulate and hoarding. Thereby their self-worth on the basis of their socio-economic level banking in the false light of popular opinion which is created by the Jewish media as a means of standardizing the human mind. Those who are bereft of the means to have a materialistic life or those who reject it though disquieted or having more meaningful and spiritual purposes are condemned as sub-humans by those who themselves are sub-humans, i.e. those whose identity is based upon material possessions and whose consciousness is lowered to the level of the brute and is devoid of any higher spiritual life such that their attention is directed downwards towards the mundane world <sup>(mundane)</sup> and not upwards towards the higher dimension of being (Atma).



Crying Wolf The poster of the non-white, feminists and Jews - The Wokeen cabal at short - used against the productive white male as a mechanism of exploiting him for their self-serving ends, is to play the victim role and to thereby imply that the white male (the 'Other') is the villain. He is established by their media as a demon, a violator of peace and a disturber of a harmonious world, whereas the reality is the wolf cries it over

The self-styled victim may be called is of reality simply seeking to acquire power and resources beyond their desert as the only way this can be done is through a display of weakness to provoke aggressively guilt trip the white male who it becomes known is susceptible of their manipulations having a mind that exceeds lower ego states and thus is oriented towards outward directed action & activity, having a radical inability to entrench himself in pure self service. Even if the behavior of altruism was merely a mask for his own egoism, service to the 'Other' masquerading as service to the other, it would have a similar influence on the other and be similarly beneficial. Hence the wolf crying of the putatively innocent victim - however this plaintive cry becomes an annoyance to he who is perpetually portrayed as a wolf and over time he metamorphoses into that which he has been portrayed as namely the big bad wolf of their worst nightmares. This is a prophecy of things to come, the inevitable outcome being the wolf behaving wolfishly and thus ~~keeping an end of all of~~ <sup>putting an end to all of</sup> the crying for good and all. Given the limited nature of the mind of these Wokeen's

They won't robotically or cynically their pattern of behavior incapable of understanding that the same result cannot always be had when circumstances change (e.g. The white man feels the burden imposed upon him as excessive and thus has less and less willingness to shoulder these mark~~ings~~ on his back and eventually will cast them off to fend for themselves. At such point he will adopt a M&TOW stance - go his own way and then those who wish to follow will follow if he permits those who do not will not as he has prohibited their continued participation - once the strategy of the weak fails, the mind control prop of guilt tripping, shaming and vilification, then the relatively weak will either make a desperate attempt at striking against their mutual enemy, concentrate their force if they are so able to achieve their aim among their or they will humble themselves before the rod of iron held in the fist of the white man. Such is their fate.



Socialite injustice warriors (SJWs) Another kosher puppet of the Jew is the SJW whose function consists of whining about their victim status if a non-heterosexual white (Christian) male or being a heterosexual white male typically not Christian however who virtue signals about his defence of non-heterosexual white males in other words pulls the rug out from under himself in a arrogant and egotistical attempt to accrue social capital. Such is the driving force of these victims, their general strategy for 'getting their way' (money, power, respect, etc.) is through the possum pose of crying wolf and playing the victim utilizing the pathetic narratives scribed by Jewish deities in the Synagogue who use low level mutants as they have throughout history to foment revolutions and degrade society to the level of savagery from Theocracy to Aristocracy to Bureaucracy to Bureaucracy with themselves as an extensible mass leading it over their own heads. At this point the phase is nearing the Bolshevik stage but will inevitably accede to Ebola as his revolt against the modern age circle back in the eternal return to Theocracy which will perhaps be that spoken of in the ancient texts regarding the golden age and revelation. The SJWs rely upon their obvious defectiveness to exploit the white man, who, though out a mixture of pity and contempt throws them a bone both to inflate his ego and perhaps out of genuine altruism and other-regard. What motivates the SJW is a mixture of an emotional tendency towards feeling good through making overtly defective people happy, especially themselves if they fit that description. Their other motive is largely egotistical though it may be in large part a genuine desire to uphold their skewed notions of justice which are themselves fed to them from the hidden top of the Jewish propaganda machine which uses the technique of emotional and repetition of easily assimilable sandbites for their gain to parrot and most importantly to act upon in the rules for radical style of communist subversion. The usage of various signs and symbols to demonstrate their value system and allegiance negates their opposition to that of the central value system which they characterize as 'right wing extremism', 'white supremacy' or 'fascism' - it is readily seen in their deliberate disorders and perversions of their natural appearance and thus in the form of e.g. dyed hair, piercings, tattoos, ridiculous clothing suggesting of apathy and/or an inversion of traditional styles. In general the SJW is in reality a Luciferian construct whose function is to destabilize white Christian society and is a product of the satanic Jew. Those who perhaps through good intention have fallen into their spider's web of anti-natural antinomianism are merely allowing themselves to be yolked to the slave machine of ZOG and to make of themselves expendable tools who will be discarded once they are of no use as the protocols of the elders of Zion say.



For or against one is either Good or Evil, True or false, Hot or cold. There is no lukewarm state that can exempt oneself from being drawn from one extreme or the other. To claim to be beyond good and evil is itself evil as it is a negation of the good and to claim that there is no principle of the excluded middle, non-contradiction or identity (the laws of thought) is to simply fall into error and live in a state of ignorance of the good or artful refusal to adjust oneself to it though acknowledgment of the Truth. So too in behaviour and in politics, in society and amongst individuals - either one lives according to Nature which implies an understanding thereof (truth) and is there for in a state of harmonious resonance or one lives against Nature and attempts to cultivate a life of defiant scorn slight towards the heretofore falling though there can inner contradictions and working against their own best interests. The Traditionalist path, it such it may be called is that of the straight and narrow, exerting their essence and seeking to adjust oneself to the sum total without facing from himself the realization of his potential, his true self. Such is the path of perfection, becoming who one is and beyond there nothing. To attempt to go 'beyond' the perfection of oneself, is to subvert his own destiny and thus is the broad and winding path of the Westerner who works at cross purposes with his own survival and the attainment of the perfection of himself through himself. If one is not for his own people with whom his destiny is inextricably bound he is working against them and thus as above is either living a false life against his nature or is living in the Truth. To attempt to be for all people is to be for none and to be for none is to be against oneself as his nature is bound up with the other that of his tribe and thus might be being it not against the nature of others but certainly not for them to the extent of jeopardizing the survival of one's own - when conflicts of interests occur one either takes his own side or is an enemy and is working against the interests of his own people he should be punished to the extent necessary to impose circumstances that force an adjustment or attunement to the good and the true, i.e. harmony. Forging thus if he be incorrigible he should be banished from the community to find his way along his chosen broad and winding path. Thus ultimately one is either for their own kind or they are against them and being against one's own kind is to be against oneself.



Unnatural lifestyle of post modernity — If a lowly savage became lost on a hunting trip and wound his way into age of the megacities of post modernity into the Zog matrix — what would he see (assuming he had the consciousness of the higher type of the world — the white man)? Let us pretend that this lowly white savage came from a boat tube and that he became enmeshed in the way Tarzan did in the stories of Edgar Rice Burroughs in the contemporary life of the cyborgite. Let us depict aspects of this savage as entering the world as a comfortable Bourgeois yuppie who managed to though whatever means situate himself in the setting of an office worker. Rather than have the rays of the sun bronze his skin and breathe the fresh air of the wilds he will rather crouch in front of a radiated generating machine for extended hours throughout the day and radiate himself with an artificial light bombarding himself with electromagnetic fields and positive ion charges instead of the harmonious fields of nature and their negative charge as he stalks prey in the jungle; in place of crawling before the radiated machine staring with rapid attention at various artificially contrived characters called letters and numbers, etc he will stare into the bushes anticipating his catch, springing into action. The context he is transported into that of the Bourgeois office worker disabled from springing into action given the extended period in which his body is artificially entangled into a tubed shape, hunched over a desk, crushing his spine into a hard surface parallel to the floor (a 'cham' in modern parlance) and kinking his femoral artery thereby predisposing him to heart attacks and strokes. His springing back in this context consists of leaping into an exercise machine and moving his limbs through its predetermined path following the path the machine forces his body to follow. This path certainly differs greatly from that of the jungle from where he came. He exits the steel and concrete <sup>right angle</sup> ~~square~~ designed structure and walks out onto the street which runs parallel to the skyscraper where he had spent nearly all of his day staring into a screen. He looks far from fit with jaded gait, his life force drained from him and his previously keen instincts for self preservation eroded through the perpetual noise and hum of the urban matrix of Zog. Having been conditioned to stare into a screen he takes out his smart phone and stares into its mercurial glow as he walks forth, no longer the silent step of the mighty hunter but that of the meek and craven urbane who slinks along the pavement with robotic cadence. Just then a taxi cab slams into him and his head, once attuned to the higher realms of spirit but now filled with abstractions and formula, left brain robot thought, crashes into the car window pane as his body is whipped backward, whined reflexes of previously iron knees now jelly like as his lifeless body falls to the ground. The sirens of ambulances can be heard as the apathetic office workers filter out of their steel and concrete coffins.



White Empire: The book by the Great Kenneth Macgregor of Thirname details the ~~future~~ world after the great conflagration wherein white's will spread out over the earth and conquer the remnant of non-white territory and non-white themselves. Such a future I see as an inevitable occurrence given the inability of non-white under maintenance of functional society and their influx in such vast quantities; Their lower-grade self-censor attitudes and tribalistic organization which manifests itself in the form of an out-group hostility towards the other and a self-absorption through negotiation and shady dealings against the interests of the white majority all of whom look upon the latter as an enemy to be subjugated (though drug sales and white collar crime, though learning their way into positions of power on the basis of the democratic system). The ineptitude and incoherence and irreparable inflexibility of non-white on the basis of their biological being is itself a recipe for the destruction of society without given that those systems which are established by white require constant adaptation given their drain of the resources of the earth which leads to the decay of infrastructure over time and this also through the lack of adaptability to circumstances possessed by the non-white given their lack of the democratic spirit within which is the seat of the creative capacity. At best they can imitate but they can't create and uphold thus live in a sewer of a decayed society in their failure to adapt to changes lacking that inventive capacity. Whites may have created a closed system of entropy that works as an epiphenomenon of their own consciousness and which matters it - in a racially homogeneous context - an open system but once the borders of white society are opened the system closes in on itself given its proportional inactivity relative to the <sup>non</sup>white population. A system of entropy leads to the destruction of itself though itself. Failure to intake new information or of those who are elements of it leads to the ability to take in new information leads to the <sup>inner</sup> decadence of society and its ultimate destruction. Thus for a singular society at any level of civilization (a society properly so-called) to exist it must be white else there is inevitable decay which occurs through that lack of inventiveness and adaptability found in the exclusive possession of whites. China and Japanese old failed examples of 'profound and sophisticated' cultures are in reality refuse heaps of disease and violence keep in check through a totalitarian police state and ruled by a small cadre of elites who misgovern and enslave their own population. This is not a matter of circumstances or individual differences it is a biological fact which would follow regardless of which member of them collective were given despotic sway or any form of power (potentially democratic or otherwise) over their fellows. The adaptability of whites forces them to in their perpetual struggle against their own kind in desperate competition for the triumph of their individual will to accommodate are another understanding their individual differences are mutual and intermingling bound up with that of the collective. Thus they are the embodiment of the phrase



Thorn in the side At this point in history the white Race is under attack through counter means typically of a surreptitious and underhanded nature, one might say in a feminine form of assault, devious and passive aggressive. This is the strategy of the spider as represented in Tolkien's portrayal of Shelob, that spider which is eternal - The eternal feminine - who guards the entry way to merden (The mutadharma chakra?). This being stiffer / en- preet through subterranean dangers within her multifarious paths, a catacomb of deception having many blinds and dead ends along which she can ensnare her catch. So too with the Jew and his system of enslavement which operates on the basis of deceit, "by deception we shall wage war" as the masonic motto has it. The other beings within this 200 system are archetypically represented in the cartoon Heman: evil Lynne the feminist anti white male race traitor whom the serpent skeleton the Jew has beguiled with the poisoned apple of power and the bearded man, who is representative of the man who carried man as ~~human~~ of fallen angel DNA and the hammers of the ancient world. Heman, the blonde haired blue eyed white Adam prize Adam (Adam 'to show blood in the face' 'to be of a deep complexion and blue') is the master of the universe who uses his power sword (the shekinah glory) to overcome the darkness of Snake Mountain (The mutadharma chakra) wherein skeleton dwells and this is only possible for the white Race to attain as they have "the power", i.e. the grail or god particle or divine spark within with which to combat the darkness. The truth of this god consciousness and Father god flaming sword of Christ is seen also in the case of Frodo using this <sup>divine</sup> masculine consciousness to overcome Shelob, the feminine consciousness / sacred feminine, to penetrate the darkness with the light of the sun of mind, the laser which bright emanates from the divine election. The sacred consciousness / so-called of the feminine is and becomes a misaligned emotionation and devious egotism when not harnessed by reason that masculine productivity which shines brightest in the white man - perhaps this is the real meaning of the masculine 'G' or generative principle as the productive and creative capacity of the duo mystery of sacred feminine and divine masculine. The chalice and the blade the upward and downward pointing triangles (a symbol expropriated by the Jews from the Arya 'yashan'), the cross, horizontal / vertical the sacred feminine the vertical being the divine masculine, chity consciousness. An unbalanced consciousness is that which emphasizes one of the other extreme at the expense of its polar opposite. The Thorn in the side will be plucked at once they are understood where they are located. This through a heightened awareness. From thence they will be extracted and discarded.



ego transcending ego by ego, for a white empire to exist given that nature of  
will to power, a white society must exist. The consciousness of whites is inherently  
national socialist as well as inherently supremacist in the sense of exerting influence  
over both themselves as individuals, their collective and the 'Other', of course  
in a benevolent and harmonious way. This is the reason, this fact, why  
Jews seek to destroy the white race: because they in their ethnic, racial  
enriched and personal self-seeking, greed and despotism, have no willingness to  
live according to the laws of Nature and the law of God (are incapable of it as  
fact having been a product of the Luciferian rebellion against God being a  
race-mixed hybrid maggot) and thus given their megalomaniacal minds, want  
to overthrow all law and order as a means of creating a world of 'New Man'  
as Maurice Samuel said. Thus they must be placed out of the front body of  
the white race as a means of enabling the system of entropy mold to be broken and  
the empire of the global to bear its fruits. The selfishness and lower ego nature  
of the non-whites induces them to a refusal to subordinate themselves to the yolk of  
the white man and their indignation is exploited through the enflaming of the non-white  
hordes against the white benefactor, destroying their own housing developments and  
infrastructure out of a petty and spiteful desire for vengeance, smearing the vision which  
reminds them of their ugliness. This fact is born out in all cases when a white man  
who represents the positive and active principle of his race, the white man being the  
passive and sustaining causa 'formalis' in relation to the 'causa efficiens' of  
the masculine principle) encounters a non-white whether he behave toward the latter in  
a friendly manner or not in all cases the non-white behaves with either an aversion  
or an aggressive attitude attempting to imply the inferiority of white or their superiority,  
bragging about something that they and society itself look upon as 'unlucky' which  
is in reality vice (money, status, pleasure of the flesh, material things, etc. —  
either this or attempts to inflate their ego on the basis of some nebulous spiritual  
claim of being a moral superior or having a special relationship with some deity or  
other, a black jesus or mixed hindu god-forms, etc.).



Collective consciousness, where positive individualism errs if where it  
claims that 'all are one' qua individuals and simultaneously claiming that they partake  
of a collective consciousness of 'universal brotherhood', 'humanity' without qualitative  
or differentiations, yet paradoxically all are partitioned as isolates who are  
sovereign unto themselves and have a capacity to transcend the causal nexus of  
reality as Baran von Münchhausen pulls themselves up from the mire of the collective  
mass by their own hairs. And yet again they are all bound up in relations with others  
which binds them to a social contract on a global scale with all and sundry, there  
relations being that of equals to equals a purely individualized yet paradoxically  
or contradictorily collectivized mass of beings, the only difference 'that matters'  
being in a mystical inner world of psyche or consciousness whereas the contrasts are  
a juxtaposition of nature and nurture with an emphasis on nurture and willful  
ignorance of the biological underpinnings of that individuality. Where the  
creed of positive individualism errs further is that ignorance of biological  
fact that is the objective, actual basis for the being of beings which is in no way  
based on or could ever be based on the abstract concepts of a noumenal  
unreality called 'individualism'. The collective consciousness is simultaneously  
individualized or particularized in the case of members of the total group who,  
en masse and as a sum of their individual singularity comprise that  
greater singularity which is the oversoul or collective consciousness itself,  
an egregore formed through the sympathetic resonance of that collective group  
and its entelechy in Aristotelian terms, its self-sustaining being through itself,  
its essence perpetuated through its existence. When a conflagration of disparate  
egregores of this sort occurs as in a multi-spectral society such as is the  
current context, the consequence is a disharmony, a cacophony of resonance  
which is a result of an impossible admixture of divergent vibrational patterns  
that grate against one another and don't have corresponding wavelengths or  
frequencies depending upon how understood and measured. Such a society merely  
amplifies the competing sounds into a satanic orchestra of evil and leads  
to those with the loudest and lowest vibration extinguishing the higher though  
drowning out the sound. A cacophony of this nature will end only in the triumph of  
those who can rise above the din and separate themselves from the fray of discord.  
This is achieved only through the inner light, the knister or Christ consciousness  
and only the Aryan can achieve this state which is as simple as food as breath  
for man as he has the breath of life, the divine spark within. Pure the children  
of light through their inner light will swiftly triumph over the lower octave  
vibrations of the degenerate and the collective consciousness of the Aryan will  
be as a symphony over the earth.



National Socialism White default setting = The creed of the white man (women as well speaking generally) is that of a collectivism but a collective of individuals themselves an organic whole having themselves bound up with that collective and the collective being based upon the higher mind principles of ethics and culture and thus itself rooted in the biological being of the collective, its nature. This is why primarily, Heidegger conceived (or represented) the notion of authenticity of authentic being, as the being of beings is das Sein, i.e. there being, the rootedness of beings in their being as elements of a larger collective itself rooted in the sum total of nature at all levels and dimensions of being. Thus a creed which espouses blood as well as soil is inherent to the collective consciousness of the white race given that it is authentic and they are authentic. Contrast this with the Jews who are a rootless people who are a mongrelized bloodline and yet fanatically supremacist and megalomaniacal in their claims to being a distinct group, a group which is loosely held together biologically through a Luciferian or serpent thread of blood line tracing itself back to the fallen angels. Being a mongrelized group their ideology, rooted organically and 'authentically' in their own inauthenticity leads them to adopt the globalist mongrelization agenda and a hatred towards all purity of blood given that it is something they fundamentally lack. As such they recognize at some level of their conscious mind that lack of purity and for this reason seek to destroy through assimilation the white race whose values necessarily diametrically oppose them of the Jews though they have been led astray through the mind control of Jewdeo - direct misanthropy and Jewdeo - masochism. That the white race were the only pure kind on the earth with the exception possibly of the negro in his darkest aspect is further proof that they are the only true men (spirit men) on the earth as those beings who are pure are the highest embodiment of consciousness having no inner discord and through the existence of history clearly demonstrating their higher consciousness through works and deeds and through their inner self-understanding when their latter is not perverted through Luciferian propaganda of the Jew. The harmonization of blood and soil, race and place is born out through the penchant for an environmentally friendly lifestyle of these whites who are living in conditions which do not entirely divorce them from natural, organic life. Contrast this with the Roach who pollutes his own territory as he has no regard for any but himself and momentary self-gratification. The willingness of whites to maintain a largely pollution free or minimally polluted environment evinces that they are the stewards of the earth spoken of in the scriptures. No man is an island entire unto himself and the National Socialist creed embodies this tenet as each member of the community derives a sense of identity thereto and contributes thereto, such also is the natural proclivity of Aryan man.



Effects of Diet on personality : Throughout the author's experience in the realm of  
exercise and a healthier health as outlined in "Well-th : 2nd chapter to heaven and hell  
with to the abyss" he has come to understand the influence of various dietary protocols on  
consciousness, mood states and their direct influence on personality. This has enabled him to

- confirm the truth of the Ayurvedic concept of the tripartite gunas and their  
dietary aspect namely tamas (S.A.D or standard growth occupying  
government diet that has existed in the saturated western world since at least  
World War 2), raj (the carnivore, keto, primal, Paleo meat based diet  
centered around animal products especially red meat) and sattva (diet centered  
around so called 'sex foods', i.e. foods that are <sup>the</sup> seed bearing plants such as  
fruits, nuts, grasses such as millet, buckwheat and tuberous roots as well as  
the eggs of animals to some extent). The legitimacy of the gunas as related  
to diet is readily confirmed through any conscious person undergoing self-experimentation  
with any of these dietary protocols: The tamas guna or state of consciousness  
(or metaphysical state) is associated with sickness, disease and death which  
is a state one enters into or cultivates through the consumption of the refined,  
chemicalized, Gmo low nutrient density garbage which is served up in the standard  
20g diet for the cat. Eating such a diet leads one to digging his grave  
with his plastic McDonald's fork. A diet of Vegan McDonald's however fares little  
better though falling under the category of sattva it has also as has most  
of the food supply been saturated. The Rajasri diet touted by the

hyper-aggressive Social Darwinists is made their own and makes them what  
they are in a reciprocally conditioning relationship where the ~~then~~ naturally aggressive  
disposition is a raging fire born of their nature and environment and the pound of  
meat and blood are added fuel, a gasoline, poured upon this digestive fire  
thereby accelerating their aggressivity beyond the pale of tolerance. This is why  
the term Rajasri has always been associated with aggression: those who  
grainate to and adopt these diets becoming enraged with the lower purposes of  
anger, etc. Though the acid breath of the body given the fire and generated by  
the meat. The author's personal experience confirms this state upon eating a  
piece of meat, especially raw red meat he is immediately transported into  
a state of rage and anger, the more consumed the more anger and violent  
temperament he possesses or is rather possessed by. Contrast this state with that  
of the so-called Sattvic diet or that which purports to elevate one's consciousness  
above beast consciousness which is the condition that accompanies the rajasri  
diet. A diet based upon ex foods or seeds leading to an elevation of

The mind though being more alkalizing and based typically upon carbohydrates  
as the primary energy substrate is more conducive to a preponderance of  
kneastasis through the greater efficiency and availability of energy as well as



more efficient circulation of the blood and thus through a lack of animal fat which renders the blood sluggish which is not the case with nuts and seeds whose fibre minimizes their influence. Thus such a diet renders one a more efficient physical vehicle of the spirit and is thus more 'spiritual'. However a vegan diet is a death diet as spoken of in the discourse 'vegan die-it' and "Übermenschheit: healthy protocols" as it is lacking in adequate bioavailable amino acids and swiftly spirals one away from the methane plane through autophagy, self cannibalism. As a fast it enhances one's consciousness for a time but over longer than a week's period a couple of times in a year it leads to physical degeneration and is thus in a way satanic as leading to suicide or self-murder, self destruction which is a violation of divine law. All diets of the satanic form may sustain life for a time but lead ultimately to the grave especially the vegan though outwardly yields all appearances being the healthiest. Healthiest in substances but for that which is essential namely animal products - Thus a sattvic diet practiced long term must be a vegetarian one paralleling that of Hitler, von Leibnitz and other occultists who understood the necessity of that carrier of UM namely the animal substances which are superconcentrated there with minimal necessary amounts. However following diets which entail nearly exclusively vegetable matter even if properly cooked result in an unnatural distension of the digestive tract and concomitant bloat through gas formation whereas there is a complete absence in a diet of animal products especially exclusively raw animal products. One might conceive this as an indicator of the value or greater relative value of the major raw paleo keto diet but the cancer rates and acidified body condition as well as energetic inefficiency clearly indicate its unworkable nature. Lack of fibrous material though aided by the keto crowd as a sign of high standard of health is in reality a recipe for colon cancer as the transit time of the acidic faecal matter is excessively long thereby generating an acidic condition of the digestive tract especially the colon which necessarily develops colon cancer. Thus as a default a sattvic diet of minimal animal products properly cooked (sauteed) or raw and eaten in small quantities with most meals is optimal, the vegetable matter being confined to the parameters of the comfortable and as high carbohydrate as possible within that context. Such a diet elevates the mind, purifies the body and renders a personality that is less violent and more appealing to those of a similar temperament. The converse diet of the violent minded is a recipe for a world of social Darwinism a brutal world governed by Beast consciousness amidst a war of all against all.



Practical Idealism The Jew-deo-masonic technique of realizing or making real the conception of idealized fantasy that they have conceived in their mind is implemented gradually through imperceptible means as the most highly probable way of creating or bringing into being their false reality that have designed given that the goyim or those they deem non-Jews would discover their intentions before they had the opportunity to put it into practice - 'by deception we shall wage war' as the masonic motto has it. Hence it is by degrees through cunning persuasion and beguilement through persuasion, misdirection and distorting perceptions that they convince the non-Jew to lay down their arms and acquiesce to the changes or to willingly adopt them as if it were their idea or as if they were the prime figure in making it come into being. So it is with Freemasonry, the black magic spider's web of Jewry to ensnare the non-Jew into their plans of destroying their rivals and the freemason gets their own people and identity, playing upon the ego through appeal to vanity, convincing the non-Jew that they are the prime mover of their architectural project of the drafting of the blueprint of Solomon's temple when they are merely the lowly stone cutter who labours at the behest of the Jew or at best a foreman who directs his own people towards their own destruction such as in the case of the world wars and today through non-white immigration and mongrelization, the implementing of the katechism plan. The general procedure of this practical idealism is dialectical materialism namely the attempting to gradually establish an envisioned end through creating division or contrasting and individual states of existence that become known through their opposition as to what they are in themselves giving a comprehensive picture or understanding of the thing in itself which is necessarily the thing and its relation to other things, namely to the 'other' or that which it is not. So as an example feminism is created as a means of attempting to imply that a patriarchy exists and this creates a friction (or exposure to whatever extent a reality <sup>as it is</sup>), a strawman that is targeted as the 'other' or opposition which can then be played off against it leading to the creation of states of chaos (e.g. the war of the sexes) and the reconciliation phase or synthesis is over time of the playing out of this psycho drama as a means of achieving the desired state (e.g. having women work; destroying the nuclear family; reducing the birthrate of white people; reducing the wage; increasing the quantity of tax payers and profiting on their backs - in general running a profitable ghetto state against the white race). Whatever real or organic schism exists between groups is simply amplified and exploited as a means of creating the chaos which is a means to the order desired in the first place. To convert the 'goyim' into their plans the Jew master the population through seeding their Jews throughout the wheat, micro managing through their cryptic and clandestine spy network the activities of the 'goyim' and using this as a



means of selecting out from among their puppets those who are feeble and corruptible. Though their display of a penchant for the vice the Jews are given to provide and which trades their control: white, women and other more sinister industries (paedophilia, drugs, satanic occultism wherein the games are brought into the spider's web of the mystic leader through whatever organization - at lower levels through their occupational capacities such as bartenders, lions club, rotary, various putative charitable organizations etc., which merely exist to ensnare the game and convert them to the communist globalist agenda of Luciferianism), finding the thumbscrew of 'everyman' they are given to turn it to their advantage, controlling through this process of beguilement the minds of the broad masses, making them feel special and select and though their self-misunderstanding as a special caste set apart through their participation in hidden mysteries and socio-economic classes removed from the average convince them that they and the Jews and (in modern society) any and all converts regardless of race, creed or color are the only worthy types while the indigenous white population is mere chattel or 'unlucky devils' because they haven't the will to go along with their own genocide. Blackmail and bribery are yet other techniques the Jew uses to enforce their hegemony a Jewish upper caste puppet who became ensnared as first in the spider's web of the Christophobic globalism. The practical aspect of practical idealism works only through the cunning nature of its propaganda - if it had not appeal the masses would shun it and hence the Jew works tirelessly to weave the glistening web of illusion which entice the game thus that they then seek to manipulate. Creating a stylized culture such as in the case of Hollywood which glamorizes murder in such movies as *Queen of the Damned* and greater a morbid and perverted mind through slasher films which involve various psychopathologies has been the principle technique and from thence getting a hold of the education system and indoctrinating youth with lies and half truths introducing them into the banners of (especially) young girls who are more easily controllable through emotional appeals and the repetition of the dogma of white values: white guilt, the lack of racial self respect through a falsification and distortion of history which programs the youth of society to commit a mental suicide which translates into a physical suicide not taken sufficiently seriously which is the intent of the Jew world order mind controllers. The general process of practical idealism follows this pattern: create an idea or ideology, a subculture or sect or faction and use this against the stranger group thereby creating division and attempting to fragment society from within as a means of rectifying the crazy and perverse ideals of the Jew which entail vice and destruction for the game and profit and power for the Jew.



Philosophy of The Beast : Nietzschean naturalism though not entirely an exclusively  
propounded a vulgar philosophy which centred around a cult of Freemasonic idealist  
materialism which was (and is in different forms today) thoroughly Jewish in its nature  
namely that which attempts to deny The Spirit and The higher realms and reveals in  
drumfear frenzy in rebellion against The Spirit or God. Thus his philosophy  
is an antichrist philosophy and thus is yet more clearly embodied in his work of the  
same name which falsifies and distorts true Christianity into a pacifistic and  
self-destructive anti-life ideology born of the mind of those who sit for life. However  
the fundamental error perhaps deliberately implanted in the philosophy of Nietzsche  
is that life exists merely in the physical and is a 'bundle of drives' on a  
purely naturalistic phenomenon a complex of material conditions that enable the  
living being to exist, perhaps & an misreading Nietzsche and he (being a  
Freemason) was aware of and cryptically alluded to higher orders of  
consciousness and higher dimensional planes of existence which were the fabric of  
Freemasonic black magic, the lower astral planes and the holy guardian angels  
, etc. with whom the Jews and their gnostic converts held concourse. Regardless  
his philosophy denied the higher planes of spirit and lodged within the realm of  
the chaotic and mundane, his philosophy itself being the fruit of the chaotic  
consciousness occupied lower realms and activated lower states of being,  
such as the muladhara chakra which serves as the base (metaphysically  
and ideologically) of the Jewish Kabbalist from which the serpent lies on  
Kundalini chakra that is awakened and elevated through pathworkings of the  
'tree of life' or nerve plexus and occult anatomy on a metaphysical plane.  
Whether this is reality and good or evil or not such is the gratification of the  
luciferian which is palpable and perceptible in all of the cultures of the  
Beastmen from Voodoo to the fertility of the Redskins and artists (as in  
Thomas Goodrich's book 'scalp dance' etc.). Naturalism elevates itself little higher  
than the existence of an animal and is embedded in Darwinism which draws after  
itself into the human realm in the form of social Darwinism which is the direct  
result of the denial of spirit, of the hu-man or spirit man and the parody  
of man as a mere beast with a more 'evolved' brain. Such a debasement of  
the higher principle of mankind (man as incarnate meaning 'minded') theoretically  
is practically is adhesion to as a doctrine to drag oneself down into the  
pits of Beast consciousness into the Hobbesian world of bellum omnium  
contra omnes, a war of all against all - Nietzsche's development of  
this and his attempt to transcend this is merely the feeble Freemasonic  
black magic praxis of reifying ideals through chaotic actualism, attempting to  
make the luciferian pipe dreams of god manhood a reality through denying the



relationship between man and god and ignoring or denying the fact of the inheritance of the divine spark latent in the Aryan race which is purified as yet another ended or 'selected' type which evolves through Darwinian materialism or theosophical soul evolution from negro and yet other non-bipedal precursors. Both conceptions are of course false as there is no evolution merely perfection or emphasis of the Divine. Those who are formed in his image merely work within the natural and divine law boundaries established for them. Through their natural tendencies and free will being partakers of the Divine will through having as a part of them the Divine spark, the graft or the god particle as it is also called. Hence the term 'children of light' who are the light of the sword spirit of the spirit and light of his light. Naturalism is theoretically refuted on the basis of the existence of the 5<sup>th</sup> sphere though it can never be refuted by those who deny <sup>as a</sup> property of godhood. It is not a matter of employing violence means of creating a state of godhood theurgically but rather simply being brought into the physical world as this - which is eternal and was never created through natural processes and will never cease through any process. The only thing that can be done in terms of violence is to dull the conscious mind through a bestial life or living within the matrix of bestial conditions established by the Jew. Though they may lord the body they will never extinguish the divine spark; Nietzsche's development of the 'philosophy of the belly' from a cheap Darwinian materialism, so-called naturalism to the level of a freemasonic Dionysian Luciferism is merely the elevation of Beelzebub to demon and not to the level of the human or spirit man. As such it can only operate at lower levels of lower actual demagoguery with one foot in the material world and the other in metaphysical dimensions only slightly removed therefrom. Thus the Superman of Nietzsche is in reality a demon, a more materially powerful being who can play the role of slave master over the beast folk such as is the case of the Jew whose purpose consists of the subjection of all mundane existence to his will.



Morality: relative; absolute or none 'The Logic of today' as spoken of in 'might is right' by Ragnar Redbeard parades the claim that reality is non-moral, that there is no value based form of existential or existential truth to morality but that rather it is merely a human construct, a man made idea, that man is a part of nature and that its laws are bereft of moral dimensions, of good and evil and that good and evil are either human inventions based upon Christianity which is claimed to be a fallacious dogma invented by Jews or other deceit dwellers and that it is a symptom of mental illness through dubbing at cross purposes with natural law as it claims a fictional other-world which holds arbitrary sway over the de facto physical laws of necessity which ~~transcends~~ <sup>is</sup> the 'Logic of today', i.e. natural law which is to be all and end all the fundamental tenet of which is 'might makes (or is exhaustively) right', that there are no rights, values or value outside of this which are other than imagined illusions in the minds of delusional people. Such a creed synthesizes the 'ethical' or moral stance which purports to undercut morality and ethics itself and which is paradoxically a morality nonetheless. This dogma is easily refuted on the following basis: <sup>the dogma claims:</sup> premise 1) that humans are part of reality; 2) that they have values regarding good and evil; 3) that this is an illusion, a creation or fragment of their mind; 4) reality is non-moral, merely a nexus of causal relations based on natural law; 5) conclusion: therefore

there is no good nor evil outside of the consciousness of humans. The argument is fallacious in its own structure because humans being a part of nature organically develop or harbor within their consciousness a moral sense and this is a part of their nature (though the might is right kind of world undoubtedly deny this premise). Given that their nature is bound up with nature & the structure of reality and is an element of its essence which influences it and is influenced by it it follows from the premises that these ideas or sentiments, an intuitive knowledge of good and evil are inherent to the structure of reality and though relative to it within the human realm nevertheless related to all of that outside thereof. The conclusion to be drawn is that human conceptions of good and evil are in part developed though, derived from and modify the sum total of Being. Therefore Reality is moral both relatively and absolutely given the quantumly entangled nature of so-called phenomena which are conscious entities that have properties of themselves that are called values, therefore Reality is moral and not non-moral. Further, given that the sum total is quantumly entangled, given that humans exist and know themselves through themselves to be existent entities and that they have 'values' be they might is right values or Christian or other values, it follows from the premises that Reality is moral also given that same entanglement or 'Ocean of Being' in which all are a part in their own nature



Substance. Thus holding values of an, eg, human or ant or bird sort might relativize these natural law realities (natural laws being in themselves values) nevertheless they are objective realities and as a quantumly entangled ensemble of facts, of objective moral facts, they are elements of the Absolute which man would call God or Being. The values of a bird can be inferred defeasibly by humans but are embodied by and understood through the consciousness of the Absolute and are in fact that consciousness itself particularized and confined within those structural limits. Thus there is no absence of morality but a pervasive and all embracing morality hence the phrase 'god is love', ie., a harmonious state of existence wherein all beings are acting 'righteously', ie. morally though existing from essence in accordance with their inborn desires which manifest themselves through their actions. In so far as they keep within their bounds they minimize harm to others, harm which is not a function of their own inherent qualities. For a lamb to be eaten by a wolf is not immoral but rather essential and therefore moral, what is right and must be in order for the harmony of existence to be upheld. Those who adhere to a thoroughly scientific ideology where they attempt to universalize their particular morality (they perspective from their finite perspective projecting it outwards to those whose narrow morality does not 'map onto'), such as attempting to save the lamb from the wolf and upsetting that essential harmony which existed prior to the intervention. Such an intervention, in light of the sum total, is not necessary for the interkenner or the sum total to gain greater knowledge and understanding of the good, is sin or karma, a transgression of the natural law which is simultaneously the moral law or the law of God. Hence a pacifistic self-survival morality is itself a sin and transgression as to violate and or seek to destroy the self is against the realization of one's destiny, the fulfilment of one's purpose in life. The contrary morality stated by such as Redbeard and Thrasymachus of old (right is the law of the strong) itself violates the harmony of existence potentially if not actually as it exceeds the bounds of one's just deserts. Such a right is right with those social Darwinists is of course a recipe for the chaos that has been brought into the world ever since it was adopted as the value system of those whose inner nature gratified their (selfs) and spread virulently amongst those not of their kind but rather those corrupted through the disorder of their thought processes through the mind pollution of Jewish theoretical postures. The libertarian, social Darwinist ideology tends towards psychopathy, a society and culture based on self-security egoism without a regard for that which exists beyond the lower ego and even beyond the purely material realm. Such a value system leads to a 'warty, British and short' existence of cut throat dualism. Such a morality is nevertheless a morality



Angan Idealism vs. Jewish materialism - The Vulgar materialism caricatured by Stalin and supplanted by his idealist materialism is merely a transposition of Bolshevism by Luciferism, both of them creeds born of the Jewish mind, the former for the goyim wherein Gaiā becomes god and/or the broad masses (Extrabolshevism and secular humanism) are elevated to the position of godhead with the Jewish commissars lordling over all others under the guise of representation or equality. Vulgar materialism is the value system of today's broad masses, those whose lives consist of bread and circuses, of work and play and as little work as possible counterbalanced by a maximum of play even if their work or play such as in the case of the bourgeoisie. The Luciferian ideology has been and is increasingly being drilled down to the broad masses whose consciousness is imbued by the current of their dark force, the false light such that all purport to be light bearers or aspirants to their other standard and follow the program of antichrist Jews called socialism as a means of quelling their gnosis. They abhor the productive labour of free enterprise and would rather sit like an effendi in their bureaucratic office and eat at the talmudic dictate. The Jewishization of work is exalted as the height of heights and the actual involvement in heroic enterprise and creation is spurned given that the purpose becomes oriented around self-gratification. Activation of the lower regions of consciousness

Though the muladhara chakra through such black magic techniques as sex magic, etc., the consumption of raw fresh blood and meat in cruel rituals, etc. as well as the attempt to work up the kundalini shaktipad at the base of the spine through various yogic postures, etc. is the mechanism of attempting to violently coerce changes in physiology and thus at an occult higher dimensional plane as a means of transcending in momentary the material circumstances which confine them to the earth. Such violent techniques are foreign to the Angan consciousness which already operates at a higher level and thus has no need to force change but merely to act according to their own nature as they have the divine spark within and have no need for recourse to violating themselves at any level or violating others as a means of increasing their vital capacity through eg. vampirism or cannibalism. The idealism of the Angan is practised through their everyday actions in a 'direct like' manner, whereas the idealism of the Jew is based upon violent practices that generate more harmful effects overall through karma both through self-violation and through that of others. Angan idealism manifests itself politically in the form of National Socialism where all are members of a community who seek to preserve their own kind in accordance with Nature and Natural Law. Such an idealism confers upon the earth and upon the creatures what they deserve whereas the idealism of the Jew takes from the other and violates every principle of the Divine Law.



Utterly Truth: In a society of lies (which is in reality no society at all but rather a lousy held together empire of disparate and conflicting interests and is thus itself a lie) only lies can flourish with any degree of adeptness. The rulers of such a society are Sadyr, the false and mis-representations of a parasitical hegemonic caste who masquerade as selfless devotees to the interests of the collective mixed multitude. All are prohibited from observing this caste of hidden puppet masters and any who have the fortitude to observe and even (the ultimate sin in such a society) to confront them are immediately cast into the State mines and are portrayed in the controlled media as the arch villain of society. The 'other' who has dared to disagree with the collective which amounts to hate for all because the controllers and their collective mass have been indoctrinated by them to hate that which disagrees with their life of self-serving indulgence, anything which the controllers view as a threat immediately being blown up to exaggerated proportions so that they can rile up the masses into a frenzy of emotion and utilize that reaction as a mechanism of justifying their punishment of the 'other' of he who dared expose and long to the truth. By justifying the punishment of those who threaten their power they legitimize their power when such a justification is considered acceptable in their controlled media which purports to be a vehicle of truth and topped into the consciousness of the masses being a de facto embodiment of the created have made of the masses though masquerading as a mirror image of their organically developed thought process a 'public forum' in the manner of an ancient Athens. Like Athens, however, democracy was simply a hierarchically based two-tiered society wherein the upper echelons ruled and decided amongst themselves the affairs of the community, unlike Athens however it is not natural socialist but Luciferian Bolshevik not only the self-elected caste of elites (Jews, Freemasons and priests) dictate ex cathedra the popular will and hoodwink the broad masses to accept whatever form of behavior is serviceable to the elites from Jew baiting to multi-racialism. In such a society of lies he who utters the truth and would clear away the muck with the waters of life and light is publicly exhibited in the worst light and brought out before the gallery to be executed as an 'enemy of the state' an opponent of 'our values', i.e. the values of the ruling elite who standardize the hire mind through incultation of slave morality amongst the laity or under caste while themselves adopting a master morality of might is right. Those who understand what is right, i.e. the truth, are the threat which the controllers seek to subjugate through various tricks in their playbook the Babylonian Talmud.



Alternative health: Many of the health protocols of <sup>the</sup> alternative medicine are excellent ways of healing the body, mind and spirit, clearing away the waste and outgoing dis-ease states through the body's internal mechanism and activating the body's systems to achieve their purpose. Accordingly they are invaluable tools in the increase of longevity and other desirable modalities of human capacity: stamina, strength; meditation, communion with the Divine and higher realm entities, etc. purifying the body internally is essential in living in a fallen world of intoxication through one live the purest life for the perpetually toxic nature of the surrounding environment on all levels (aesthetically through smell), atmospherically (chemicals, chemical poisons in the form of aerosolized laundry soap/detergent, gas and oil fumes, factory pollution, etc.), in the water (fertilizer, industrial waste product, etc.) and the soil (the same). In all elements within the mind/body world there is perpetual poisoning going on around the clock. Hence the prudent will refrain from adding insult to injury and will rather than intoxicate their body further with life poisons such as alcohol and drugs, seek to detoxify their bodies of whatever poisons they have ~~inadvertently~~ <sup>the adoption of</sup> accumulated through a prudent regime of health protocols such as is outlined in the author's 'Übermenschheit: health protocols' which purports to be a rough blue print based upon the author's personal hyper-focused life of micro management and obsessive compulsive pursuit of the aesthetic ideal or ~~idea~~ <sup>discussed</sup> at length in his other work 'Hell + stairclimber to heaven or elliptical path to the abyss' wherein he <sup>self</sup> diagnoses his psychopathological hypofocus on rivers of health and appearance seeds of destruction implanted in his mind through Jewish medical mind control. This mind control of the Jewish supremacists trickles into all forms of Aryan invention and Aryan knowledge from academia which has been transformed into Akadumbria to literature to the field of what has become known as 'alternative health' as a means of implying that it is subordinate to the allopathic genocide system which is put forth as the absolute truth and the light, the church of the Body which is raised in effigy as the God head of the godless materialism of morose democracy the prevailing ideology of today, the allopathic 'professionals' being the priestly caste to whom all of the laity turn in supplication paying their tithes in the form of exorbitant medical bills as a means of availing themselves of priestly benediction. What is now considered as a mere 'alternative' or option was once understood to be the real truth and the light and no mere 'option' but an essential practice of natural hygiene that the prudent and health conscious masses looked towards as the system of self-healing that enabled them to live in accordance with nature both their own and that of the ever pristine surrounding of the natural environment.



However as for the usual protocol of The Jew on wilderness of reality is embarked upon and gradually over the generations previous knowledge and history are distorted and contaminated with false words as a means of converting health into sickness on the basis of the universal of both natures and half truths. Thus a 'natural health' as it is known today what once was called 'natural hygiene' translated from the Greek hygieia as health, has become 'antiformal M hygiene' or ill-health, i.e. hell-th.

The usage of all manner of noxious poisons and various other pseudo sophisticated techniques utilizing correlating new age mantras, etc. serves as a means of developing a cult of followers who propagate the Luciferian Creed of attempting to force necessary changes in healing and or 'development' as a means of alchemical transmutation such as the use of copious specialized pills, powders, 'superfoods' and various degenerate means of administration such as coffee enemas, injections, cannibalistic stem cell doses, vampire blood drinking and actonochrome consumption as well as the consumption of body fluids for a source of bio-energy. Though there may be a workable technique in practice its consequences are perhaps dire through an over-activation or stimulation of the body's systems such as through adrenal stimulants or other effects of herbal misadventures and electrical charge through ~~electrical~~ <sup>energy</sup> medicine modalities. Alternative health in its origin is about the perfection of oneself as a complete human body, mind and spirit, whereas alternative hell-th is a black magic attempt to reach a perhaps impossible ideal of Luciferian / I Chuan transmutation.

A return to origins in light of the results of experimentation is deeply necessary as the corruption of the Jewish path has seeped into the once hygienic practice of bodily self-healing and adjustment or attunement to Being. The current form of healing modalities is a tangled confusion of practices which serves as a blind to conceal the true healing leading countless millions on a broad and winding path of ill-health. Through this journey, however, they are led to understand the good through acquaintance with evil and are brought back along the straight and narrow through self-adjustment. However for some this journey is a near impossibility and they wind up falling in exhaustion while groping in the dark towards the light. Such casualties of alternative hell-th can be laid at the feet of the Jew who led them there from the beginning. The victim is not to be blamed for the deliberate evil intent of the Jew who threw the stumbling block at his feet from the beginning.



[illegible]



Nature abhors. The falling away of the congregation begets a spiritual void in the consciousness of the broad masses and this is filled with the Jew age religious movements all of which are devised and publicized by the Jew in their media and through public policy since the end of WW2 recognized and paraded as the wellspring of Divine grace. An atypical method of conversion the Jew creates the appeal of a sugar sweet ideology centered around the empty phrases of 'love, peace, unity' etc. as a means of enthralling the more emotionally manipulable women. Once the women are there as the Jew knows will occur, the male gravitate towards the women and become proselytizer of the creed as a necessary condition of partaking of the company of women. Thus the entire society can be converted to whatever syncretic dogma philosophy or false religion the Jew creates always modelled at its foundation upon the principles of lower ethnic ritualism (drinking, ritual revelry), racial amalgamation (unity) and priestly caste rule or despotism with themselves as the unquestionable commissariat who hands it over the masses as Bael priests or Bael, man-livers, man-gods. Ultimately, from whatever <sup>point</sup> range of the spectrum of Jew age religious philosophy, all roads lead to Rome or rather Babylon and this is the destination the Jew establishes from the beginning through curved and through roundabout paths. Though such apparently diverse weeds as the Anglican church to Buddhism to Thelema, all lead towards a priestly caste worship of man godism or man godhood for the leadership who practices occult practices behind the blind mass of followers who are rendered pacifistic drones worshipping Card or Jehovah or some other external authority before which they prostrate themselves in unquestioning obedience.

All of the practices of mind control are utilized to create and maintain the slave caste from love bonking to high carb and high sugar diets to deprivation of basic necessities and of course private property which is alleged to be held in common but in reality is expropriated and monopolized by the priestcraft as their personal booty which the blind followers foolishly donate as their tithes, casting away material property to store up treasures in a world of friction created by the guru as a mechanism of theft. We betide those who would leave the cult - they are stigmatized with the mark of Cain and any who manage to escape are susceptible of being hunted down and executed as identifiable enemies of the cult, transgressors of its or its Deities' law, as heretics, cult members making the best and most determined assaults of their former comrades.



Perspectives: middle-down, bottom-up : Understanding the world situation from an aristocratic perspective he can only see so far. The poor view the world from the bottom and look upward with reverence others with hostility at the classes which supersede their unfortunate state (fortunate for those content with their lot)

The middle tier of society guided by habits and pretensions to glory are always looking upward at the professional class, the aristocracy of society which now has been reduced largely to the bourgeoisie, the white collar government agents of the higher tier. Simultaneously the middle caste looks down and backward with contempt and a sneer of arrogance at the older tier, sneering in their position and reminded of their position on the possibility of falling down into the pits. The aristocracy of old looked out upon the masses with paternalism seeing from their lofty perch the kinship between themselves and the lower tier and understanding that they were reflected in the people and the fortune and misfortune of the people were directly related to their own virtues and vices. Of course perhaps there is a one-sided view given that they were fallible and hence not entirely benevolent. Perhaps the Theocracy of old drawing itself back to Babylon and on to whatever source mundane or extramundane would be better subordinated themselves to higher forces and understanding their mortal fallibility? perhaps their megalomaniacal aspirations

to good hood would divorce them so much from the populace that they would look upon them as mere 'goyim' and dread them underfoot with misgivings? perhaps the only perspective that should be taken is that of God and so the extent it can be understood from within by all across all sections of society regardless of sophistication or merit. All perspectives are valid in themselves and are merely a relativization of the Absolute nonetheless the Absolute seen from diverse perspectives. Accordingly all will come to understand the truth, namely that all are subordinate and none are unchecked but all are kept within the bounds of providence of the Divine law. Understanding things as they are the wise rulers would rule regardless of class and a new aristocracy or rather theocracy of the soul would develop organically on the basis of the nature of peoples character not on that of a crystallized caste system where only the privileged common worshipper and hypocritical social Darwinist can succeed in a fallen world of corrupt psychopaths who would grab the gold ring for themselves and cut the throat of their neighbor for a drink of blood.



powwow or payback : The perpetual victim of the non-white victim has been heard in perhaps greatest volubility (with the exception of the Jews and blacks as a ~~class~~ <sup>class</sup> competitor) amongst those large who style themselves 'indigenous peoples' or 'aborigines' aka. mongeroid redskins whose claim is that 'As their land, i.e. that by virtue of having occupied a certain topographical region of the earth for a certain period of time they are thereby (which is of course a non sequitur) entitled to live there in perpetuity and are further entitled to exorbitant compensation for not having been able to remain (?) sole occupants of the land for eternity. The claim that one particular ethnic group would owe another through the conquest of territory is absurd as historically all groups have disappeared and displaced all others and or left a hybrid remnant in a collapsed society such as in Egypt and India. The fallacy of the Redskins' claim that 'whites owe me that' can be seen in the paleo history of the American continent (North and South) in which the whites were the first occupants and were subsequently ravaged and annihilated in large part by these same false claimants to the land. The white remnant having become largely assimilated since the founding settlers of America arrived from Europe. Though these same redskins claim that their disappearance from land they merely squatted upon entitles them to compensation it was ~~stolen~~ <sup>purchased</sup> from them by the whites and they have been compensated again and again ever the last century or more since that time. The pathetic claim keep coming however and that in the form of 'equality' and 'empowerment' which is merely mongeroid codespeak for white dispossession under the guise of equality and universal brotherhood etc. They want payback against whites for their own failings as they are not capable of attaining any level of civilization beyond that of the teepee and sunbelt which is all their land were capable of attaining independently of the gift of white civilization. They oblige the white man in his moment and want the same when such equalization is absurd having no basis in merit or creative ability and thus is mere gift and thus not equality of reward being not based on merit and effort. When they claim they want a powwow to win a gift trip on whites knowing in their hairy mind that goitling whites and playing the role of a kidnapper seems to have an effect, they are merely facilitating a odd race war against the white population through draining away their resources and assuring that the 'guilt' pitted of whites can be pushed repeatedly ad infinitum and will yield a greater and greater reward each time it is pushed. Such a powwow leaves one choking on the spoke of ill-won brotherhood. At this time in history it is time to put an end to the powwow and extinguish the peace pipe. No more drums will beat once the war drums have ceased. The fife and snare drum will be beating and tweeting as the bodies are shoved into the burial ground. Rahowa will descend upon the corn rows as a cleansing fire yielding a bag of popcorn for the players in the theatre of threat.



Urie guy finish last : In the context of a social Darwinist world only the strong survive and only the strong attract mates as the females seek survival both of themselves and their offspring. All new age / New age pacifism quails before the greater power and all toga play mates will scatter like rabbits once the wolves descend heavily their gilded magnamas to be fallen upon by the invader. The nice and agreeable, the sweet and appealing 'guy' that women find perhaps non-offensive and appealing within the context of a prophylactic society of nonny state marxist multiculturalism will find himself alone when the chaos of society descends the woman who gravitated towards him will instinctively flee towards the greater power seeking shelter and protection under the auspices of his greater ability to serve her survivalistic needs. All of the money in the world that an agreeable 'faggot' or effeminized male has will be of no avail to the female once the system crashes; the currency of the period of collapse being the power to acquire resources and to defend them from external threats. Even if such an eventuality (a necessity...?) does not transpire (per impossibile!) the danger type will necessarily magnetize the weaker who will be drawn to them as surely as the lodestone attracts iron for protection and security. The weaker will be valuable only to the extent of their strengths be they intellectual, manual or whatever capacity they have to offer the collective (the household, local community, suburbs, etc.). Those who would enter in as third wheels or 5th columns and shelter themselves under the umbrella of power to escape the storm would in many cases given a scarcity of resources find themselves cast out to ride the lightning if they may, if they have the power to do so. Those failing to attain such a condition, having no sufficient power to struggle through the chaos will necessarily find themselves going the way of all flesh and winding up in the grave. Though it may have been agreeable to be around such people in times of peace and plenty, once war and scarcity ensue as wild fire a poor the territorial map the nice guys' agreeability, his bawling Socratic persona will turn ugly in the minds of all women especially who will flee their site as instinctively understanding that they represent an existential threat to their wellbeing and thus must sever whatever ties exist or not from them in the first place. The take home message for the end times is that one must develop not an individualist egotism but rather a spiritual rationality that enables him to cope with this time of trouble for to minimize oneself in the lower states of consciousness is to become prey to the lower animal entities and the transience of circumstances and appearances, to elevate oneself to higher planes of consciousness enables one to transcend the welter of circumstance that would cripple the emotionally unbalanced no matter how strong he may be - such is true strength, self control and self overcoming not of the other.



Social Darwinist psychopathy = Today's World takes the creed of might is right as the ideal form of behaviour for those who aspire to 'win' and 'win at all costs' regardless of how many corpses they stand over and how much spilling of blood must be undergone. Such a creed has its religion, namely 'live by the gun die by the gun' and such a philosophy leads to the nasty, brutish and short life of a Hobbesian nightmare of mayhem proportions. Such a value system is entirely compatible with Bolshevism in its existence, its practice, though it purports to be oppositional and appears that way in essence just as Bolshevism appears rebellious in essence but in practice is Jewish supremacy and is the political manifestation and embodiment of Judaism itself. This is what follows from the premises of Social Darwinism = an insecurity of position in life similar to a James George Frazer's cult of Diana the huntress in which the king must be killed as a means of either becoming king, kill or be killed following from the premise of kill to be king. Such a creed reduces all to the level of the jungle, to the ethereal rather region of consciousness, a noble stepping down a height or possible height of Olympus. Competition for it to elevate must not be desperate and that which is desperate induces a fight or flight state which merely brings down to a low level that ~~state~~ <sup>state</sup> of consciousness capable of creating a harmonious society. Emulation is necessarily opposed to Social Darwinism which is not to say that there is no place for eugenics in civilization as eugenics is not necessarily socially Darwinistic but merely an attempt to perfect mankind aka. The white race through selective breeding and proper health, fitness and mental training and cultivating the mind through literature, etc. The Social Darwinist if due to him would simply lay waste to fulfil their twisted understanding of 'progress' which exists in a multicultural society more so than a horrendously monocultural one (aka. biologically diverse opposed to unified and singular). This is because multi-racialism introduces a competition of desperate proportions, a war of 'all against all' between competing racial factors who seek naturally acquiescing to their kind their own kind's well being in opposition to that of others. Thus a harmonious society is based upon an ethnically pure foundation and thus stabilized and maintained through eugenics, an inharmonious society created through a fragmentation of ethnic pluralism and the Social Darwinism that ensues. Even within the context of a social Darwinism as conceived as a 'war of all against all' tribalism necessarily has an essential place even if kings are made through the killing of the king.



Baby Doctors conf-d. ... They were handed a torch burning brightly with the spirit of their ancestors and were to creep with revelry and drunkenness that they decided simply to leave the torch in a wall bracket to light their

Dringatic revelries casting shadows of illness on the walls of their subterranean ethnic pursuits. The spluttering torch shed hot wax upon them as they imbibed libations to Dringas but to them that was merely the suffering of their existence, a sadomasochistic indulgence. Of course this was merely the beginning of the end and the recording of 'sympathy for the dear' and their 'purple haze' of inebriation left them ignoring the spluttering torch which grew dimmer as the years went by as their offspring languished in sight of the fire in ignorance and stagnated in failed, arrested development, when their failed offspring were released from the womb of their parents they continued to flounder throughout life clinging to whatever meagre resources they could scrape together to keep their head above water. The wealthiest saw their children knocked down a rung on the socio-economic ladder and those beneath a rung lower still, those at the bottom knocked off altogether winding up in homelessness and little more than outcast zombies winding their way through life on the fringes of society as more and more foreign invaders

were welcomed in by the hypocritical Baby Doctors especially the Bourgeois class as their class was the greatest abomination of death, finding their position in the class increasingly bound up with virtue signalling against the survival of their own race, the more of a race hunter they were the more sense of importance over their facade of altruism underpinned and motivated by egoism. This generation followed the lines of least resistance towards the promise land of milk and honey in the most materialistic sense, abandoning the higher purpose of racial loyalty, preservation and expansion which is and always will be based thereon. Thus their atavistic nature which they up in a state of relative poverty from where they started in terms of socio-economic position, their parents having developed a fairly high standard of existence and themselves winding up in a relatively low state having expended most of their parents inheritance on status objects and conspicuous consumption in the name of keeping up with the Joneses and genuflecting before their idol mammon while attempting to expiate their sin through casting scraps to the Third world and eventually upsetting their whole society through replacing their own children with savages driving their own biological offspring into virtual extinction propping up their evil diseases through socialized medicine, diseases which were themselves a product of a degenerate lifestyle of alcoholic revelry and gluttony and lethargy.



Once the inevitable conflagration is brought into the world through the inner contradictions of a decadent and corrupt system the remaining safety nets of Baby Boomer comfort will be cut from their ties to the tree of life and like other ripe fruit hanging from the vine the Boomers will plummet into the muck and refuse of a burnt out world of their own creation. Their children will attempt to rise from the ashes of their fallen world and soar above the reds as a phoenix ~~pe~~ fulfilling the prophecies of a new age of perpetual peace but only through a desperate struggle for survival. Therein, in this new age, there will be no plaintive ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~gossamer~~ tears shed over 'widows'. It will rather be a world of justice wherein all are given their just reward based upon merit not a hypocritical equality which is merely an illusion used to cover the classism and exclusivism of the order of darkness. The spitting torch irresponsibly left in the wall bracket by the Baby Boomers will be taken up once more and its dying spark rekindled with the flame of the ardour of faithful will ~~be~~ no longer with a plague virus such as liberalism and Jewry - Christ ~~will~~ <sup>will</sup> descend upon the earth to doubt the brightness of the excellence of the white race.



Allopathic Medicine's function: Genocide: The veil of maya which is pulled over the face of the broad masses displays a wonderful rainbow reality that they have been entrained to associate with some happy sounding ideas of 'Love, peace, unity, humanity, etc.', pull aside the veil and you have the reality behind the appearance, the glaring skull of planetary depopulation otherwise known as death in the form of genocide. One of these veils or masks appears over the reptilian visage of the Jew in the form of a caring family doctor whose bedside manner is yet another veil masking his true / Jew sinister. For every pill he trades in there is a cigarette hiked back from the pharmaceutical (pharmaceutical, sorcery or black magic) company profits in which he partakes. So too in the case of vaccines, sophisticated surgeries and radiation treatments he dips his arm like into the collective pot of profits holding a paper tray of corpses and coffins behind. However it is not profit alone which motivates but rather a more sinister agenda which the broad masses, governing the ~~to them~~ intelligible motivation of profit in the ~~behalf~~ of the medical bureaucracy, have no willingness to contest or confront themselves with the primary motive of the Jewish genocide namely the elimination of all non-Jews have had no willingness to see him as a slave and as who he was no use for and thus with the cold reptilian nature of his consciousness his calculating hyper-rationality he decides the fate of the goyim through surreptitious means of murder by injection, pills, narcotics, acidifiers and subtraction from the body (surgery, etc.), all without any probability of being caught given the general ignorance of the masses who are gleaned in the intricacies of the medical art and of the inner workings of their own bodies and thus fall prey to the subtlety of the cold blooded murderer. Allopathy hiding behind the veil of pure salubrity, blue and white and green, sanitized and the very beacon of health leads ships on stormy waters to crash into the rocks through giving false signals. Usage of violent intervention into health crises precipitated largely by a lifestyle that is a deviation of nature itself prescribed in the modern by the Jews who control it for the unexpressed purpose of killing others & the means whereby a assault against the body's own self-healing is undergone, the exact opposite modality conducive to healing, namely a natural hygienic lifestyle following a natural cure allowing the body to heal itself in place of exorbitant doctor's and pharmacist medical commerce <sup>the entire</sup> bms simply consult the books "salubrious living" by Arnold Deussen and "Übermenschen" available on the internet for free, pull aside the veil of Allopathy, genocide and stare the death's head of the black magician now in the face.



egotism masquerading as altruism: Liberalism and Jewry direct morality into the  
bearers of their hypocritical posturing of purporting to be concerned with the 'Other'  
while simultaneously and fulsome<sup>ly</sup> being motivated by selfish pursuits: status,  
money and pleasures of the flesh. When the empty rhetoric of humanitarianism  
is shattered in the underlying reality is simply an egotistical profit motive  
whether it be in the form of filthy lucre or social capital amongst com<sup>er</sup>ce  
The underlying purpose is always and ultimately egotism. This because the  
value system promotes a universal other regard which collapses into a selfish  
regard and orientation as the creed is not based on organic life but merely  
a twisted 'Other World' of morality of storing up treasures in heaven and/or  
in Garin's garden with the mixed multitude of brown barbafoots in their  
barbafoot suits. Redistribution of a cornucopia of goods and services to the  
barbafoot non-white masses is touted as the height of virtue: The more  
goods and services the more non-white the better without merit, such is the  
mentality of the universalist hypocrite who of course receives egoistic administrative  
fees and a lavishly lifestyle living in New exclusive territory simultaneous to  
them rubbing shoulders with the untouchables and earthgrating the higher  
qualities in the higher type of humanity, namely those who alone deserve the  
name 'human' applied to themselves the white race. The <sup>Jewish</sup> project of liberalism  
, Jewry Christianity Universalism (for profit) functions in creating a fragmented  
society of atomistic individualism wherein the sole focus of the broad  
masses is the self and their attempt to stand above the 'Other' as a means  
of self aggrandisement. Standing above means not merely through a superiority  
of possessions and superlative position relative to the other but rather standing  
above the 'Other' on some nebulous 'moral' ground as a means of demonstrating  
superiority and denying an ego boast from their backs to the limelight of  
publicity. Those most vocal opponents of capitalism and those who through  
their own most heroic tendencies seek to create and achieve beyond  
themselves and are oblivious to themselves serve as a machine or agent which  
is the instrument through which the creator is created are those most dropped  
within their own egotism<sup>ousness</sup> and they would spite the excellence of  
others for fear of being outdone by them higher. Thus they seek to null  
out the light even if it means driving <sup>the light</sup> to the point of darkness so long  
as they can be alone? To stand above the 'Other' and usurp the role of god  
as a redistributor of other's wealth. The more they redistribute of the  
Other (the producer) the more they receive. Giving is thus merely a  
mechanism of being dropped in the vest of a rainbow flag or a clutched  
banner. These self-seeking ministers of the Jew are unaware that their  
blindness caused by their own egotism will be their undoing.



Baby Boomer de-generates Having already discussed this topic at length in my book 'Absolute White' I have no more to say regarding this generation which served as the thin end of the wedge of the deterioration of the white race: and that is that they have played their role and acted out the script written for them by the mind manipulators of the latter's genetic destruction triggering a time bomb that was engineered to go off at the key moment when the so-called 'western' aka. white civilization was being overrun by the invaders and those who were the bank carriers (Baby Boomers) were contented by amputating themselves expending the remnant of their familial inheritance a result of generations of toil, sweat and blood. This time bomb is the inevitable conflagration that would - if the mind controller elite have their way - leave desolate the house of God, aka. the Israelite white race. And this though their having inadequate resources with which to function it having been squandered by irresponsible hedonists whose lives consisted in an alternation of work and play emphasis on the latter in the extreme and perhaps even in the typical case. The culture of 'time is, dim on and dropout' was the mantra played on the phonograph broadcast in such confined extents as Woodstock wherein the revellers of Dingo's revelled to their hearts content seeking a thrill to rebel against their parents - this rebelliousness was an implementation of the Luciferian plan of self destruction through the implantation of this mind virus, self-destruct mechanism of the white race though counting the gullible upstart that this was the solution to the problems of life namely a pacifistic acquiescence before the enemy at the gates and more a suicidal willingness to enable their influx into the stable society of their ancestors. The slogan 'kill your parents' sanctified by the phantasmal new war promoted by the Boomer generation as they vacated the boat of the ship of state attempting to capsize their own life preserving craft out of a mania of self-hate. 'The evil white man' notion was equidistantly peddled into their minds through the propaganda machine and the constant states of consciousness of guilt, shame and a psychopathology of misexpression. The furtherance of pseudo-Christian superficial morality, winning by losing the greed of the master of the slave - were the mechanisms of perpetuating the Baby Boomer's ruin of their own society from within and a hypocritical escapism and blind ignorance in relation to their own self-serving cult of materialistic greed and Darwinist competitiveness wherein he who's who's 'dies with the most toys'. Leaving their own children impoverished, ill-educated and demoralized without any resources to develop themselves or any certainty of survival the Baby Boomer generation continued to abandon themselves to themselves and cast aside what they deemed to be mere 'baggage' namely posterity and refused to pass the torch down the line of family lineage.



Anti-alcohol "Behold the alcoholized animals bemused with drink" - words of the elders of Zion. In answer to the questions one might ask regarding the consumption of alcoholic drinks: Qui bono, who benefits, one need only look towards those who profit monetarily from the liquor trade throughout its history and up to the present moment, those who had historically been the rumrunners and the operators of clandestine distilleries and who have now a monopoly on the distilleries of the underworld as well as the universities, etc. The answer to the above question is of course the perfidious Jew from Seagram to Capone, from Bronfman to the liquor control board <sup>commissars</sup> and low level higher stage employees, all are Jews with the obligatory mitzvah hats they sequester themselves behind. Again the question must be posed: Qui Bono?, who benefits for it is surely not motivated purely by profit given the Talmudic values of those who are the beneficiaries of the liquor trade. Given that the underworld and across the board or spectrum of classes the penchant for self pollution and debilitation is pervasive there is always a market and thus the 'industry' if such it could be called is a stable source of profit for greedy mammals like the self-chosen. However it is not merely a cash which motivates but rather this very penchant of the population of goyim for it is a chink in their armor into which the thin end of the wedge can be inserted by the Jew. For this is his ultimate aim, to destroy and undermine the goyim in the most profitable manner according to the Talmudic injunction to 'kill the best gentiles'. Alcohol serves this role precisely being a germ plasm poison and having the ~~effect~~ <sup>effect</sup> of degenerating the genetic stock of the goyim, or creating addictions which further greater and consistently reliable markets and profit margins. Its influence is the reduction of the inhibitions of the consumer, the 'alcoholic' is a gateway to crime as it is a gateway drug to yet more sinister and destructive (as well as expensive) nostrums which themselves serve as dual prohibitions as a means of building up the police state to further serve the Jew in his gambit for absolute power absolutely. Thus alcohol being a soul destroyer poison is a weapon of the hands of the Jew in their genocidal agenda against the white race and other kinds of beings. The control vested in the hands of the Jew or the Jew's media enabled him to import into the consciousness of the goyim whatever contents of consciousness he desires to serve his twofold agenda of genocide and hegemony. Thus he ensures that this media apparatus is used to create the appearance of the appeal of liquor as a means of entering the goyim with the poison appeal and precipitating addiction, grace through brain damage and liver cirrhosis, etc. and all manner of other health problems. Thus alcohol as it is created as the gateway



into a world of vice which is why it is associated with so-called  
'night life' given that those who operate outside of the bounds of natural  
law or a rational and harmonious life lived according to nature typify  
the Jewish devil's trade in the darkness as they are too ashamed to step into  
the light and be exposed in their corruption. Thus an additional assault  
against the goyim 'They are through the social pressure exerted upon them by  
the mass culture coerced into modifying their biorhythms every week through  
alterations of their sleep schedule thereby playing havoc with their health as  
well as smothering liver detoxification through nitrosation during the time when  
the liver is typically functioning under 'normal' / natural conditions (from  
2200 - 0200 hrs.) The time during which the liver damage remedy occurs.  
Add to the mix ecstasy tablets and further damage of the major  
organ of detoxification is undergone. The brain damaging influence of  
alcohol, its though long term use and abuse deradication of the higher  
cognitive regions of the brain (the prefrontal cortex), is another aspect of its  
influence that motivates the Jew to be the 'pusher' and to monopolize the  
industry. That it is a gateway drug and leads to harder drugs paving  
the way as a thin end of the wedge of addiction, overdose and death. The  
harder drugs are being pushed now and thus though legalized such as  
marijuana which enables the Jew to continue his suicide agenda  
only at an increasing pace which erodes the health of his goyim slaves  
and creates an even more dumbed down population. The drugs the Jew pushes  
are those that not only destroy but dull the consciousness which renders the  
population mentally defective and more easily controllable through their  
being in a state of diminished cognitive awareness and thus more  
amenable to their workaday drudge seeking only a release of  
conscious oblivion outside of their squalid milieu of feebly against  
it though passive resistance or activism, (tax strikes, water strikes, propaganda  
spread, etc.). The addictive nature of alcohol leads the addict to  
prioritize its consumption over other responsibilities to time and family and  
accordingly to spiral down through dependency upon the drink and  
sensations derived through the inhibition of their degenerative substance.  
The alcoholic sitting on a bar stool pleasantly oblivious to the surrounding  
realities of life holds out his glass in request to the waiter of the  
Jewish barman, an invitation to make their shabby place to the buyer.  
The barman responds as a debt owed by the deceased's family who  
are rendered impoverished through the self-service of the alcoholic. The  
Jewish barman looks with a benign sympathetic smile as he collects his debt  
and upon leaving mutters under his breath "Even the best of the goyim turn to".



Mind Control: Starting into the radiation screen, a cuboid or rectangular source of information flow, flicker rate inducing hypnosis, drug-like effect on consciousness reducing cognitive function to the lowest common denominator, to a Symptomatic state of brute cognition, a lab rat of 20g gaze into the artificial reality generated by the coded planners and controllers who engineer their state of consciousness to standardize the human mind to dig down the population and render them comatose, incapable of thinking and thereby incapable of effective action against them and their regime. The process of brooding the cognitive capacity of the masses was, as usual with power dialectical materialism a gradualistic one through which these mind control devices were introduced to become a central focus in the lives of the people becoming more and more an influence and dependency - from the occasional cinema film to weekend cartoons at the theatre or movie house to the installability of t.v. into the home to the personal computer which could be accessed at all times and locations to the portable laptops to the hand held phone to the wrist watch - it is merely a matter of time and creative destruction crises before there are chips in the brain of the masses and on their face virtual glasses that immediately inject into their consciousness whatever content the Jewish culture creators and media engineers concoct in their synagogues. The broad masses once congregated in lairs and in parks wherever now they are in a perpetual stupor staring at their screens in hypnosis. The usage of these machines are perpetual sources of novelty and tap into those brain regions which crave new information and stimuli thus inducing addiction. The pressing of buttons activates the ventral motor gyrus and dorsal motor cortex being activated through the viewing of the screen apparently inducing dopamine secretion which generates or perpetuates positive feedback loops thereby eliciting repetition of the behavior. Down their slippery slope, their downward spiral to the abyss of consciousness tumbles the mind controlled state of 20g. The well-integrated user of these mind control devices had perhaps the desire to go down the rabbit hole on a mission of discovery but merely came away empty handed and wound up with the drip in the hand, literally, through a pornographic dreamscape that is in reality a night mare of le petit mort draining away their vital energies and spiralling down into a state of unconscious mindlessness. The virtual false reality of the screen broad casting virtual reality at the press of a button supplants the reality that enables the community to maintain its identity and order.



Electromagnetic fields perpetually bombard the conscious individual into the morphogenic field of the perceiver, the conscious entity plays havoc with the person rendering them virtually a manipulable crystalline transceiver or radio composed of tissue (bones, connective tissue, blood, etc.) which is bombarded by the end at all times causing inflammation of tissue and slowing disease faster over time in addition to the modified brain wave activity which triggers the person to have certain sensations while certain media events are portrayed on the mind control media and certain events are celebrated on a mass scale thereby putting brains (date with event) such that the person looks upon these reactions to these events as an organic process, a product of their 'free will' but in reality largely influenced and manipulated by the ongoing mind control of orchestrated events put on as the theatre of the real by the Jewish sacred architects. Nowhere in zodiac matrix can one escape the prison of their artificially generated reality, however there is hope and that lies in the fall of Babylon by internal rot and/or external pressure. The mind control pressure cooker imposed upon the populace can only be accelerated to a certain level of pressure before which it explodes. One must simply strive to survive the inevitable intact and be diligent in exerting conscious control of his faculties lest he be dragged into an artificially sewn induced state of hypnosis and be ~~overwhelmed~~ <sup>overwhelmed</sup> for the kill. Mind control auto-normally rot through other control. It is simply, in the end, a battle of relative strengths and weaknesses and in the end on for the strongest survive. Those who must in order to achieve the victory of evil exert micromanaging control over all and sundry are at the least secure and stable position. Though evil geniuses they are merely robots of the deprogramming and must carry out his protocols through standardized behavioral modalities in accordance with their robotic consciousness. Given their idealized behavior it is merely a question of finding out the clues in their armor through observing the causal triggers <sup>perceived to</sup> and reactions they put forth to understand how the victory can be won. Mind control the mind controllers as a recipe for success - table turn as the fable turns but only on an unshakable foundation of truth.



Biology over ideology: Softwars and hard wars phenomena and phenomenon. It is the tendency of the hypocritical bourgeois to extol the brotherhood of man and pretend that the notion of equality is a valid one but yet refuse to acknowledge the obvious biological differences which obtain. Reality denied and with ignorance are their modalities of behavior. In their extreme egotism and intellectual posturing they fail to understand a fundamental reality, namely that ideology is an epiphenomenon of ideology and is grounded therein without which there could be no ideology. Of course as a rejoinder the liberal claims that "I'm sure that all peoples, etc." attempting to universalize the particular. However the error lies in the fact that there is no particular susceptible of universalizing or generalizing. Merely the singular the distinct biological group from which the ideology emanates as an extrapolation of the collective consciousness. When ideology does not organically emanate therefrom but takes on a life of its own as an egotism and begins to modify the consciousness of the biological group this can have grave consequences in the most literal sense given the death of the organic identity of the group and its supplantation by alien ideology/culture. This is the technique of the Jew in effecting their genocidal plans - they work to subvert the organic nature of peoples (nationality) and supplant it with an artificial construct of inorganic man/culture (individuality) wherein all are 'equal' and thus equally fragmented and disconnected. In such a state of confusion a dissolution of identity is intended by the Jewish controllers but what will occur instead is simply a reorganization along ethnic lines of those groups whose ethnic identities born of their biology will reemerge and attempt to reintegrate organically. A group and another for dominance given their mutually antagonistic natures and natural proclivities for the seizure of territory and expansion of their own kind. Thus ultimately biology triumphs over artificial inorganic ideology and the only stable ideologies are those which are emanations of the racial soul or collective consciousness of the biological group which give rise to it. To deviate from one's nature or be led away therefrom by the false religions of created man-made ideas not born strictly from the group is to live in a nightmare like against one's own nature. To follow the call of the blood memory is to manifest one's destiny (not under the aegis of a proper understanding of oneself as member of a tribal group, an intuitive, higher level gnosis of an authentic path.



Outsiders & critical distance The benefit of being a marginal, someone who may would  
define and utilize as a 'marginal' is that he has the fortune of being on the outside of the  
popular crowd for his minute difference otherwise repels the norm and he for in turn is  
repelled from by the notorious exuberance of the crowd, looking within than what he  
brings novel perspectives that the normative conventional world view might find  
repugnant or deviant from their own perhaps deviant existence. Such is the case of  
those men who stand amongst the ruins of an inverted world where all values have  
been transvalued through satiric influence. Those of the norm are living in the midst  
of the chaos and become a party to chaos as lacking the critical distance of the  
outsider who, in many cases better positioned to evaluate that deviance and  
compare it through his reason with the historical record of what came before and with  
his own inner understanding of what is good and not what corresponds with the  
natural order and what is a deviates therefrom. The norm are as fish in a fish bowl  
incapable of harmonizing with the sun, total and living at once prepared to their own  
nature given the overarching deviance of a satirized society; they can't perceive  
their own environment as they are immersed in it, trapped in the Zog matrix and  
incapable of extricating themselves without doing violence to themselves as their  
identity is bound up with their position and to shift position and attempt to acquire  
critical distance is only attained through violence against themselves. They are  
sheepish masses, the content and well fed goldfish in the goldfish bowl  
must smash the glass which blinds them to the reality without thereby  
enabling them to 'see the light'. However they would be as a fish out of water  
and not be able to continue their happy lives of blind content and self-  
satisfaction. Perhaps they would not be able to adapt and thus would perish.  
perish? what of it, what worth is there in a life of imprisonment in the fish bowl.  
most however do not have the spirit necessary to break the glass and thus  
the only way to break them out of their prison is to smash the glass which  
traps them. If they perish having seen the light of day not through the glass  
darkly but directly even with their last breath they would die content in  
knowing that they had been dispossessed of their prison inside the matrix.  
That is what the Zog fears most: having the outside, the fox or weasel  
approach the hen house and shake up the hens. It would spoil the farmer's  
meal tricked to scatter the chickens into the wilds. This is the reason the  
farmer's place sheep dogs and other types of farm dogs around their livestock  
- it is merely an investment in security to ensure their perpetual producing  
and that they will have a celebratory feast at the end to commemorate  
their tireless life of exploitation. They of course always ensure that they  
cast a few scraps to the dogs else the latter will turn and rend them.



Antinomian Anti-fa: That the Bolsheviks wonder are called and self-identify as 'Anti-fa', i.e. anti-fascist, implies that given their antinomian creed that fascism, its antithesis, is that creed which embodies or based upon 'The Law',

i.e. order, Divine or Natural Law. The conclusion to be drawn is that 'anti-fa' and Bolshevism in general is a creed of chaos which may also be referred to as Satanism - Those who adhere to this creed-ethic in their lifestyles their devotion to the practice of what they preach: The deliberate and deliberate of the body through tattoos, piercings and scarification not to mention gender based surgical removal or addition of body parts all of which are overt violations of the order and harmony of the living thing that is the body which itself is quantumly entangled with higher dimensional realms such that a perversion of its integrity has consequences in these realms as the consciousness of the person, re-spiritually. It is a sad fact that those who wish to develop spiritual qualities resort to a violence against the integrity of their being and attempt to create a fantasy of their own contrivance through arbitrarily impairing or maiming that which has not been organically developed through themselves but rather from without and thus are not a integral property of their consciousness in the intended way such as the tattooing of a heart on one's body that may denote some form of harmony but is in consequence regarded as a violation of the sanctity of the body, a corruption of its integrity (e.g. the penetration of the flesh with needles or burning brands or spikes all of which are a disruption of the holiness of the body and that of all dimensions beyond the physical). The <sup>self</sup> administration of noxious poisons <sup>in the form of</sup> such as drugs and fumes, pills and liquor, etc. is yet another exemplary case of the de-generate lifestyle of the antinomian, Nay who would live backwards, against nature and Divine Law (against the laws which influence and regulate their own choice as well as that of the environment in which they exist and upon which they depend). Who grants access towards such a 'philosophy' of life if such it may be called? The answer is he who has either become disillusioned with the semblance of order which constitutes the Babylonian system associating it with order itself (such as e.g. modern Jewry - Christ-faith being falsely associated with Christianity or police statism being associated with a safe and secure society that preserves civil liberties and freedoms) and becomes a drop out, an escapist, a suicidal rebel against the system and all of that associated with what he erroneously perceives as Natural / Divine Law and order or someone who never had the divine spark and so had no ability to extinguish it through discipline living such as the non-white hordes which explain why Bolshevism appeals to their primitive consciousness. Redemption from Bolshevism as a spiritual fall from grace



to the attainment of a more harmonious state of existence can only come from within through a proper understanding of the right relations between man and man and god and man, not to exclude nature. This is in the case of Fascist Italy and National Socialism must be achieved at any force if not by a presentation of facts and sound argumentation to those amenable to reason, and propaganda which reveals the truth of the matter for those who haven't the time, attention upon intellectual capacity for reasoning. This in the end the only way to conquer the darkness of primitive states of consciousness through the light of truth and development of the higher consciousness. Failing such a capacity the restraint of force is necessary to quell the violent mob and the rage of the heathen. The gullibility of youth and its lack of a developed consciousness makes them prey to the Jewish mind manipulators who exploit them through clever propaganda, use of true humour etc. as a mechanism of nudging them towards the left hand path or left side of the political spectrum. Fortunately (or providentially) the counter propaganda of the alt-right has exerted a magnetic influence on the youth who have been pulled rightwards and voluntarily look at the left as an 'Other' / an alien presence and with justifiable repugnance. These still amenable to reason and who exalt the healthy ideals of a positive creed of creative expression and action in place of a creed of saccharine weeping over the lost little lambs of gaud, the black and brown sheep from the third world and the self-loathing psychopathology of Holocaust, Jew-hatred mirroring the equally emotional impoverished animality of social Darwinism whereby the goal is maximization of pleasure and minimization of pain even if need be at the expense of one's own kind (might is right <sup>of fascist or of fascist political trends</sup> ~~classism~~ or one's own self (daddy daddy, etc.). In the ~~case~~ <sup>case</sup> reaction and will are united against the gravitational pull of primitivism whereas in that of Bolshevism an immersion in the lower states of consciousness supersedes the conscious control of the mind and the dangers of mindless rebellion supplant it, the fever pitch of intensity being the only stimulus capable to elicit a reaction always more and more extreme such as in the case of drugs from gateway drugs to hard drugs, drug addiction, overdose and death, to sexual debauchery from the natural order such as it leading to black magic perversion as in the Weimar republic or the self murder of Robin Williams through auto-erotic asphyxiation. Such degenerate tendencies are the shipping rope to the abyss which is why Bolshevism in theory leads to its own destruction in practice given that it is inherently chaotic and only to be used by the Jewish elite as a levelling process to destroy the old order they would replace with their own, a impossible pipe dream given that our inner chaos necessarily manifests itself outwardly in their political practices. It will either be the end and horror of the Arab or the burn out world of the Jewish dystopia that results.



Ethnostate: The notion of an ethnostate where the environment and demographics is racially or biologically homogeneous is an idealized concept that at the current time and given the current demographic hybridization or mixture rather is only realizable through the inevitable chaos to follow. Whether this chaos was planned from the beginning or no (by Jews or other?) is irrelevant given the necessity of coping with it out of brute survival itself a necessary condition of the survival of all of that which superseded this basic state, perhaps the Jews had designed things to 'Balkanize' from the beginning and had deliberately introduced the thrust of the wedge of demographic replacement through his gradualist policies and their through the trauma-based mind control of the second world war. Regardless the outcome is inevitable if not derivable. Ethnostates however as a dispersed plurality of enclaves scattered about the country, a self-segregation of the genetic gold of the white race into safe spaces, preferably of a rural area. This is the recipe for brute survival for those who are not well-established and who have sufficient capital to make a move preferably to a rural home leading situation in small populated white areas. Of course those who do not have a willingness to leave their ancestral or adopted homes which are outside of these conditions must then stay and fight the Nazis to come. Macro-politically in terms of large populations on the demographic chessboard ethnostates in the Balkanization sense are suicide for to concentrate one's forces against an enemy with the technological firepower (bombers, bioweapons, etc) that can be brought to bear against one racially / specially homogeneous large scale ethnostate using the narwhals as proxies and or setting up missile sites etc. on their territory thereby isolating whites and rendering them an easy target. Micro-politically one should seek segregation to the extent possible even only in a South African style sense of target hardening gated communities with infrastructural security features and hired <sup>or voluntary</sup> security details of course arming the citizenry or advocating their self-armament as defence against foreign invaders. Nevertheless some warfare against segregated whites who in their affluent suburban typically don't live in pristine conditions as in South Africa (pristine environmental conditions) and thus are prey to the elements, water shortages, etc. and can be starved out of their suburbs or have them fire bombed or have even committed against them. Thus the inevitability and inevitable necessity of white flight making the strategy of taking a stand 'or last man standing' guerrilla war a foolish endeavor given the odds unless of course it can be countered by a similar strategy as a pre-emptive strike after a period of segregation through barricading roads, etc. Thus the ethnostate notion, though inevitable is simultaneously pregnant with danger given that when one becomes



target he reduces his defences. Accordingly the war of the Jews is  
inevitably the only strategy that can be employed being a Turner Draper  
scenario playing out. In either case any formal or quasi-formal ethnic  
formation is a ridiculous notion given that it merely sets one up as a  
target for a more effective take down by the enemy. A strategy of  
dispersion yet concentration in pockets preferably in rural areas away  
from major cities themselves inevitably doomed to explode in Turner Draper  
style melodrama though undoubtedly this crisis would provide an opportunity  
on the part of the Zog to hijack the reaction and impose their solution on  
top of the inevitable. The strategy for those pro-white advocates at the top  
would be really that of the Turner Draper, namely internal coup and takeover  
of the functions of power by police and military. It is for this reason that the  
Jews are attempting as quickly as possible to replace the white leadership as  
a means of castrating their opponent and thereby subjugating opposition to  
their fixings. The doom day clock ticks down and all parties scramble to their  
posts ready to man the big guns for Armageddon. It is not he who has  
the biggest or the most guns who wins but he whose aim is true and who  
thereby strikes with ~~most~~ <sup>greatest</sup> efficiency against his opponent. The war of the  
Jews is the strategy to destabilize the Zog and from thence to create  
the necessary pretext to bring down the system. Peaceable solutions are not  
being offered by the Zog or the negotiating.



Natural man vs. artificial man The Naturalism of Nietzsche posits man as a bridge to the superman. The latter attainable (perhaps) through various forms and manifestations of will to power possibly left hand path black magic rituals or other gnostic/luciferian alchemical transmutations as Nietzsche was a freemason which is evidenced by photographs of him in various freemasonic poses and having been funded by Jewish capital through his association with Paul Rees a Jew, etc. This 'mere bridge' of man is the natural man, perhaps just a degree removed from the beastman and is undergoing his spiritual development through these means. Perhaps such means however render him an 'artificial man', i.e. one who utilizes technology (sex magic, mudras, mantras, and other more vile rituals such as vampirism, etc., invocation of lower animal entities, etc. through blood sacrifice and offerings in exchange for occult power, etc.) that are a deviation from nature as a mechanism of transcending his natural condition and thereby overcoming his ego by his ego. Naturalism is the philosophy of Nietzsche as it is the Jewish Kabbalistic black magic of utilizing a manipulation of the physical body and modulation of physical conditions to work up the kundalini to higher chakras through an artificial forcing of natural physical and metaphysical processes as a usage of polarities to create new states of consciousness and supersede prior conditions. Where this process errs (according to a karmic moral law, Divine or natural law ethics although natural men more holistic sense) is that it uses procedures of violence often against the autonomy of others and purely for self-serving egoism. Such a creed is Luciferian and is why such a naturalistic ideology elevated above the level of the mere animal is perhaps more 'evil' and corrupt than a mere low level brutality as it creates an evil genius (both metaphysically through demonic possession/obsession and through binding one to the Luciferian obsession which is the collective evil consciousness of Jew deo masonry superintended by Lucifer who is perhaps a real entity and not merely the byproduct of the collective consciousness itself or that sinister cabal). Self before others is the creed of this Nietzschean naturalism a thoroughly Jewish pitiless creed of might is right and the purpose of life being the 'gay science' of Nietzsche in more ways than one (given the sodomite rituals that the black magician engages in). Such an anti-natural glorification of the black magic self-proclaimed Lucifer, literal devil of the earth like high-ranking masons who are of 'their father the devil' is doomed to failure given the karma amassed through violating every principle (and reality) of divine law. Such an artificial praxis in contravention to natural law, is not only unnatural but is in reality antinatural and hence necessarily Luciferian in the worst sense of the word, perhaps 'Satanic' would be a better term to apply to those who



subscribe to anti-nomian lifestyles. Naturalism and Bolshevism correspond quite  
nicely on a one-to-one correlative basis: man reduced to a mere mechanism,  
a 'machine man' as the machine called it who functions according to his structure as  
an automatic programmable (and self-programmable) machine at a physical  
level (Bolshevism) and at a level of occult physiology ('occultism') -  
where the two are merely levels of dimensions quantumly entangled and  
which the occultist (here the black magician seeking self-fulfillment and  
theological god-making) utilizes as a means of transitioning from Bolshevism to  
occultism. Through ritualism going from man at a more physical level of least  
consciousness to a more superlative level of higher consciousness. In itself this  
transitioning from naturalism to supernaturalism so to speak is simply a brute fact  
when spoken of in abstracts and not related to any particular practice  
as a means to effect this transition. If the means (themselves bag-and-  
baggage) are good so to the end in relation to which it is bound and an element  
of (necessary condition). However it will be said - Surely the specific practice  
of overcoming the lower self <sup>and</sup> attaining the higher state of consciousness  
(uniting the lower self with the higher self) the Thelemic True will, is bound up  
with these specific practices of a 'black' nature? The True will and the higher  
self are necessarily achieved through Amore intellectualis Dei (the  
intellectual love of God), a conscious awareness of oneself as related  
to that which exceeds the ego yet does not (as in Sigmund, etc.)  
extinguish the ego or 'overcome it' but merely transmutes it organically  
through itself without any violent acts such as in the case of the black  
magician who merely amplifies personal power in the physical and potentially  
higher dimensions but becomes entangled in the skein of a karmic web of his  
own device and vice which leads to a blowback against himself and  
thereby leads to perhaps self-destruction...? Anti-nomianism in general, is  
a recipe not so much for transcendence as for self-destruction as can be  
seen in the cases of those who follow the Satanic path of Vama-mag  
without limit or restriction and who refuse to keep within the bounds of  
'the law' natural and Divine. To 'break the law' as a policy in the manner  
of the 'Jew as criminal' is merely a recipe for self-annihilation and the  
receipt of much deserved punishment through the 'ocean of Theosophy'  
the Synchroton, another, astral knot which registers the misdeeds generated by  
one and which caroms back against one. This however is no recipe for  
patriotism. To negate the negation is itself an obligation for failing to  
do so is Karma itself, aka - sin in Christian parlance and a violation  
or dereliction of duty is an evil act. Thus in this ocean of Being there are  
no players sitting on the sidelines though we are but poor players on the stage of the  
theatre of the real.



Predator and prey, animal and human: The ideology of judeo-christ-miracy is the religion of those who have forsaken their survival instincts, its related modern variant which enables the adherent to blow off the steam of their inhibited nervous system. Both, however, largely forsage the survival instincts are the superficial weeds born of a diseased mind diseased by the poison of the Jew, his propaganda, and which induces a so-called cancerous disease that renders one the prey of the predator of society, those who only hypocritically subscribe to the tenets of this saccharine creed of subservience to an external authority, a god form that <sup>imposes</sup> hegemonically control every facet of human endeavor. Slavery, worship of things external to the self, subordinating oneself to a all powerful deity beyond the scope of one's comprehension and with no external proof of its existence is to place one's life in their and to sell oneself cheaply into slavery to the Jewish oligarchs. However, it may also be a means of winning by losing as one has forsaken the material or lower planes in terms of personal profit and self-indulgence for 'building up treasure in heaven' whereas all of those subordinating themselves to the chains of materiality, however golden, are merely losing by winning, losing in the spiritual realm through weighting themselves down with the consciousness being attracted towards objects of greed, desire and selfishness, the accumulation of that which is merely an illusion, a non-existent reality, the all mighty dollar. However perhaps it is a false dichotomy and merely a result of attention and shifting one's consciousness towards that which transcends crude material things while simultaneously and perhaps contemptuously laboring in the pits of the mundane world without any desire or lust for its offerings save for what they can be used for for the cultivation of the higher self. Those who subordinate themselves to the accumulation of life and material things and various other hedonistic experiences money can buy become earth bound souls through their attachment to the mundane planes of consciousness and physical reality itself perhaps an illusion, the worst of masks, whereas those whose consciousness goes beyond the crudity of fornication and feasting, drugging and unconscious sleep benefit of dreams, find themselves ascending beyond that density and breaking the chain that binds man to the more material that predatorial heart man who seeks to devour his fellow man in a bellum omnium contra omnes. In such a state one is predator though perhaps in a way prey at higher dimensions whereas one who 'builds up treasure in heaven' is not predator then helper in other dimensions. The former predator being a prey to his own karmic backlash, the second death or 'lake of fire'. However keeping one's head in the clouds while keeping one's feet in the ground is a prudent piece of advice.



to those who are stuck in false dichotomies along the lines of a  
Descartes, a ghost in the machine spirit vs matter conception which was borne  
out of medieval superstition and which paradoxically in claiming to free  
the zealot from 'Satan's realm of materiality' is really enslaving them  
to the priestly caste and rendering them prey to their overlords whose  
facade of sanctity and holiness blinded them both spiritually (through  
mind control) and materially through the pageantry of cathedrals and Latin  
sermons, the rituals of mother mary and etc. What the mind controlled zealot,  
the sheep of the flock, fail to realize is that their shepherds are merely  
shepherding them for the purpose of fleecing them and ultimately for the slaughter  
perhaps even to slaughter them souls through some form of Luciferism, Vampirism  
Clandestinely and out of sight of the congregation. What the sheep fail to  
realize is that 'spirit and matter are one' and that for this reason what  
treasures are stored in heaven can equally well be stored on earth not made  
through 'good works' of assisting others with ego-transcending selfishness  
but through the accumulation of the necessary materials for this project which  
may very well amount to the crown jewels in physical form, for even crown  
jewels have their metaphysical properties and allow one to manifest whatever  
dharma or destiny he has. Again, in the end, subscribing to a value system  
based upon a false dichotomy of spirit vs. matter leads one to  
being either a monstrous satanist who revels in the fleshpots of Egypt  
and cuts the throat of his neighbour for a drink of blood or alternatively  
lives a living death able only to passively spectate and await his passage  
from the material plane. Both lives are lives of folly and as such they live  
a life unworthy of life forsaking the fruits of the mundane world and of the  
supramundane on both counts as they lived in a manner improper for them  
as becoming of humanity, a beast and a villain or a whited sepulchral  
sanit. In either case they failed in their project and wound up suffering both  
in their mundane physical lives and once their physical body ceases to  
function and decays. No middle path between these extremes is  
denied by rather a higher octave - perhaps this is Luciferism in its  
True form not its possibly stereotyped black magick form? It seems  
doubtful if that is the appropriate form for a path of alchemical  
transmutation that leads to an imminent transcendence without  
violating the need of 'do na ham'.



Duelling The code of honour which honour existed in society (when society was whole and not contaminated with the selfish poison of liberalism and democracy (as well as selfless-christianity) was supported on the foundation of putting one's reputation on the line in the form of having a willingness to sacrifice oneself as the bearer and embodiment of honour in order to uphold the code of honour which was the law which was above the law given that the lawmakers were not capable of transcending man-made laws as they were the lawmakers themselves and as a creature could not be inferior to their creator. In a way this establishment of a honour code and duelling or a means of its enforcement was / is a further attempt to usurp the authority of a being or beings who have greater authority than oneself and a way of implying that one is the absolute authority given that their status legitimates itself through itself they having a willingness to destroy themselves through themselves as a gentlemanly class, an aristocracy which self-regulates on the basis of a honour code. Given that this is an attempt to posit oneself as the absolute it is a fallacy as the particular laws and regulations of man are finite and subordinate to that which exceeds their comprehension or at least is comprehended that which transcends them in power and in relation to which they are subject in terms of its logic (logos) etc. many call it God, a name used to make sense of the cosmic consciousness which constitutes the ocean of Being in which all are floating about as humble banks traversing the waters. To establish oneself as the mightiest battler in the fleet and to assume that his capacity can swallow the entire ocean is the hubris of man especially that of the Jew. However the Jew has always been dishonorable and thus perhaps through his labor / chutzpah his sense of entitlement which exceeds the limits of his being, his just deserts. Though duelling is honorable in the sense that it enforces man-made codes of ethics it is something the Jew rarely if ever engaged in. Nevertheless it as a practice is only seizable to man as the Divine law (call it karma, etc.) when properly codified in law subordinates all humans - even 'lovers' - thereto and thus there is no necessity for duelling when man's law (the lower self) is attuned to God's law (the higher self). Thus one has no need of the work of self-improvement when all are subordinate thereto and the legal code of the society, written or unwritten corresponds to the Divine law. This duelling may have been a fallible alternative recourse to ensure compliance with man-made law but when man-made laws correspond to natural / god-made laws there is no longer any need of such extra legal legal measures. No features of a caste system enforced by a double legal standard.



Jew Kryptonite: The Jew fears one thing and that is the truth - to the Jew truth is Kryptonite the only thing that can bring him down as his power rests upon an edifice of lies that necessarily move him to prop up the weak foundation. Inevitably the truth will come out and the Jew will be conquered. Perhaps at some subconscious level he knows this to be true and that 'his type is short' and that he must do everything in his power to 'hope against hope' and desperately prop up his sinking ship before it sinks into the waters or crashes into the iceberg ahead. This iceberg, continuing with the analogy, is that same Kryptonite which he will inevitably meet with when the white superman arrives on the scene to present him with this gift. From thence will begin his down going. The master of the lie when the truth is presented to him it will - at some higher dimensional level - destroy him through karma's adjustment to the will of deity, punishment for a history of sins committed and being in fact a de facto sinner himself being born of fornication.

Hollow earth and extreme Hitlerism: The claims of Miguel Ferrero in his book "Adolf Hitler: ultimate revelation" that the national socialist near the end of the second world war travelled to New Swabian Land (the Antarctic region, ex south police) entered in to the hollow earth and thereby escaped obliteration by the Jew world order seen whilst a the following premises: 1) hollow planets exist (reference: Jan Lamprecht "Hollow planets") 2) Hanebu spacecraft were witnessed by Admiral Bird on his flight in pursuit of the national socialist after the end of world war 2; 3) Hitler's body was never found; 4) The 'Bell' aircraft disappeared (perhaps to another dimension, perhaps to contact <sup>verdu</sup> alien from Aldebaran or other region and to bring them to the earth at the second coming of the messiah; perhaps this will be the fulfillment of Biblical prophecy?). Thus the return of the national socialist is a great possibility which may have been prophetically revealed in the ancient scriptures or parchments, inspired texts of channeled entities or 'God' who through the appropriate media, communicated their arrival upon the earth in a different aeon 'subsequent' (in linear temporal terms) to that of the time of writing these prophecies and subsequent to WW2 as corroborated by Nostradamus, <sup>Seisen</sup> Van Rensberg and <sup>Edgar</sup> Case who all predict a third war to occur and then after a new golden age. This would (naturally) be brought about by the return of the national socialist and their Nordic alien leaders or affiliates who would move through the ages as a satanic's rule wiping the noise of red away from the planet and leaving room for a white, brighter world. Allusions to this future utopian reality are spoken of in Kenneth McPhee's "White empire" wherein the white empire, after being eliminated the J.O.G and pushed them into the outlands of society use their superadvanced technology to attain dominion over the earth, perhaps that is the only way to achieve a "harmonious world." Did I say perhaps? - - -



Home Wreckers of Society - Feminism rearing its medusa head as it poises itself over the hypnotised male raising its scissors preparing for the castration. The home being the microcosm of the macrocosm the female found her comfortable environment to be irksome, a 'bore' a tedious miserable ease having to fill her time running the machines that were the basis of the genius of man (washing machines, stoves, etc.). Perhaps this was not the case and the women were content with their role as nurturer and caregiver of the children and elderly. Next wife, one can speculate and say, most probable, quite content living a life of Balzacian comfort within the pastel world of Vanity Fair and Avon cosmetics. That it was the serpent seed used the medusa to sow seeds of discontent into their minds problematizing a problem free - though far from perfect - world leading the white women on a quest for some mysterious ideal of 'womanhood' or perhaps androgynization, a deviation and ultimate destruction of womanhood. The draught of mind poison called 'Feminism' was proffered by the Jewish door to door salesman who gave out free samples of his Jew-aid kool-aid 90% truth 10% lies and which, though his awful theatrical personality and psychological techniques convinced the women to make an order of his wares. From thence the aphrodisiacal nature of power (of female empowerment to the extent of no longer being a female but rather an Androgynous tie-male or delight of males) took them on a journey of no loss of innocence but authenticity and a form of consciousness appropriate to them, namely that of the sacred feminine now rendered sterile 'eve-elle', masculinized and barren of feminine fruits. The Baby Boomer generation may not have been the first generation of feminists but they were the most significant in playing the role of a home wrecker which, being the microcosm of the macrocosm was the way in which the Jewish door to door salesman got his foot in the door for, as was his intent, if the nuclear family can be destroyed the entirety of society - the home land or helmet of the race - can follow after and thereby be taken down, subverted though the implantation into the centre of home and hearth the women of that mind poison that drives rabid the otherwise calm and content source of joy for a man. From that point the source of joy was rendered a source of trouble in the home - dishes smashed, food uncooked or left cold, a t.v dinner quickly assembled and the withholding of the favour of a woman from the man as a passive-aggressive means of exerting control (the motivation and drive being power, raw power, for the self-service of the woman as a whole). The baby boomer war and remains the home wrecker of society all subsequent generations having nowhere near her options and beset with confusion and waywardness once Pandora's box was opened in the 60s purchased from a 'mysterious stranger' the diabolical Jew.



Monkey Spanks of the apathetic : The broad masses, lemmings, programmed multipliers (in Fritz Springmeier's jargon of trauma based mind controlled slaves) have been classically conditioned from birth to carry out their programming when certain environmental conditions obtain. Inputs via mind control passing stimuli with correlative responses leading to strictly correlated outputs of automatic behavior. Such is the matrix of Zog and its entropic system's theory wherein all elements of the system of elements through their own inherent entropy are doomed to death through their stereotyped behavior being static, following only certain grooves and never able to take in outside information, thus reducing their vital capacity and stagnating in a limited state of consciousness able only to operate in a reactive minded fashion on the basis of the presentation of stimuli before their conscious awareness of the foggy lemming. The programming orients itself around base utilization dredging outside of which is allowed a designated period for 'letting off steam'. Such a period serves as a schedule for the foggy to dredge on their path, moving from point A to point B in the grooves along which they run ad back and forth. Such an 'all work and no play' scenario makes Jack (our) a dull guy and thus they are conceded the period of what might crudely be called 'monkey spanks' in which they are given socially acceptable conditions in which to descend to base animality revealing in self-destructive engrained abandon. The 'work and play' dynamic of the Jewish controllers and their affiliates has worked so far, however it is not satisfactory for the simple reason that within the sheep's pen exist black sheep and these are unwilling to subordinate themselves to a life drawn between the extremes of bread and circuses, work and play. Such childish and mind numbing exertion is to them a life unworthy of living and thus they are motivated by a desire for more, a desire to learn and to develop their inherent capacity as a creator. The entropic system of Zog is inadequate to fulfill their destiny though it has been for too long a fate which has dragged them down into the depths of consciousness and killed their potentiality. The black sheep, not by shade or colour alone but by other tangible behavioral signs demonstrates his difference his latent threat to Zog for any difference that is unmanaged and not skin deep (i.e. superficial) the Zog fears and mounts a defence against the exceptional case through use of their sheep dogs. The police and security forces of society who are themselves classically conditioned to look out at the exception and enforce compliance with behavioral codes legislated by the sheep sheeters and slaughterers. The Jewish oligarchy and their accomplices and partners in crime, the exploiters of the sheep, Apathy makes safe ... until the slaughter. Awareness always maximizes safety but even through a danger a necessary condition of survival and possibly victory.



Darth vader's : logic machine of Zog : Darth vader represents the purely intellectual, left brain robot man divorced from intuition and living according to abstract ideas and 'principles' which do not derive themselves organically from the world but rather are derivatives of an intellectualized system of related abstractions, ultimately based upon quantity, for number as an empty system of reductionism wherein all 'elements' in the system (all realities, all organic life) is subordinated to abstraction, to the unit and becomes a mere number in the system deriving its existence therefrom and producing therefrom and not existing outside the system. This is the 'mental space' or world of the Darth vader, a logic machine of Zog whose consciousness is utterly confined to and orbits around these systems of abstractions, wheels within wheels of tedious gear grinding wherein all elements are related to other elements through logical relations, having their own inner logic (never deriving or life, merely function) and are an entropic system which merely incorporates information from without as energetic food for the Beast system which 'understands' it, analyzes it according to its logical necessity and discards as 'abrupt' or 'meaningless' all of that which exists outside of its necessarily finite comprehension. According to the logic machine of Zog, Darth vader, can at best create within the confines of the system and according to its directives but has no creative capacity outside of his programming which is programmed into him by the system of which he himself is merely a creature, an element subject to quantification to analysis. This is the state of affairs until a being endowed with a divine spark, a god particle of creativity, a Luke Skywalker enters in and brings to bear the light into the darkness of the Cathedral of the Demiurgic Beast system whose darkness is dispelled upon the light bearer bringing forth the gnosis/knowledge that introduces information that cannot be comprehended into the consciousness of Darth vader who then loses his eternal life of entropic existence through his finitude being dispelled through the infinity of Luke, his connection with the divine source within himself. The miserable project of perpetuating as system of entropy is revealed through the internal decay of the system through its existence in a world of infinity and thus it grinds - does this machine this 'Beast system' against that not-self it is in harmonious with it and so destroys itself through itself even as the death star was destroyed through its own internal weaknesses and incoherences. Thus the small craft which is the light bearer penetrates the darkness and destroys it.



Pandora's box: Feminism serves as the Pandora's box of Womanhood, a dangerous prospect which, once opened, precipitates a plague upon the century and leads to their destruction. The motivation of woman has always been and will always be raw power, the ultimate aphrodisiac which is as a perfume they administer to themselves as they genuflect before the Cinderella mirror of their vanity. Pandora, leading the pained life of a prisoner in a pedestal in her princely palace eagerly anticipates the forbidden fruit of the serpent seed who enters in as a well wisher paying his respects to the lady of the manner, a Jew siss figure whose innate capacity for manipulation through the cunning of his worldly wise gnarled character him to shoo her himself into her good graces bringing with him the heart shaped box of temptation. In this case it is the fruits of his legislative legendman himself the fruits of mind control through their process of influence upon the consumer of women, she who he surreptitiously and behind his crocodile smile refers to as 'shiksa' as whose and menstrual blood, unclean meat. The legislative red carpet woven of the blood of white men he unrolls before her leading her along his broad and winding path towards his promised land of milk and honey - he calls it the employment equity act, equal opportunity, empowerment. The joyride towards this elixir for woman is short lived given their mortal lack of gas to power the journey, namely that substance which enable them to fulfill their proper destiny, the holy seed of white matter, that which condenses upon them their natural and inherent desire that which fulfills them as a womb-men, namely a child itself necessitating a man it only provisionally as a sperm donor - but even this is inadequate and unfulfilling as it confers upon her a lack that being a stable nuclear family which is a necessary condition of her fulfillment. Thus the Pandora's box of capitalism confers upon her the false hope of a joyous life of self-seeking status and attention but - like all entertainers basking for a brief moment in the limelight - she partakes of the illusion of paradise which swiftly fades with her charms that then renders her barren and empty. This Pandora's box is a peritumoral miasma and was deliberately introduced as a plague germ by the ultimate parasite of the earth, the Jew, who as in the black plague spread throughout Europe, infecting and destroying its fecundity and seeking to diminish it unto the point of termination. Thus feminism is that mental virus which motivates the naive Pandora to sate her insatiable curiosity for the unknown which itself is an aphrodisiac and which holds the empty promise of that ultimate aphrodisiac the raw power of Queenhood, basking in the limelight of the attention of 'The Other'.



Jewish Reptilians This brief investigation (necessarily brief as lacking in any factual foundation of any breadth other than the personal experience and rudimentary stumblings upon facts of the author) purports to investigate the implicit claim in David Icke's notion of the Reptilian shapechifter and whether this notion regardless of whether Icke is an ingenious disinfo agent or no, is a valid or factually correct notion, i.e. having a basis in reality. The appearance and behavior of the Jew correspond quite nicely to that of a real or fictional 'reptilian' as posited in Icke's work: ~~The~~ Somewhat really their trunk is long relative to limb length which is a reptilian quality; their skin is a pasty off color which is often found in reptiles; eyes are slanty with characteristically heavy lids, reptilian fold and beady black pupils as well as often as irises when not <sup>with</sup> breed with Anguirs (these are earth who are the only type endowed with colored irises); their mouth is a wide, cat shape with often a sagging pouchlike quality to the cheeks as well as heavy lower lip; their jaw is short not pronounced but also wide as in the case of a lizard. Their forehead is often receding as with lizards. Behaviorally they have a tendency to hiss when threatened and/or when aggressing against opponents in their pre-emptive strike mode. They have a penchant also for blood which bespeaks a sanguine propensity that cold blooded reptiles like crocodiles have; also a psychopathic coldness of rationality, a lack of sympathy or empathy towards the 'other' as the old Talmud teaches; They strike about as spies and gather data sifting and in reptilian manner; Also they are often governed by the reptilian brain (papez / medulla and brain stem) which centers itself around the fight, flight and fornicate modalities of consciousness, which can be properly spoken of as reptilian behavior.

In the movie 'They Live' those who are in charge cryptically 'They' are seen Orin as the movie alludes and Reptilians also Icke are alleged to have derived themselves from Orin, the Orin constellation specifically Sirius B. This is called 'kolub' in mormonism and mormonism is a Freemasonic organization subsequent to Jews as far as the author can discern. They are always in their movie. The movies 'Alien' and 'Species' are also cryptic allusions to Jews and this is the capacity of an alien invading force. William L. Priore also speaks of Jews as 'aliens' in his American dominant voices podcasts. The symbolism of Orin and Sirius the dog star is pervasive in so-called 'illuminati' symbolism and probably refers to the area from whence the so-called fallen angels or lucifer spirits spoken of in the book of Enoch and in ancient Sumerian cuneiform tablets originate and these are presumably the ancestors of the Jews who have this 'serpent seed' running through their genealogy. The devious nature of the Jew is yet another singular trait  
signature of their reptilian nature.



Perhaps the Jews are indeed those spoken of as 'the synagogue of Satan',  
as serpent seed who are involved in a desperate battle against the Angles Race  
- a war between the children of light and the powers of darkness, for hegemony  
over the earth.



Serge culture : The creed of worse is better may sound good in practice but to worsen things inadvertently is what practice and theory fail to correspond. To passively withdraw from society as a form of resistance and to non-violently oppose the injustices of white genocide is of course ineffective but to actively strike out at those who are or may be believed to be the orchestrators of this activity is folly given the police state they command and that their bought and paid for minions are selected for their slavish devotion and self-serving motivations (money, status and pleasure of the flesh) as well as psychopathic conviction or at the very least an adherence to the hypocritical facade of multi-racial democracy. Given that white people are set up as the target it follows that redefining their confused and idealized image through becoming who you are portrayed as is an absurdity and self-defeating purpose not heard of call because you are harming yourself on an individual basis but the larger cause of white survival also and more importantly. Any acts of overt violence against the system and its representatives or its protected class of self-styled 'victims' is folly. Only in self defence on a personal physical level should acts of violence be orchestrated what would make it not violence but counter violence. The Serge culture of gomer marm, whose name itself suggest freemasonry, is a clear prop used to portray white advocates in the lightest light which is simply the design of the Jew in the creation of these props. In the first place, mainly the framing of whites as a means of browbeating the general population and stigmatising any pro-white activism as affiliated with terror which is itself terror on the part of the Zog police state to turn whites against their own people and to influence them to shift their attention away from the facilitation of their own survival out of fear of legal repercussions and thus rushing into the arms of the enemy embracing their own genocide in a suicidal fashion leaving a paper tiger and running into the trap. Worse is better only in the sense of reducing the power of Zog through whatever means as outlined above, pure passive withdrawal and active communication and networking forming self-segregating cadres of organization on an informal and non-structured or rentable basis. Developing necessary skills and bonding amongst are another fundamentally and cutting off all ties with non-white while simultaneously agitating the larger society with propaganda targeted to shift their consciousness away from multi-racial democracy, implicating the ultimate causes of the world situation and identifying it not solution Negroes, Indians, other organizations and shifting people's attention towards better alternatives in terms of lifestyle, culture and political-ideological systems such as traditionalism and national socialism and counteracting the flame and further of alternatives, e.g. liberalism, liberal democracy, communism etc. If one wishes to set himself up for assault against his person by the police state and die in a blaze of burning then Serge culture is the path to tread.



Jewish Slander - The conventional behaviour of the Jew is that of attempting to preemptively strike out at those they deem a threat to their power, though their heightened paranoid sensitivity they are perpetually alert to threats to their security and always assume the worst of the 'other' what they construe as the goyim animals as they project their low thoughts on those they can't comprehend, namely the higher spiritually developed being the white belquie Anglo species. An instance of their preemptive striking out at the other is slander. The Jew uses his indirect and devious attack mechanism under the veil of whatever matter be it friendships or portrayals of themselves as victims as a means of shifting the blame onto others and attempting to shift attention from their own evil behavior. Thus the slanderer uses covert means of defaming and aspersing the character of others to turn others against their enemies and use others as their puppet to attack, murder, ruin the reputation of or harm in whatever way their despised opponent. In terms of their psychology the Jew relies upon Slander as a cowardly and dishonorable means of releasing their pent up aggression as they themselves are inherently violent given their chaotic hybrid and fallen angel DNA constitution. It is an act of Schadenfreude on their part an natural tendency of theirs to misinterpreted faith, bull and asperse others especially those who have adequate power and intelligence to pose a threat to the supremacy of Jews. Thus slander is a means of casting a stumbling block in the path of others and subjugating them as an enemy and all non-Jews are enemies in the mind of the Jew, in their hive mind reptilian consciousness, even those they reduce to slavery. The movie 'The Matrix' represents what the Jew would visit upon the 'goyim' if they could get away with it - all goyim would be living in bubbles and drained of their bioenergy as a mechanism of enriching the life span of the Jew through vampirism. Slander is the act of depicting negativity on another, ascribing negative traits to another and convincing others one wishes to conscript in his defence or as his useful tools or assault force to harbour negative thoughts, opinions towards who who he wishes to attack and possibly also (as an added bonus for the slanderer who is inherently evil intended) to demoralize their target as a means of getting them to disarm and render themselves a more easy target for continued barrage of assaultive behavior. Slandering others of course is a karma, as in and the perpetual verbal drachas spewed from the mouth of the slanderous Jew caroms around and returns to themselves doubly. The only thing the Jew fears is the Truth as the masters of the lie they are and Truth is the only weapon needed to subjugate them. When the Jew slanders you the only defence needed is to expose them lies and throw back in their face what they have attempted to smear in yours. Accordingly the Jew will have more than eggs on their face once the truth comes out and that according to the laws of nature and the laws of god is an inevitability.



Separation or segregation : much hullabaloo is made over the alleged white supremacy which imperiously pervades society without being capable of being specifically referred to or implicated apparently everywhere in the consciousness of white people specifically as the ultimate cause of all evil on earth whereas in reality nowhere save in the deep consciousness of the non-white does white supremacy exist as they perceive by contrast their own inferiority and thus have a hatred for the white race, the children of God who alone are endowed with the spiritual glow, the spirit of God, the divine spark. This white supremacy though a reality in terms of the bio-spiritual essence of the white race is in the <sup>Species</sup> image of the non-white that which they in their jealous minds wish to endow with all manner of evil characteristics as a means of tearing down the idols of white culture, the beautiful statues and architectural feats that are exclusively the product of white consciousness. If white had not allowed themselves to be demoralized and brainwashed by the Jews they could have a willingness to acknowledge their own supreme nature and rather than turn inward with guilt, shame and self-abasement attempting to expiate their 'sin' for being a supreme elohim on the earth they will rather exalt themselves not in vainglory and arrogance but as a means of releasing themselves from the psychopathological shackles placed upon their mind and direct themselves towards more meaningful pursuits such as creative endeavours, improving both themselves and the world. Separation is the natural tendency of white who wish to be left alone to create meaningful works of genius and enlightenment. The Jew on the other hand wishes to be segregated in their own state, their private enclave in which they lord over others as lords or managers and use those not of their kind, their goyim as slaves to serve themselves as a large parasitical superstructural class giving only the bare minimum to ensure the survival of those they parasitize off to the extent of its necessity. The contrast is that of freedom and slavery, with the white population advocating autonomy and self-determination and the Jew advocating slavery and their dictatorial imposition upon others of whatever terms they see fit to impose, those which minimize their own loss and maximize that of others and maximize their own gain and minimize that of others thereby reducing the 'other' to a state of powerlessness and dependency upon themselves as the self-chosen master race. Thus the white desires separation as a necessary and vital of the preservation of his consciousness and thus as a vehicle of his creative genius whereas the Jew given his obvious materialistic tendencies seeks the parasitical means of exploitation of the 'other' to reduce their own workload and enable them to live a leisure life at the expense of others. The former supremacy if such it could be called is beneficial to the other, the non-white as they are beneficiaries of the resources of the white mind and produce whereas the latter supremacy creates nothing and destroys everything bringing all down to the level of savagery.



ABCs of Inresponsibility: agencies, boards and committees - The democratic

System operates on the basis of the fallacy of representation and is thus intrinsically hypocritical as the privileged caste has no capacity to understand and in the present socio-economic / ~~systemic~~ context has no willingness to do so. Thus in order to quell potential dissent and to entice and subtly coerce the govt. to work as slaves for the maximization of their own personal profit at the expense of the poor, driving their slave caste into a state of will-less dependency. The blind of representation is erected and the gullible masses believe in their credulity that their thoughts are their own rather than mere constructs of the Jewish controlled media and indoctrination centre called 'schools' which simply inculcate in the minds of their charges dogma that creates a useful slave caste which lives for bread and circuses alone. The blind allegiance of the broad masses to their 'representatives' those they believe they control and are an organic embodiment of their collective will in place of the reality i.e. an artificial construct, a Theatre actor who simply creates a standardized hive mind through their black magic Theatre - capped, whitened teeth, a smooth cadence of speech and use of emotive diction and appeals to the broad masses, appeals to vanity as a means of currying favour and creating a false sense of identification with their oligarchical rulers - The broad masses bind themselves in consciousness with the government and draw no distinction between their own rare (Cuban officers they even deny exists) and the government failing as they do to see that the overlordship is occupied not by individual members of their community who organically rose through merit but rather it is occupied by a cadre of Jewish mafiosi who simply hide behind front men who are corrupt though the masses ledger and their <sup>perceived</sup> Christian missions which they indigenous masses look upon as being of them on the basis of genetic relationship and thus implicitly and involuntarily identify with though not properly understanding that they have become guided through the black magic ritualism of their hierarchy the higher up the <sup>Shabbat</sup> goy ascends the more corrupt he becomes, the more 'alien' or 'other' from his people both in terms of behaviour as well as thought and action. The representational 'system' is a force in that no ultimate responsibility can be attributed to any and it thus the perfect cloak for the Jewish tyranny which utilizes the double turning technique of blaming the victim by placing ultimate responsibility on the led, the masses, claiming that given the leadership they allegedly elected failed than they themselves are failures and are to shoulder the blame for what what the elite though their myriad organizational bodies, committees and agencies do or fail to do which latter exist merely to 'pass the political hot potato' and delegate responsibility to outside parties thereby (according to system logic) exempting themselves from blame. Of course they may temperately intervene in daily affairs but the web of karma inevitably entangles those who spin them and they end up self-destructing through their karma web spinning.



Democracy : worst system of government. - As Ben Franklin said echoing Aristotle democracy is mob rule the worst system of government which is why he and the related founding fathers of the US established a republic with the caveat = "if for [the populace] can keep it" knowing as they did the fallibility of man even in the age of reason and dark enlightenment and that without a nation under ~~God~~ the Pandora's box of magedism where particular men make the rules is a recipe for the corrupting cancer of society to eat away from within once stable order. However it is decadence which leads to the opening of this Pandora's box and what rises therefrom is despotism and this around the time of the infiltration of that particular society (North America) by Jews which Franklin warned would destroy the country through their usury, throwing the white founding settlers into the fields as slaves and usurping their place in political power as a typically parasitical behaviour, the natural tendency of the Jew. As a scorpion riding on the back of a frog crossing the river and clinging it half way despite all laws to the contrary the Jew adheres to their inner nature and takes the Kol nidre every new year as an oath to dissolve themselves of all oaths, obligations and commitments with all non-Jews in advance of their formation for the entire year. Those of necessity and even 18 every Talmud on earth were burned in bonfires as the hate literature of the Jew would formulate a similar oath on the basis of their natural biological tendency. This oath could be said to embody itself in the system of democracy more properly called dempocracy given that is the ideological form of Talmudism, where a two tiered society exists with complete segregation: Jews in the administrative parts living in their own segregated area and to the extent it can be gotten away with imposing their two tiered kangaroo court system on the broad masses with themselves following the <sup>Talmudic laws and regulations</sup> Noahide laws as the serfs or chattel labour, animated tools they are devolved into. The Jew hides behind the facade of humanitarianism, of representation by parliament and their front men as hit cover and fall guy (such as Donald Trump or Barack Obama) to take the blame for what they themselves do and then enable themselves through scapegoating others to escape the blame and punishment. Whatever political party or figurehead is voted for doesn't matter as they are all corrupted through freemasonry or the Catholic church (a priest, etc) and there are mere puppets who carry out the shadow play in the cave of appearance, the Zog matrix. That democracy enables the system controllers to get away with whatever they can justify to the masses or can impose upon them through the force of their police state itself representing the lie of safety and security but in reality only at best serving as a feeding to the crime and violence <sup>derived</sup> from the disarmament of the population and the importation of foreign things and criminals upon the population. The latter simply serve as an excuse to further misrule the populace under the facade of their own good.



The fact that freedom of the populace is inversely proportional to police stationing. The more laws, rules and regulations and the more security and police forces are present the less freedom people have, freedom to associate with others and not be spread upon by police, to speak and communicate politically without restriction and to move from one area of the country to the other without police spring upon one and/or having to possess an exorbitant quantity of money in order to do so (having good credit to have a credit card to rent a hotel room, etc.). This party political system of democracy is clearly a occult externalization of the hierarchy or revelation of the method allowing the populace to know what is being done to them <sup>and</sup> ~~which~~ means of exempting themselves from Karma backlash, offloading their karma onto the populace through concealing/occluding the knowledge through occult symbolism, numerology and colour schemes such as the blue color of the republican for stability and in a way symbolizing or subconsciousness and the red for instability, passion in place of reason and agitation (communism or democratic parties). A faster-fatter dialectic of left and right leading to an extended reconciliation of opposites, conjunctive opposition in the socialist party of marxist multicultural rainbow flag black magic. perhaps this itself is simply a new synthesis which will be negated and sublated into a national socialist green party over the earth? perhaps at such a point democracy will have through the chaos to come, become outmoded as a phase in the dialectic that is transcended or transmuted into a synthesis of all good elements of the old socio-political regimes? Inevitably the lie of democracy and the liars who invented it will be removed from power as such a system necessarily crumbles under its own weight.



Collectivization: Hypocrisy abounds in the ZOG police state. In the case of the politics of ZOG and how it represents itself and justifies itself to the masses hypocrisy is clear and distinct in the mind of the rational man which constitutes a meagre tragedy of the irrational man who operate solely on the basis of emotional instability in accordance with their programming. This standardized hive mind construct is the basis of all other collectivization which is the operating procedure of the communist-socialist regime, namely a standardization of all functions of society from farming to education under the guise of community and the popular will which latter is engineered through the mind control apparatus of the state. The policy of collectivization under the control of the oligarchs, the growth supremacists, is hypocritically represented as for the 'collective' and they themselves as its representatives or rather conspiring masters of the collective but obtain sufficient power they would rather cast off their mask of false humanity and reveal to the fearful masses their cruel and despotic countenance. The power being concentrated into their hands via their specious collectivization process for the alleged benefit of the broad masses would then enable these oligarchs to rule over all without being able to be held in check or ousted from power. To collectivize simply means to take away from others what they had cultivated and developed organically through their own will and effort and to hoard it for themselves as a redistributor of others' wealth under the guise of humanity, democracy and equality and various other empty terms and phrases that put a happy face clown mask on the face of the reaper. The seditionary

scythe mowing down the wheat which is then either burnt or carted off to the storehouses of the Bolshevik commissars is the image of collectivization. The terrorist violence used against those elements which threaten the power of the Jewish oligarchs under the guise of 'freedom, liberty and equality' brainwashing the broad masses to hate their more affluent brothers and using them as cannon fodder against those who enable the broad masses to eat. Granted the same mind control is imposed upon the upper class through convincing them to live a self-indulgent life of consumption and status seeking on the basis of materialistic greed. Thus the divide and conquer strategy is imposed from behind the scenes as the smiter field steps back and allows his mutual enemies to fall on them sword. The thoughtless mass, having insufficient intellect to understand the why and wherefore of historical causation sees only the prospect of loot and an easy life impossible of attainment but in their dim consciousness, an <sup>irresistible</sup> guaranteed through violent revolution. Thus the Jew leads the two factions of rich and poor and diverse fears against one another, pitting the low I.O. non-white against their national brothers who they individually hate on the basis of biological necessity as a rival group and who they wish to blame for their own failings as an easy answer to their own problems and what they in their dim consciousness look upon as a valid justification for a spoil and a plunder under the cover of 'the community' or 'collective', which latter is a mere fiction comprised of divisive factions. Such a collective is doomed ab initio.



A collection of weeds; planted in the garden of Eden are the flowers of the earth, the white Rose, the flower of the mundane world, its highest achievement blooming with the colour of cultural sophistication and the elegance of civilisation that has emanated from their spiritual capacity exclusively. In this garden entered the serpent and beheld the flowers in their beauty and seethed with jealousy and hate as he was but a lowly serpent, crawling on his belly and eating of the dust of the earth. The serpent, gazing with hate upon the flowers turned to the brook nearby and looked upon his own visage and recoiled from the sight. This contrast between beauty and ugliness led him to formulate plans to revenge himself upon the flowers whose image was still impressed in his mind and which he wished to blot out of memory. For this reason he decided to make into the garden the nearby weeds and gradually through shuffling under the sight of the flowers behind him he took up the seeds of the weeds and planted them at the root of the flower. The flowers were too busy looking towards the sun, towards the light of their master before whose <sup>light</sup> they blossomed and grew to their full strength; such a task of growing and blooming distracted them from their focus on the creeping mischievous nature of the serpent at their feet and the gradually <sup>growing</sup> ~~building~~ weeds which were just then beginning to poke their heads out of the rich earth. After a time the serpent decided to curl itself up and await the suffocation of the flowers to delight in their death and destruction. The flowers became dried even with the rays of the sun and the scorching sun. They knew not why as the weeds were growing round them and they wished aside to allow them, out of friendliness, to receive the rays of the sun. The weeds began to creep higher and mocked the flowers saying: "Why are you so tired, we are equal, we aren't suffocating you? you must share the light with us as that is what equals do". The flowers obliged and yet more and more tired they became as time went by. So the weeds began to grow big and strong and the flowers began to wilt while the serpent sat on his cool rock and sneered with anticipation over the death of the flowers. The clouds gathered overhead and the sun was hidden behind. The flowers began to sense that they were threatened and called out for help: "We are dying we have <sup>had</sup> ~~been~~ <sup>weeds</sup> ~~put~~ <sup>put</sup> around us who won't let us live - help!". As these calls were repeated a nearby gardener came by and asked whatever was the matter and then noticed the weeds. He took his trowel and dug them out and cast them into the compost bin to be used to nourish the pretty flowers. He asked 'Who had planted these awful weeds in your midst?' The flowers answered that they didn't know but that there was a snake who was sitting on a rock nearby - perhaps he knew. Just as the gardener approached the snake the latter attempted to swing away and hide but the gardener recognized that the snake was of a poisonous variety and quickly rushed to catch it as his young child was playing nearby. He took his frowel and cut the snake in two which left it writhing on the rock. "I'm sorry your snake" the gardener said "but we can't allow you to harm our children". The clouds dispersed and the sun once again shone down upon the flowers.



Machine man ; vulgar materialism and its Luciferian analog 'idealist materialism'.  
The label conferred upon it by Stalin's party. The homo sovieticus or Soviet man as the  
idealized standard of so-called 'humanity', i.e. a normalized product who has neither place  
nor ancestry but can be trafficked internationally as a human resource sellable on the stock  
market and exchangeable with other 'parts' of this global ideomaterialist machine.

As such man merges with machine which defines him as a functional cog in the greater  
whole who derives his sense of value therefrom and is therefore bound to the system independently  
of what he is a non-entity, ~~enough~~ <sup>Red</sup> enough that his function within the larger socio-economic  
collective reduces his possibilities this vulgar or idealist materialist worldview carries him  
identically merely to the functionality of a mechanism a being composed of atoms, electrons and  
irreducible particles and waves which are quantumly entangled according to theoretical  
mainstream materialist physicist theory. He eventually, though the midocracies of the  
mind control midocracies, comes to identify himself with a mechanical being who has no  
higher dimensional spiritual capacity for creative endeavor and is reduced to the level of  
a disposable cog. 'Le homme machine' or Le Homme the French philosopher coined it  
, machine man. Stalin and Lenin both would be proud of their homo sovieticus. The Western  
agenda seeks to bifurcate society along class lines based upon socio-economic class.  
and further along lines of the consciousness of the populace which is determined by their  
socio-economic class through top down dictate by the dogmatical class of general  
leadership, where the lower tier will celebrate 'equality and universal brotherhood'  
while they worship Gorbachev and their masters who are under Joe Stalin's, heirs  
of the people's republic like the smiling chairman Mao, etc, whose latter are  
cryptically ruling over others as virtual slaves and practicing not what they preach, namely  
an inequality and a two-tiered society wherein they are the Western superior moral  
self-styled 'god men' and all others are mere slaves fit for factory work and servitude.  
The mechanical man conception, however, is still present in the demagoguery of  
Westerners wherein the employment of practical materialist means for the restriction  
of their godhood, their Deurgical transmutation from man to Superman though the  
mechanical valuation of black magic and demonic rituals, practices and doctrines.  
Whether the vulgar social Darwinism of the jungle amongst the proletarian caste or  
the more elevated Darwinism of the intelligentsia of the Bolsheviks, in both cases  
it is a socially Darwinist mechanistic process which entails the war of all against  
all as the assassinations of Trotsky and the doctor's plot against Stalin testify to.  
Kill the king to become the king is the protocol of the Luciferian World be godman  
who would be god over other gods and all thinking that more at god as they  
grasp for the golden ring of power. Such a power mad self development towards  
the higher states of consciousness and power over others is the mechanical function of  
the Bolshevik machine. Underpinning it all is the hypocrisy of a human that the  
mask worn by the egotistical self-seeker who whilst claiming to concern themselves about  
'humanity as a whole' are in reality self-serving psychopaths who view others as mere



Competitions or survival Theater, contrast the facade of a Jewry which is an artificial  
creator of Luciferian psychopathy with the natural altruism of the National Socialist whose  
tendency towards his own people is not necessarily <sup>healthy</sup> towards others but is preferential towards  
his own kind before others and thus for a natural and healthy inclination as opposed to  
the unnatural and unhealthy inclination of the overly intellectualized psychopathy who  
wishes to create a world of his own in his own image as a god man incarnate in  
the flesh. The National Socialist does not espouse equality either in terms of his own  
racial group which admits of clear and functional diversity as well as in terms of  
the genetic diversity of different kinds. He discriminates and is open and honest in his  
discrimination in judgment whereas the Bolshevik internationalist who calls himself a  
'man of the people' and a democrat claims not to discriminate but practices the  
opposite enabling only his fellow Jews and useful whorls to play a role in the  
tyranny as a means of enforcing compliance with his will. The former National  
Socialist wants to develop his organic capacity as a spiritual being through himself  
and not take from his own kind whereas the Luciferian would take the whole world  
for himself and have no qualms about destroying it to satisfy his own self seeking  
desire for godhood, given that his belief system is based on an ascending path from the  
earth and a cruel self seeking despotism. Whereas the National Socialist wants the  
world to be harmonious and orderly and to enable not disavow his own and even other  
kinds to get what is their just desert for the National Socialist creed considers man  
not as a mere mechanism or vehicle of a soul that exists merely for the purpose  
of ascending away from earth but rather a being who is constantly engaged with  
the material plane while simultaneously receiving their support <sup>external</sup> from and necessarily  
their playing a role of a steward of the earth in harmony with the sun total, not as a  
Golem whipper or as a Luciferian puppet master but rather as an integral member  
thereof. The societal structure is holistic with the leader selected by and from the people  
and deposed by the latter when sufficiently inept or corrupt whereas the Bolshevik  
ascends to power through the brutality of revolution and obtaining a monopoly on  
force stripping away the force of the masses through his police state apparatus under  
the guise of safety and security if there is still any need of justifying his arbitrary  
dictator to those who are rendered his voiceless slaves to serve his self with ease.  
The National Socialist leadership, knowing that it is of the people, naturally and  
necessarily has regard for its people as it is a reflection thereof whereas the communist  
is a despotic oligarchy of Jews who look down the barrel of the gun of their police  
state at the left class and sneer like a cat playing with a mouse. Such is the  
consequence of idealist and vulgar materialism both, wherein all have been  
reduced to mere egoic entities whose purpose in life is to scratch and claw  
their way to the top of the heap of the corpses of their rivals while spouting off  
empty phrases that underscore their hypocrisy such as 'love, peace, humanity, equality' -



Biology over topology: The naive fallacy assume that simply crossing an invisible line will enable them to be welcomed and that this is their entitlement. Those who welcomed them and assimilated in their minds their notion of entitlement though their actions are either naive to an even greater degree or harbour sinister motives. The first group of invaders who cross into foreign territory are the non-white immigrants who are by virtue of their biological kind immediately excluded with a withering hatred by the naive welcoming committee of white fools either Jeweled aristocrats or libtards or money grubbing mammal worshippers who use the foreign invaders as an income source, or by the materialist group of Jewish Supremacists who enable the invasion as part of their <sup>white</sup> genocide agenda. This is effected only through the propaganda of the white demographers whose <sup>self</sup> serving ends (especially the hypocritical false altruism that they parade in their virtue-signalling race treason) are the cornerstone, or necessary condition of their own destruction though deliberately displacing themselves with foreign elements. The propaganda has gotten to such a point that at this time in history the <sup>white</sup> white population are so deranged as to be incapable of drawing a distinction between an <sup>white</sup> white who has simply stepped across the border and their own kith and kin. However this is changing however slowly with the younger generation who are through counter propaganda becoming sufficiently aware of the realities of the world situation and of history to have no willingness to live their lives in complacency embracing their sorrows like most overly brainwashed, cowardly and comfortable Boomer types especially the older generation whose values still center around comfort, leisure and status seeking even if the latter entails a virtue signalling against the survival of their own race as a necessary condition of accumulating social capital and being looked upon as socially acceptable in the eyes of the collective whose perception is deliberately warped to achieve this end by the international cabal of Jewry. The younger generation realize that their identity is not based upon topology or topography but biology and that in order for civilization to continue it must entail the preservation of their lives and even if they didn't care for civilization in order to live they must band together as a racial collective in order to preserve themselves from the invaders who are the opposing army let into the gates by the traitorous anti-white white gatekeepers and their treacherous Jewish masters. In order for biology to be a reality it must be preserved and this through a topographical exclusivity - no exclusive territory equals intergenetic equals genocide. To forestall and deter the genocide exclusive territory must be obtained as it clearly was not maintained by the Baby Boomer generation who dropped the ball through their unwillingness to be watchmen on the wall given their devotion to mammal instead of to the gods of the earth the white race. Those biological kinds who are of a foreign nature must be removed in the most peaceable manner possible if the white race is to survive.



The history of a people are bound up with their homeland, which is the mundane base of their existence, wherein they develop and fulfill their destiny. Thus the sort of a race is bound up with its blood and to the extent of its historical ties to that region that region serves as the history book of the race - for all phenomena therein are as pages in that book (rivers, forests, mountains, etc.) Though if the biological indigenous group left that specific territory they would simply leave with them that history as a memory or in the form of artefacts, etc., stories and historical records. They would still, to the extent of their preservation of their natural character and capacity bound up with their biology, preserve their kind only on condition of a territorial imperative, a place in which they might preserve their identity though avoiding the danger of admixture with foreign biological elements. No physical exclusivity, no racial purity, no racial purity no purpose for carrying on in the world as one self bound up as he is with his kind can have no valuable purpose for living in a set of conditions and circumstances which prohibit his self-preservation which is necessary group preservation as "what I am I can though you and what you are you are though me" as Hitler said. Thus with a emphasis on biology there can be no authentic life as authenticity is purity of race, living according to one's own nature, existing one's essence. The problem with the decadent older generation is they are simply too invested in intellectual abstractions themselves borne of a comfortable life of self-intelligent materialism to harbor any noble ideals regarding that which exceeds their own finite individualistic lifestyle of material comfort thus being their fundamental purpose. Thus it is best if the old generation were simply cast aside as unreachable and largely useless, as mere supporters of the system which would better be smashed through eg. changing tactics and/or fear mongering, motivating them to act and to utilize their skills and resources for the cause of extricating. The threat is the side of the white man through alerting them to the problem and the fact of their own dangers and that they are threatened in their own personal survival. Ultimately with the self-serving decadent it is only threats of violence which motivate and alerting them to the distinct threats posed by the foreign invader should be enough to motivate these sluggish mules and force them to drink the <sup>truth</sup> and spit at the Jew and, that politics of 90% truth 10% lies. Even still the older generation, especially the Baby Boomers, are largely unreachable until their feet are brought closer to the fire and the constant brick firestorm and conflagration of non-white assault and Jewish economic manipulation will almost of a certainty frame them up. However, even then their lack of regard for blood and soil (being largely hedonistic cosmopolitan) renders them a largely useless demographic to target given their selfishness. When things heat up they will simply retreat into their comfortable shells and await the outcome.



Commie core academics: The purpose of dismantling down the education system is clear: dumb down the student. The means through which this is achieved is through the lie of equality and empowering victims; the lowest common denominator to which all are to be reduced as an alleged significant purpose. The ultimate purpose of course is to render all a melted - soup of obliqueness, a class barely intelligent enough to uphold the functioning of the elite privileged society and to cater to their endless whims for sinery and indulgence. Thus the education system has killed its focus from those genuine pursuits that lead to the cultivation of the higher faculties of man, i.e. creativity and invention, to reducing all to mere mechanical robots, human resources, organic tools of the united nations who are clipped, tracked and traced and their biometric data placed into databases in a database from cradle to grave and manipulated and controlled on the basis of whatever agenda suits the standardization process, shaving the rough edges of the misanthropic ashlar and then packing them into the wall of Solomon's temple as mere units of socio-economic functionality. The reason for the standardization of the youth of society is of course control for exceptions to the rules are unknown quantities that may play a role in destabilizing the system, may rebel against it and like a game of Senga, pull out of the tower of Babel and set its fall in motion. Thus they must be fixed according to the programmers' blueprint, in the kiln of educational brainwashing and rendered inert in their thoughts, dogmatic, and thereby incapable of opposing the caprices through their programming falling apart at some arbitrary and indeterminate point in time. In order to enforce their dogma they must utilize the conventional strategies of mind control: repetition, emotion and in-group vs. out-group dynamics whereby the pupil becomes bound through emotional attachment to the programmer and the missionaries of which they are a part and identifies with the group and looks upon all of that which is 'other' to the group as inferior or evil, whether of content and even destruction (such as those who are called 'racists' or 'haters' or those who refuse to espouse the dogma of egalitarian secular humanist theology, the substitute religion for Christianity), thus as in all cults and their mind control operations (cf. Steven Hassan's book on cults and mind control and deprogramming) the initiate or pupil is gradually bound to the cult through the formation of emotional ties and any deviation from the party line, the dogma, is met with aversive behavior on the part of the cult, who engage in schismatic behavior as a means of enforcing compliance with their agenda and love bombing as a means of binding the initiate to the collective and through the relentless propaganda forge an identity for the initiate which becomes who they are such that their existence is bound up with their capacity which is the socialized programming strategy to create the human machine through the black magic of mental influence rendering them an automaton who carries out their operations as an 'operator' much as in the case of the police today, to deviate from this classically conditioned programming is to fragment the personality and to do so



leads to personal identity crises, dis-ease states and even suicide etc. The trauma-based mind control of the programmers leads to the creation of a Stockholm Syndrome through which the initiate or pupil in the case of the academic context, is bound to the teacher or guru through the latter's ability to discipline and punish which creates a master-slave relationship creating a submissive authority worshipping speculative personality. This is one of the reasons why police are brought into the school room amongst the children: so that they can traumatise the youth and bind them to the state and the guise of safety and security which serves as the public justification for police state tyranny. The dumbing down of the curriculum covers all subjects from literature to maths and the quantitative sciences which are perverted and distorted through an endless complexity of intellectual abstractions from the hollow halls of a kadamba and trickling down into the textbooks and classrooms as the new mind control program. 'The see and say' method of teaching detaches students from the cultivation of the faculty of reason and creates illiteracy, Basic English is the substitute for Chaucer and Shakespeare and deliberately reduces all more potentially elevated thought processes to the lowest common denominator. Hierarchically structured rewards and punishments are distributed, not on the basis of creative talent or intellectual merit but rather on the basis of compliance with the dogma and agenda put forth by the controllers and their executives the teachers whose role is not to educate and develop the youth of society but rather to inculcate dogma and monitor the students for those especially white males, they wish to do away with through homosexualization, race mixing and perpetually demoralizing child abuse through presenting a falsified history wherein the white male is portrayed as a devil and thus is indoctrinated with a self-hating, chaotic and guilt-tripping programming to psychologically castrate him while the females are hypersexualized through feminism and the narrative one elevated within their lower ego consciousness to the position of a wise and moral superior being as a means of preparing them to interbreed with the savage species in accordance with the global new world program as laid out in Kadambi's <sup>"practical polemic"</sup> and Israel Cohen's 'racial program of the 20th century'. The teachers thus are mere communist brainworkers and spies who also use the children to intrude into the home under the guise of child protection agencies, re-communist indoctrination secret police also use the police services as a last resort to enforce compliance with the multi-racial agenda; failure to comply with as in the Dara Graham case leading to taking the children (in reality kept happy) from the non-consenting parents who are vilified in the media as 'racists' or 'anti-race' smear label. Thus the school system is a mere communist indoctrination system which standardizes the human mind and enables the next generation to internalize the mind control dogma as their own personal values and views but as in reality mere blueprints drafted up by a totalitarian communist/socialist regime. As the freemason half-jew Lenin (real name Ulyanov) said: 'Just give me the children.'



Masses don't control themselves: The fallacy of 'democracy' (demo-crazy, democraey) is that people have power through their own individual wills and self-determine as a collective yet absurdly have 'elected representatives' who carry out their collective will on the basis of quantitative representation, one man, one vote. The people can only carry out their will when representatives are capable of representation and thus only when they are by the people and for the people when they are of the people, i.e. of their biological nature. No alien beings can represent with any degree of adequacy the interests of which collectives deal alone a multi-racial / special collective of divided souls who have no organic unity and are necessarily scattered one from another through their separate biological inclinations, different destinies. A democracy can only exist in the case of an Athens with a small cadre of people determining their own destiny and collective will based upon agreement and discourse. This is impossible with a collective however intelligent they may be who are divided biologically and is impossible even if biologically identical as an ethnostate without regard to distinctions between qualities amongst those individuals. Thus the democracy of today through its outward and forward which the Jewish supremacist leadership heads as their end goal is a doubly evil perversion of the natural order of things and a dysfunctional system both in terms of its egalitarian nature (cardinal) and its pluralistic and divided nature which as few fully know it is not proven outside of the dogmatic utterance of 'equality' - untried though of course is factual and fragmented in essence.

The political format of democracy in this sense becomes one of two things:

- 1) The anarchic rule of the mob, a better shelter of opposition with held together exclusively through self interest or racial interest against out-group competitors or
- 2) The secret machinations of a cabal of hypocrites who espouse the capacities of representatives but are instead merely pretenders who hold despotic sway while claiming that the interests of the multitude are somehow - per impossibile - embodied in themselves. In any case the masses don't control themselves either in the current regime or in any case as they haven't the broad mindedness or foresight to understand the consequences and entailments of their actions. If they could vest power for the occult class who control them they would still have no control over their destiny either as a collective or individually and certainly not as a ragtag of disparate ethnic groups that would magically 'get along' once the wild men had been cut off. They would simply descend into the madness of the mob and chaotically tear one another to pieces. There only salvation would be true representatives, those which emanate from the racial group and organically through merit rise to the top as a leader. Just as in the ancient times kings rose and fell through the virtues, not of a sopping coward weeping tears over the broad masses or as a snake in the grass with a false smile on his face but as an open and honest leader who has by virtue of his nature, as a member of the race, vested interests in serving his people as a collective.



The heads and the hands: The division of labour exists de natura, as the basis of individual merit, rooted in biology, genetics, which are given the currency, water and life, to grow into what is appropriate for the being in question to fulfill his proper destiny. Some based upon the ancestral development that carried itself forth genetically are predisposed for nurturing, others as educators still others as supportive roles in whatever way is proper to their natural talents. At this time in history the natural talents of people are stifled through the genocidal policies of the J.O.G. (Jewish occupational government) which prohibit of course secretly the ability of white matter from achieving their proper destiny and instead replacing them with Third world witch doctors and traditional Chinese needle prickers and dog eaters who are trumpeted in their media as extremely valuable additions to a 'progressive' society, progressing of course to white genocide as the end game of their cabal of devils. Those who are naturally of leadership quality are thrown down and trampled in the mire with the cloven hoofs of the Weisepriester, the Jews and their orcs; Those who have the capacity for education of others are censored and silenced so that their message can't be heard; Those who would follow a true leader and lead down blind alleys and off cliffs so that what support they would lend simply contributes to the downfall of their race and necessarily themselves as members thereof. The hands are without a head and stupidly to the bidding of an evil genius who wears the mark of a humanitarian, of an altruistic co-regner so that the gullible hands are easily used to carry out his stratagems. The head has been cut off — give me the head of John the Baptist and renew the noble efforts of the hands in carrying out a nobler task: dispatching the elite who are through concealment by strangulation. At a time like this leaders are needed, and not one that can be easily dispatched with an assassin's bullet or bomb or knife like Rockwell, arch Duke Franz Ferdinand or other leaders of their people and hence necessarily enemies of the international Jew who are enemies of all nationalists, i.e. Those who are natural leaders and loyal to their kinship. Hence the propaganda term of the Jew 'racist' which simply attempts to falsely associate people's natural inclination towards their own biological kind with negativity and that which is taboo or to be condemned. Once the heads of the new nationalism, itself necessarily a biologically based nationalism (nation meaning 'ethnos' or race), the confusion of the hands will be dispersed with and they will find renewed vigor once their demoralization and slavish obsequiousness is banished through having the scales pulled from their eyes by the guidance of the cadre of leaders. To avoid any involuntary disappearances of leaders they must themselves train other leaders so that all can be leaders in a plurality of chains of command all united by magnetic ties so that no weak link can sever the whole chain. Lone wolves small cells in the information war and prepare for self-defence when they are pushed into a corner.



Better to be feared than loved: The words of Machiavelli in 'The Prince' apply  
today's society given its psychopathic sociot darwinist nature - to extend love to those  
who wish to kill you and destroy your cultural identity, obliterate your biological kin groups on  
the earth. Better to be feared than loved, fear entails the recognition of the Other that you  
are a credible threat and have the capacity to impose harm upon them should they step  
out of bounds, re. infringe upon your will generally something which may be benign  
or malign depending on the person and context / situation in which they exist and those with  
whom they are interrelating. Failure, in the context of post modern society, to  
possess those attributes that constitute a credible threat renders one mere prey in the  
social darwinist multiplicity where all are against all and each own kinfolk have been  
divided against one another through the brain pollution of perverted ideologies such as  
right wing conservatism and left wing liberalism, etc. This are most cultivate those  
attributes which constitute a credible threat: power and this in all its forms: social  
through the formation of networks and <sup>internal</sup> organisational structures, long wolver small cells,  
economic through the development of skill sets and prudent use and investment of  
of resources; physical, through the development of the body through appropriate  
training (martial arts, driving skills, possession of firearms and equipment, physical  
training in the form of a militia) and most importantly mentally through the  
acquisition of logical reasoning ability and a heightened intuition all of which skills  
are outlined in the book 'white law: a guide to right, white life'. The development  
of these capacities makes one a fearsome opponent of all of those enemy  
competitors who seek to throw stumbling blocks into one's path, eg liberals,  
jewish christians, non-white, <sup>marginally poor, black, brown,</sup> jews, all of whom are little more than cut throat  
self seeking competitors who do whatever is necessary to accrue to themselves  
as much in the way of resources as their greedy hands can grab for even if  
need be through cutting the throat of another or stabbing them in the back as a  
condition of drinking their blood. In a ruthless social milieu of this nature, one must  
align himself with the army of God and prepare to combat the enemy. The mistake  
of whites has got continues to be to extend friendship towards the enemy and turn  
the other cheek naively assuming that extending the olive branch will lead to  
a reciprocation and that this is a moral obligation when such a concept of a  
'moral obligation' of this nature (cat-grap album) exists only within the delusions  
of jewish-christianity and its post modern form, liberalism which are the  
embodiment of servile morality, a willful laying down of arms so that enemies  
can smack your cheeks. In the real world no cheeks alone are smacked  
but the entire head is cut off and the parcel is carried off only to stare  
to death and no longer has the capacity to be a cheek turning broad as larger  
given that he no longer exists. Thus one must cease to turn his cheek and instead  
match blow for blow and even greater if possible if it serves the end of subjugation  
of the opponent.



fear thus serves the purpose of subjugating the threat but only temporarily as it leads to the threat's development of its faculties as a means of defence and/or attack. A journey for period is undergone and an assessment of relative strengths and weaknesses. The general strategy of the non-white which operates on the basis of his own implicit recognition of the might of the white man in former times was to use his cunning and stealth and to attempt to decimate the white man whose power through technology and intellect outstripped his own spears and tomahawks and bows and arrows. The savages being closer to nature always have relied upon the subterranean possibilities of attack, striking at night and <sup>from</sup> the bushes, in parks to build their courage whereas the white man could more easily subjugate them through his more developed intellect outstripping their traps and underhanded legends. Thus he conquered and the non-whites were forced to adopt the craven behaviour of the slave wearing a milking mark and harboring hatred from within towards their betters. Their recognition of their subordinate nature led them to a perpetual war on whites which was only held in check with the rod of iron and which the whites became softened up through liberalism and pseudo-christianity. The non-white in proportion to the diminishing strength of the white man became emboldened and ceased to fear the lash which was administered less and less frequently as he became more and more decadent. This was the reason why Jews introduced the liberal into society: as a means of legitimizing society and weakening it transforming the white male into a <sup>castrated</sup> cuckold who is perpetually harassed by feminists and beast folk. To subjugate the white male as a credible threat who is no longer a source of fear was the modus operandi of the Luciferian hands whose power was inversely proportionate to the white male. The white male, though this mind control had been forced to be a friendly fellow to all and sundry who slavishly stepped aside to accommodate foreign invaders and women while the gun sat behind the bushes rubbing his hands anticipating a victory. However given that what motivated the white male was not altruism alone or a psychopathology but a desire for social acceptability and reward (access to females, careers and power) he had stopped to consider but found that no conquest was to be had through such stooping. Accordingly he has ceased to have a willingness to stoop even though he may be one of those who occupy "positions" in the hierarchy as his highly developed faculty of reason concluded that the risk of loss of self-respect and the minimal gain he was given (mere scraps thrown from the table from which he formerly ate, now a leech begging from apes who have kept up his rituals) has led him to conclude that the game is not worth the candle, that the price of 'getting along' is unworthy of whatever reward he might derive through humbling himself in the name of altruism and etc. Perhaps he even subscribed in sincerity to the notion that



It was not at all possible but desirable. That everyone 'get along' and 'are equal' though perhaps implicitly understanding her rightful place as first among equals given her more developed mind. Now at this juncture however there no longer ~~exists~~ <sup>any</sup> need to be denied from the system given that it has become explicitly anti-white.

Though it attempts to concede him a place as a darker guy in the night time or some nebulous variant thereof. However he can penetrate the veil of appearances and understands that whatever apparent prospects of gain ~~confront~~ <sup>are</sup> dangled before him they are inadequate for him to pull the increasingly heavy cart loaded as it is with savages and degenerates who perpetually hurt themselves at him as he attempts to make ahead 'progressively' being whipped from behind by the lash of the Jew who rides in the forefront of this crazy train. He is reminded through a comparison of past and present states of existence, different worlds within his own lifespan of the better times which preceded his virtual slavery of today. He recalls to mind Machiavelli's principle that it is better to be feared than loved and suddenly as a rule transformed into a law thrusts around and mauls his oppressors. Such a reaction is inevitable in a world gone mad where creditable threats are a necessary condition of survival. Rather than being shot down by the self-appointed zookeepers the Luciferian horde he simply removes the yoke from his face and unbuckles his shackles walking off and allowing the cart to cease to move. His whipped body having received unmerited blows from the lash he prepares himself for whatever will be brought against him.

The cowardly horde sits atop the cart speaking their weaponised words: 'racist', 'hater', 'white supremacy', 'slavery and colonialism'. Their words fall a deaf ear as the train sets on the caravan who scurry away towards whatever food source they can find. However finding none they turn on one another and rend themselves. The white lion walks off with the woman aside her back into the night. In order to be loved, wear the white lion, one must first be feared for the love of a woman is the love of power. And all weakness she spurns understanding implicitly her inability to survive save as a companion to the powerful. When the Luciferian horde was powerful she kept on the back wagon and bullied the lion, but when the lion asserted his power she swiftly changed allegiances and defaulted to her natural state, casting aside the mask of self-absorbed egoism concealed behind a victim status and chose rather to live a life as outlined for her by the blueprint of nature, comfortable in the embrace of the king of the jungle whose kingship was affirmed through mastery of all other competitors.



Millennial madness: Though apparently a millennial myself having been born in the early 80s I am out of touch with this generation who has received much flack and criticism especially from the baby boomer demographic. As far as can be perceived from my finite perspective this generation is just another on the slippery slope of degeneration in the planned degradation of white culture and identity by the Jewish Supremacists and their anti-white affiliates, most of this generation appear fully on board the cultural marxist bandwagon and as long as they are sufficiently comfortable in whatever career and deriving profit from the system they are willing to accept most of the anti-white narrative and even derive their dopamine rather than parroting the narrative going into that pathological state of self-abasement so characteristic of the self hating white liberal. Their values centering around materialism and hedonism they are ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> for the culture of Mozart and Aristotle let alone have any real knowledge of history or philosophy outside of the repetition of popular dogma which enables them to intellectualize left - perhaps this criticism is excessively harsh and generationalism based on age are not entirely admissible though there are virtues that obtain in each. This generation perhaps though necessary or against inclination seemed more devoted to the task of developing themselves than the baby boomers and yet perhaps this is incorrect. Though the boomers seem more rooted in a world whose death knell is being rung by the Jewish disaster they had perhaps a greater practical focus and had still an understanding of past historical conditions when the world was more 'real' more interpersonal and hands on and less virtual or idealized though the introduction of ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> tech as the central focus of existence and dependency hereon. However the millennials had at least some literacy and attended upon given that technology was not as developed throughout the earlier periods of their lives and thus had the virtues of reason which have all but been abolished in the youngest generation whose entire life has been structured according to technological reliance and virtual reality such that reality and man merge with machine and computer generated fantasies thereby rendering the youngest the most mind controlled of all generations. Generation X was perhaps somewhat better than the boomers, somewhat more self-absorbed and hedonistic than the millennials (though that is debatable). In all cases over the course of the generation the education system was progressively dumbed down while the baby boomer narrative trusted in Big Sister government to bring about all of their needs and wants and simply entrusted in their overly trusting narrative their children to the Beast system and allowed the generational downward spiral to continue. They were the piling of the deck playing of white civilization and we and generation Z are the last vestiges of the muddy water which remains.



Lowest Common Denominator: The lowest common culture and the lowest commoner - the one as an epiphenomena of the other. In order for the Jewish oligarchy and their affiliates to achieve their goal of creating the low I. is done for their freedom and bechide they must first eliminate those who are a cut above that lowest common denominator. The heterosexual white male the only obstacle in the way of the Jew's success which middle class thought an understanding of <sup>his</sup> methodology which operates on the basis of deceit and creating divisions between factors and creating factors themselves in order to create divisions if those factors don't exist initially. The ultimate purpose is to eliminate as an existent biological group the white race which can only be achieved through the elimination of its defender and protector the white male: hence feminism, flagellation/misogyny, the 'racial program of the 20th century', of advocacy of elevating the savage matter and casting down the white matter as a two pronged approach to white matter castration and the socio-economic hierarchy. Only through this and other mongrelization programs such as the Houston and Kellogg plans can this white genocide be effected as, if it were achievable through some blowup or other, to exterminate whites wholly without interbreeding them with the savage races would leave a inadequately intelligent slave class to prop up the self chosen in their accustomed decadent lifestyles. Thus the relentless barrage of propaganda targeting the whites as a whole as a means of demoralization, guilt tripping, shaming, demoralization and that targeting the non-whites with an egocentric arrogance and inciting them to violence against whites, weakening their anger as their puppet to serve as subhuman shields behind which to hide as the accelerate things to a degenerate levels of chaos as a means of wiping their Jewish world order and further implementing their race mixing standardization policies. The goals of white matter at this time should be self-elevation and when challenged in whatever way by non-whites and especially Jews, simply <sup>turn the</sup> tables and expose their own hypocrisy and embittermentality if any response needs to be given at all. Passive resistance and avoidance when public and provocative during times as a weapon when opportune. Hurray the enemy and lay traps for them while exposing their exaggerated reality and then have recourse to passive resistance. The strategy has won well for the Jew and direct confrontation with the enemy is suicide at this point and thus must be avoided either verbally (given the censorship laws) <sup>and</sup> ~~physically~~ <sup>physically</sup> given the anti-white kangaroo court system and its extra penalization of white matter when they commit the same crimes against non-whites. To avoid being dragged downwards one must pick himself up and from a moral, intellectual and spiritual high ground deal with enemies in an effective manner always looking forward to the consequences of one's actions.



Just us: Double Standard : The Jews wish to impose Their Noahide laws on the non-Jews, as with the Draconian Law which is to keep in check their mixed race slave class who will be subject to the whims and caprices as well as the Jewish oligarchs who sit in judgment over the multitude as unchallengeable authority rendering unappealable verdicts as all verdicts if any appeal process existed would be simply tried by yet another Jewish judge or panel of judges. The laws of the Talmud (rules or guidelines would be a better term) would purport to hold the Jews in check within their own community and segregate them from the mixed multitude. Thus a double standard applies and the goyim would simply be relegated to the level of a slave having no ability to decide their own fate. At this time in most Western countries to a greater or lesser degree these laws are all but openly promulgated being practiced clandestinely under various guises such as through the 'education day USA' act passed by Reagan in the US which implements the Noahide laws. Hence the court system having been warped by the alien Jew, has been transformed into a kangaroo court system hiding behind the facade of fairness and democratic process whereas are enfolded checks and balances. One is at the mercy of agents of the crown (in commonwealth countries) overseen by Jews and all other Jews or Freemasons who serve the interests of the Jewish oligarchs and not the actual people. The system is such a lie that all but the most obtuse fail to perceive it and this further underscores the Talmudic nature given that the obligation is 'lie to the gentiles and never tell the truth' obtains and thus no truth matters in the court as its officials, those who purport to be blind to bias and to be spotless embodiments of moral superiority and righteousness are partakers of the kol nidre and thus nullify their own claims of their own capacity as an arbiter of justice - Hence justice becomes Just-us, the oligarchical leadership ruling as a two-tiered society over the goyim.



The law has been put away: Now that the social contract has been broken by the oligarchs they have nullified their own claims to being 'by the people, for the people', i.e. a democratic system through their arbitrary imposition of rules, by laws and changes to the constitution and common law of formerly white nations. Those who have took it upon themselves to represent themselves as representatives of 'the people' and simultaneously claim that their dictates are in the public interest when they are in the interest only of the law maker clearly demonstrate that they merely hide behind the facade of the popular will and are in fact tyrants. The enforcers of their laws becoming increasingly numerous as time goes forth (the burgeoning police state) is another clear sign of tyranny. Those who are at and by the people in a legitimate sense such as Hitler or Ghaddafi had no need of a police state or fear of assassination from their own people and could walk amongst them without fear and were welcomed by all. The pope of today rides around in a bullet proof protective bubble and has countless security guards around him at all times though he has no fear of assassination to any degree of probability given these draconian measures. Yet Hitler and Ghaddafi are vilified as monsters of inhumanity and the pope (or Barack Obama or whatever other socialist socialist supremacist political leader of today) is paraded as a virtuous father of the people, the literal embodiment of a benevolent god incarnate in the flesh. Such hypocrisy is characteristic of the Babylonian Beast system and its self-representation as a benevolent regime while cryptically perpetrating mass slaughter throughout the world, something which neither Hitler nor Ghaddafi did contrary to the false historical record. With such a false political system, something which many of the baby boomer de-generation found a source of amusement and mockery while they lived a privileged life at the expense of their parents inheritance and in a more or less predominantly white society the social contract has been put away. Accordingly all laws, bylaws, regulations and arbitrary acts of the public powers are null and void unless they are based in the common law and the magna carta and the scriptures which are the sources of valid law in addition to the Justinian code of Rome. put the law away and don't look towards it as your master or as a wellspring of justice for it is a sewer of lies and hypocrisy. uphold the <sup>natural</sup> moral law and as David Lane said: "The first law of nature is the preservation of one's own kind."



Rise of the intermenstr, fall of civilization: As one river the other falls - when the population becomes increasingly decadent and lacking in the appropriate cultural and education through the degradation of the education system, becomes increasingly violent the inevitable consequence is the imploding of civilization from within. This is the intent of the Jew who wishes to reduce all to the lowest common denominator and to hybridize the races as slaves. The I.Q. according to the Jewish formula, is to be neither too hot nor too cold, neither to outshine them by shining too brightly (as in the case of the white race) nor too dim as in the negro to prevent the slaves from seeing the chosenster and their decadent whims. Thus the plan for destruction follows the Israel Cohen and Richard Cordenhave von Kalergi protocols: mongrelization as strategy of genocide for though interbreeding it would be impossible to ever recover that which is deluged by the Jews genetically with the wing dog of non-white DNA. Thus the Jew's targets are 'the best gentiles' and the method by all means necessary "to be like goyim in honor" even the best of the gentiles must be killed, even their weakness physically they resort to cunning and thus being their natural tendency born of a Luciferian oversoul they use mind control and psychological manipulation in the form of demoralization, guilt tripping over alleged past misdeeds, slander, vilification and shaming to induce suicide programming into the minds of those who they have assessed as being susceptible to their self loathing and self-destructive mind program. Those not susceptible to this are appealed to through bawler lusts, and those are typically not the best of the gentiles, those whose concerns center around money (in the case of libertarians and social darwinists) and reckoning an ego based in the case of <sup>intellectual</sup> liberals and Jew-deo-christians through selling their own people out. Simultaneously they are enflaming the underclass against the upper class and exploiting their envy and hostility toward them and increasing their hostility through encouraging the upper class to look upon them with contempt and to drive them into greater poverty etc. When no longer useful these groups are dispensed with through 'playing both ends against the middle', i.e. through leading Bolshevik uprisings and union strikes to put a halt to the economy and create social chaos and ultimately to open up the gates to the foreign invaders to mop up the resistance to either overt Jewish power or the Bolshevik dogs and then to precipitate a mongrelization program by force or through social pressure or both. This process was orchestrated in the past typically in a more overt manner and in the present more covertly through degrees of subversion: mass sexual rape not reported in the media which might embarrass the Jew-white and attempts to pressure women into mixed marriages or unions if they may be so called white cardstock to white mate through the above demoralization tactics.

Nth class citizen. The Jew through the chicanery of his evil mind and praxis, has demoted the white male to the status of a slave in his own society through <sup>a process of</sup> gradual replacement whereby he is taken from positions of power in the name of 'fairness' and equal opportunity etc. and demoted as rapidly as can be done without detection to the lowest rung of

The ladder and into an early grave into the streets, etc. Thus he becomes a de facto 'slave' and is humbled below the level of the bootlickers who are simultaneously elevated to positions of power. They have no business being in and removing those who are obviously of greater mental and spiritual capacity. The citizen-slave white male has this condition imposed upon himself through the classical conditioning process of brainwashing propaganda which demoralizes him and induces states of lower brain region activity (repression brain) of fear and fight or flight mechanisms disengaging him from his higher faculties and rendering him a nervous wreck. Attempting to function in daily society under these conditions of perpetual micro aggression and harassment is as if one is in the midst of a war or the psychological conditions of war obtain. And indeed he is in a war and that war is one of the spirit and mind first and foremost and which manifests itself in constant brainwashed skirmishes and ongoing guerrilla warfare on the social and every facet of life. Thus in order to function as an effective soldier of the race war, as he must if he is to exist in this world at all, he must cultivate a stoical temperament and develop the necessary skills to suffer and endure the hardship of a perpetual war of all against all. Though he may have allies there are numerous enemies which outnumber the number of allies by an immeasurable degree. And he may not even have the capacity to reach out to those few allies which exist, perhaps not able to ever reach them physically or through any communicative means and thus must be a stoic, unaffected by the surrounding onslaught though not seeing his conscience in psychopathic disregard for the other but extending empathy and sympathy where appropriate as a means of preserving his humanity intact. This is the higher octave of spiritual development; to understand what must be done and how it affects the other but nonetheless doing what is necessary when engaged in dealing with the other. This other, the disunited horde of unreachables and even potentially reachable hostiles is that force which actively supports and enforces his Nth class slave status in society through all of these bullying tactics and slander as well as passive aggressive manipulation which is designed as a concealed means of bringing about demoralization and genocide, a perpetual assault against the heterosexual white male by all anti-white forces teamed up against that which threatens <sup>their</sup> supremacy in society. They never created in the first place, namely that which was created by the forefathers of the heterosexual white male who they have demoted to slave status though of course he has been that for far too long as it is.



Zero sum: In the war of all against all; the war for resources and power over territory and even over slaves (themselves construed as resources in their mode of thinking), the stronger force overcomes the weaker, such is the law of the jungle, of social Darwinism, such is the level of thinking of the brute above which only the Aryan is elevated though this level being merely a lower rung in the ladder in the hierarchy of consciousness, for incorporated within himself. Thus the white male, though at present a condition which is shamefully fast fading, is still too wrapped up in the delirium of the printed and intellectual abstractions. Thus the upper echelon at least of the white male in the socio-economic hierarchy is still insufficiently aware of the zero-sum nature of the current situation and how it is a survival imperative to remove himself from the heights of consciousness and shift his attention to the practical necessity of the ongoing cold war of race which will undoubtedly blow up into a fever pitch of intensity in the time to come and which will at that point necessitate the focus of the white male to shift towards his own kin group as a collective of which he is an inextricable part. When one's back is pushed against the wall by the enemy there is nothing that can be done save to fight and no concessions to the enemy should be made save to lead to victory in the most militarily costly manner possible (in terms of one's own, and one's group's resources - time, money and effort), and to make it as costly for one's enemy as possible such that their resources run thin or are extinguished and the enemy is thereby subjugated as a credible threat. Sun Tzu?

The art of war is an excellent template to have recourse to as a strategic guide of conduct in wartime in terms of broad principles. Remember the tenet of 'a slight deviation at one point (ordine geometrico) becomes a larger deviation at a later point on a thin line or in terms of resource expenditure, thus one must stick to the straight and narrow and be alert as 'preparedness is the key' to victory. To assess the enemy's character, their weaknesses and strengths and to then compare one's own through honest self-understanding and assessment and then decide whether a victory is or is not probable and to what degree given the situation one is in both in broad strategic terms and tactically at whatever level or sphere of conduct and circumstances one wishes to win the war from. The war is won in the spiritual by those on the side of moral right in the material by those who are able to employ the necessary means in the most prudent and effective way, to allow one's altitudes to flag without granting himself adequate rest is recklessness to be overtly alert without adequate rest is hypervigilance and should be employed only in situations of acute strife such as when in enemy territory, in court rooms, in speech acts and communications around enemies and in hostile territory (universities, <sup>college</sup> campuses, urban trendy areas, etc.). Always remember that in the race war of today the <sup>compromise</sup> game is zero-sum and unless taken all, the goal is victory.

Anti-white by default : Those who espouse universalism, an abstract regard to all and sundry ~~by default~~ that discrimination between genders, colours, races, etc demonstrate their extreme egotism by attempting to imply that they are 'beyond' such crude things as biological realities and that they are beyond good and evil and care not for the simple things in life so complex and intellectual are they, these ego tripping universalists are by default anti-white as they refuse to take their own side which further entails their enabling the destruction of their own kind through not preferentially serving their own kind and enabling other kinds to take over their territory and destroy their culture and identity through miscegenation and replacement level migration. Those who claim to be for all are in reality for none and are far from being 'above' the 'crude realities' of real life but are living a fantasy or a utopian ship whose bottom they deliberately poked a hole into as a means of demonstrating their 'beyondness' their lack of regard for the practical necessities of life. Truly, according to their twisted logic and misunderstandings of life, they wish to imply they are 'mehr als Lebens' more than life and can transcend in immanence the material conditions in which they are embroiled, what they conceive to be a demurging prison of materiality, a matrix in which they are mere wayfarers on the road of life stopping for a drink at the local tavern and then carrying on into the sunset on their roseate horse ala Don Quixote. However, like Don Quixote, they are merely tilting at windmills and wind up being circulated around in the wheel spot back into the ~~matrix~~ of material reality with a bruise on their ass. These universalists are a danger as the head or navigator of the ship of state given their unrealistic and dangerously Quixotic praxis which emphasises an idealism which has no counterpart in reality - Hence their political lunacy whereby they would seek to control every facet of life through an infinite gradation of micromanagement of all functions of human and animal life and an attempt to homogenise these completely distinct kinds <sup>upon whom</sup> they attach the happy sounding label 'human being'. Their deliberate lack of discrimination they exalt as the height of heights and a means of underscoring their theological project of attempting to render themselves gods among men (yet paradoxically and confusedly planning not to discriminate in their hypocrisy and mendacity). These self-styled elites would claim that they have transcended the crudities of material existence through denouncing the realities of race and deliberately ignoring it but rather have simply confirmed that they are idealists in the mode of Don Quixote, windmill tilters whose anti-white by default morality is merely a recipe for falling on their ass and making an ass of themselves. Thus all universalists (especially those who are white) are mentally ill and lack the healthy wisdom necessary to lead their people and are a mentally ill head which forces the body to walk off a cliff.



Ethnomasochism - The phenomenon of masochism which name denies itself from an occult perversé called von Sacher masoch also denied perverted pleasure through self-abuse and other abuse probably involving demons and other entities through black magic rituals - has installed itself into the minds of upper class whites and has been a central working disease or spiritual syphilis that lays waste the healthy instincts of the leadership of the white population. Contrary to Kevin Macdonald who is a probable crypto-jew whose role is to psychopathologize whites and blame them for the problems introduced by Jewry through their mind control it is probably the case that Jewry alone and the guiltiness of the white upper class perhaps even their egoism and penchant for mental masturbation which lies at the root of the problem - the masochism of von Sacher masoch transfers itself into the ethnic realm by Jewry and was perhaps originally Jewish cabalism that can clearly be observed to be correlated with the sex magic perversity of cabal and Luciferianism. That it is not a fundamental feature of the white mind but a creation of Jewry can be inferred on the basis of its similarity to the ethno masochism with that of the Slaterranean occult practice which is purely lower chakra activation and thus black magic - Macdonald would certainly not it is a fundamental feature of whites given some also Jewish Theoretical documents evolutionist interpretations which claims that whites have a pathological altruistic intention or tendency which is a result of Northern climate and the necessity of banding together altruistically which is then extended pathologically beyond themselves into the realm of the Other, i.e. out-group altruism. Thus in one blow Macdonald negates the validity of evolutionism, a false creed which entails no evidence and the psychopathology of whites both implications being supportive of Jewish protocols to shift the white population's attention away from their divine origin and their sharing in the divine spark or god particle which settles in their consciousness. This altruism towards their own kind which has been shifted by Jewry onto the 'Other' which is where the psychopathology lies. Thus ethno masochism is born of cabalistic black magic masochism which is traceable to Jewry, their goal being the installation of a self-hate and mental illness that disables the host's defenses, a parasitical anesthetization on the part of Jewry who use their mind virus as a means of enabling themselves to invade themselves in the host body and not elicit defensive reactions against itself which would be the healthy minded behavior. This psychopathologization is the technique through which the Jew befuddles the white leadership and thereby renders them either useless or hostile towards their own people. The carrot or needle they are given is that ego-driven pleasure of nihilizing oneself as the cause of evil towards others and chastising oneself further nihilizing the power of self control and self overcoming. This causes a power rich and concentrated depressive sphere which initiate positive feed back loops and even cause an addiction to this neurotic self-abasement

which further leads to the destruction of ones own race as such. Through undergoing all manner of sin-expiation acts as a means of creating states of catharsis, the feeling of disburdening oneself of a problem, of having done what was publicly approved and thus receiving the praise and regard of his peer group which further instates a positive mood state. Though confirmation bias much to the detriment of the underclass whose lives are further jeopardized and crushed into poverty, relegated to the waste heap of history and replaced by overly non-white easily manageable slave labour which is the intention of the Jew. Thus the ethnomarxist upper class white goes out of his way to 'get off' though this self-hating, mental masturbation process and is thereby damaging his own kind and their future and serving as an instrument of the Jew in their white genocide agenda. Virtue signalling against ones own race, taking the 'anti-white' position under the guise of universalism, or being 'for all' without distinction or discrimination regarding colour, creed, etc., induces pleasure <sup>chemical</sup> hormones, e.g. dopamine, which creates reinforcement of dogma which leads to a furtherance of this process in a feed forward addictive behaviour that makes self-abasement a pastime for the heretic class to involve itself in, a substitute for tennis or pool parties which is a greater investment in terms of return of social capital than a purely hedonistic pursuit which is why its popularity has been what it has been, though the Jew's dominance in the media their agenda as the dark and the light creating sacred pressure to force conformity to their protocols. Thus, rather than being a fundamental attribute of white cynicism as advocated by crypto-Jew Kevin Macdonald, is instead a deliberate mind control program, programmed into the consciousness of whites as a mental virus whose intention ultimately is the destruction of the white population. Though the destruction of the head of the white population, the head of the body politic which is rendered dysfunctional and thus prevents the body from mobilization against the parasitical invader who would, given a healthy mind and healthy leadership healthy because living an authentic life in attunement with the sun total and possessed of a healthy instinctive regard for the survival, expansion and advancement of their own people, extricate the parasite and cleanse the host body purging it of its waste and contaminating elements. The practical program to follow at this point is to cleanse the mind of the upper crust of its virus and failing that to decapitate it, to excise the limbs and replace them with healthier substitutes and thus through information spread, raising awareness of the issues and then through influence purge the psychopathology from their minds. Being aware that everything is freedom, everything which would have one look inward and problematize what was previously never a problem (and judging and assessing things as a problem on the basis of their social consequences), is itself the problem and to present healthier alternatives than self-hate, ethnomarxism and out-group alibi with its sin-expiation complex all a deliberately constructed blueprint of international seamy.



Who is reachable, who unreachable? In targeting demographics the question is to be asked as to whom merits the effort and time to communicate to, which audiences are worthy of reaching out to? The answer of course is those which are reachable and that in turn begs the question who those are specifically, who are the reachable and in understanding this it can be understood who are not reachable - to understand one is to understand the other, to know the unreachable given a knowledge of the attainable demographics is to know the reachable. Lacking an exhaustive knowledge of the demographics of this world neither the reachable nor the unreachable can be understood in terms of their nature and thus the message becomes lost is not knowing the target audience, ~~either~~ <sup>that it</sup> exists and in what way, what its essence or nature is. Thus we must garner abroad comprehensive knowledge of various demographics, subcultures, and acquaint ourselves with them and their natures as a means of getting the message of white racial survival into the minds of the broad masses and alerting them to the fact of their own extinction as an individual if the extinction of their group could ~~etc~~ be envisioned to become a reality. Only fear motivates the sheepish masses as they would cling selfishly to all of their material comforts even if the entire world burned in ruins round them - unless they themselves were threatened in their comfortable bubble. Burst or even threaten to burst the bubble of comfort and the broad masses will be forced to become aware of that which threatens to deprive them of their personal benefit, namely the Jews and their hordes of non-white and anti-white race traitors who are facilitating the genocide against their own populations. Thus it is possible to create reachable demographics, not through wheedling and bleating about 'little rights' or 'its ok to be white' or some such soft and pathetic message but rather to threaten them with a divulgence of what will be if they continue their lives of somnolence and indolent self service chasing after money and status and pleasures of the flesh. However some are reachable than others and those some are they who are not corrupted through the comforts and pleasures of comparative affluence but the desperate mass of strugglers who live hand to mouth in the gutter or very nearly so, especially those endowed with a superabundance of energy and no outlet for that energy, those who have no willpower to fall down the broad and winding path of self-destruction through drug addiction, alcoholism or hedonistic debauchery. Such are the youth of society, those who are yet seeking a place in a world which has excluded them and which is dramatically opposed to their survival and existence, those whose minds have not yet crystallized through a routine lifestyle and installation of dogma permanently etched into their minds as in the case of the millennials.

and even more so in that of the baby boomer generation whose consciousness has crystallized and is not amenable to modification or change. The youth of society are the main demographic to target not through cartoons mere trills and barrels of a superficialized hedonist culture before them but rather through the higher culture being presented to them as a superior path, an upward path replete with challenges that enable instead of debasing the build up through self-development rather than through breaking down through drugs and infantile entertainment culture. Though some of the culture that should be offered to them may be of a low blow nature (the 'prig wall' of George Lincoln Rockwell's 'The art of propaganda') it nevertheless contains within itself the germ of the higher as it stands upon the foundation of truth and justice and thus necessarily partakes of the higher purpose of life and is edifying even at the depths. Such is the culture of most of the alt-right which is though crude at least situated on the ground of truth and thus serves as a foundation for the development of the audience by stages from 'prig wall' to 'ivory tower'. This is the hook that captures the youth, not because of its comparative crudity but because of its easier accessibility in terms of time and comprehension being easily assimilated. As such it is the perfect vehicle of reaching the reachable: brief, catchy, repetitious, vivid. Thus the youth of society whether reachable or not are the principle target demographic as they are the ones to carry the torch into posterity and to witness wherever the baby boomers are least reachable given their crystallized consciousness and vainglorious egotism itself resting upon the materialistic lifestyles of baby boomer excess, which was the driving force of their lives. Given the greed of the latter generation they inevitably will neither seek nor contribute to the movement outside of those few who already harbor these views and have sufficiently healthy instincts not to turn against their people for the name of personal egoism and unitive monoling. Thus the least reachable of all demographics are those whose egotism and brainwashing have erased most if not all healthy instincts and it is debatable whether the millennial or baby boomer demographics are least reachable but it may be the case that <sup>the</sup> less comfortably well off of both categories are reachable and the most comfortably well off are least reachable. Thus discretion is advised as in all attempts to 'reach the reachable': in fact it is advisable to make minimal interpersonal attempts to reach any demographic given that they may very well not see the police for 'hate speech' if such laws exist in your country as they do officially or unofficially over the whole <sup>female</sup> white world which will simply serve to derail progress given that it would jeopardize your position and ability to maintain a basic state of existence from which to operate.



Reaching the reachable requires discretion in evaluating demographics as most are only capable of being taken so far beyond which contents of their comfortable world view they will turn off and shut down - entering into a state of cognitive

dissonance or will join against you far better evoked a rage response that had been programmed into them from birth such as in the case of discourses of the indefinite hatred of Jewish power in society and the inevitable red flag thought stops propaganda regarding the holy hoax, etc. which of course was developed to serve their purpose i.e. to black out the awareness of the masses through putting them into a state of cognitive dissonance once the term 'holy cast' etc. or 'Jew' is uttered in any but the socially acceptable / politically correct context i.e. sad victim and apologetics over the 'evil Nazis', etc. Thus the masses can only go so far - within their comfort zone. However given the dire seriousness of the contemporary context the comfort zone means nothing and must be demolished exposing the masses to the unpleasantness of controversy as a means of coercing them to adapt to the unpleasantness of the coming Rapture (racial holy war) which will soon be upon us, far ahead of what necessitating immediate action. Thus the perning of balance through introducing extremism (i.e. truth) into the dulled consciousness of the masses is the only possibility for them to awaken to the realities which pervade their environment and which loom on the future horizon.

Thus it is done through simply presenting the message in its truth and not soft peddling it which bears the stink of condescension. Given that the mass gravitates toward power and empowers themselves through affiliation there with a cheap message has more appeal than a weaker one and with appeal to the danger elements, those who are of a more radical temperament and thus more useful in replicating the spread of the message over and against those who are too lemming-like and are unwilling to appear to break out of the sheep's pen. Thus the youth and those youth hearted condemnors and most rebellious (Chicano sexual white male youth) are the most essential demographics to target. The Jew also knows this which is why he seeks to destroy their demographics through feminism, affirmative action (disproportionate advantage / unfair advantage given to non-white over white for all positions and benefits conducive to survival and advancement), feminism and other forms of child abuse targeted against heterosexual white males. The culture of the alt-right appeals to these youth still hooked into videogame culture and more sensationalistic endeavors or entertainments but asserts withdrawing them out of the mire of cultural Bolshevism. Though not only be a counter culture (which was once a counter culture (leftism)) but being a radical traditionalist avant garde movement, a vanguard of white racial survival. As such it reaches the reachable and the demographic most significant as most essential is fighting the struggle for the 14 words.

Critique of Alt-Right culture: The altright has been both a curse and a blessing for the white nationalist movement. In many respects it has offered a searching, penetrating analysis of contemporary socio-cultural phenomena and has enabled the wide spread of essential propaganda through memetic means, through appealing aesthetics or 'optiks' and has amplified the white nationalist or racialist culture into the mainstream. Newby swelling the ranks of white nationalism with increasingly serious and dedicated members who have through the virtual reality of the internet entered into the arena of the theatre of the real to combat the darkness with the light of their knowledge and with which latter has become directed against the proper target, i.e. the new world order, the Weitevin cabal and against its white genocide agenda. However the altright in part because of its mass appeal has many flaws which have led to a confusion and clouding of the message which suggests that those parts which exist separately from the pure doctrine of white nationalism (14 words, 88 precepts, white power, wotsoe doctrine, etc.) are partly if not probably a deliberate contamination, the sowing of seeds amongst the wheat for the purpose of destroying that which is pure and inhibiting its proper growth, that it is is this irrelevant and strange admixture a ploy continued by Jews as a means of both controlling the opposition and derailing the movement. Thus there are these facets of this rough diamond of the altright which are quite obviously out of character: a homosexual Jew mil'organiser or at least as a 'leader' or 'spokesman' or white nationalist a complete joke as contrary does diametrically opposed to white nationalism which is both anti-Jewish and anti-semitic as both threaten the existence of white people; myriad other racially Jewish crypto-Jews are also seen amongst the wheat of the movement. Hank Paulsen of Radio Radio, Keith McDougal the pseudo intellectual. All of them and they are legion play a role in shifting the white nationalist movement away from the following: 1) Jews as a biological, racial group (identifiable through the books "How to recognise a Jew" by John de Goo; "What is a Jew" from Der Sturmer; "The racial biology of the Jew" by Baron Otmar von Verschuer, M.D and to some extent behaviourally "The biological Jew" by Eustace Mullins as well as writings deemed from the Jewish encyclopedia at the turn of the century on their own species); 2) the fact that they are the ultimate cause of and facilitator of white genocide and that they wish to destroy white people as a racial group through myriad surreptitious means; 3) that only national socialism and <sup>and fascists</sup> Christian identity are the solution to the problem. All of the propagandists and hitlers, though on the surface 'on our side' espousing a pro-white cause are there only to muddy the waters and derail the movement through myriad means, i.e. gathering the whites together in an ethnostate (to be first bombed? poisoned? wrecked?), enabling non whites to play a role; adopting racially foreign religions (satanism, buddhism, gnosticism, etc.)



tangling people's minds up with all manner of pseudo-sophisticated intellectualism, other such strange and unusual notions as Natural Bolshevism, Russian orthodox Christianity, libertarianism, radical traditionalism in the manner of ~~etc~~, etc. Most of these espousing such views are themselves on the basis of the foregoing criteria of evaluating things, becoming a Jewsmeller pursuant to as spoken of previously whereby the above books must be drawn upon as a means of identifying and coming to understand the intricacies of the Jew in their physiognomy and behavior) crypto Jews or <sup>possible</sup> Freemasons such as Richard Spencer whose role consists of leading the controlled opposition. Those who refuse to recognize the biological dimensions of the Jew as the problem and to find the solution in natural socialism and Christian identity are probable demonic agents unless their espousals of beliefs (eg. admision, etc.) are purely spiritual at a higher level and don't lead to a primitivism of pagan superstition (such as Dr. T. Gunnerson's 'Heaven the credit sag' over a mere naturalism ala Ludwig Kelager). Gnosticism and other forms of spirituality being advocated <sup>that</sup> red flags as they are often used as a means of undermining white Christian civilization but are acceptable if not anti-Christian subversive such as with Kyle Butts' renegade broadcasting an overtly anti-christ neopagan selling the death diet of veganism and a perpetual bashing of Christianity as well as a "hostile, utterly, utterly hostile" ploy to demonize the 'goym'.

In all cases the advice is to judge things by their fruits - if it is a life affirming message both physically and psycho-spiritually it is acceptable to the extent compatible with the 14 words and 51 precepts, with nature and cosmic law. Outside of which one must begin to question whether what is advocated leads, what are its consequences both in terms of self-understanding and in terms of practical workability; if it leads one to turn inward as with Gerdener Peterson or Kevin Macdonald and to self-abasement or problematizing (psycho-pathologization) steer away; if it leads to some nebulous far-fetched - Bolshevik ideologically house of cards - stay away and tread the straight and narrow path of natural socialism, natural law and dual creedline Christian identity or whatever other compatible spirituality. Since thought without action is sterile whatever world view or spiritual path one treads should lead one forward and upward instead of downward and backward, it should enable in a meaningful and realistic way and not lead to states of psychopathology and the development of unhealthy lifestyles (eg. drug use, racism, celibacy or MGTOW, social Darwinism). The altright is a minefield that necessitates the possession of a metal detector (<sup>acute</sup> reasoning ability and intuition) and a bomb suit to avoid the inevitable trap laid for one (wildpans and forced endurance).

Baby Boomer women: an indictment : Of all of the thorns in the side and hence-wreckers and saboteurs of society at this time it is the Baby Boomer woman who receives first prize. A simple and yet accurate profile of this figure can be easily

sketched to illustrate the general behavior of this figure, their turncoat Saboteur of the color race, a veritable Benedict Arnold of white society. Of course this is not to make a universal statement not admitting of exceptions; perhaps the millennial generation and others admit of even greater faults in certain respects. However it is this member of the Baby Boomer generation who most significantly represents the stumbling block along the path of white racial survival which had been fashioned through the repetitive <sup>pacchiaming</sup> ~~dissemination~~ of propaganda to become shaped into a cumbersome and misshapen block thrown by the Jew into the path. The features of the Baby Boomer woman are as follows: A pithy, aggressive, peevish, bony body control freak who lives to virtue signal against the survival of her own people gazing into the mirror of her vanity and envying herself as a champion of 'human rights' and her fundamental purpose and motive in life being to castrate the white male, her own husband, children and parents and to facilitate their replacement by non-white beasts whom she will go out of her way to exalt as the anti-hero 'victim' deserving of an endless cornucopia of gifts in the form of benefits over and above and to the detriment of her own people. Thus

The Baby Boomer woman is a homebreaker not only of her own home but of society on a larger scale in the office and political arena. She in the name of abstract ideals instilled in her mind such as 'women's rights' and 'human rights' seeks to sabotage through problematical her own comfortable position in life and in reality in the name of her own ego would go to whatever extreme possible to implicitly coerce men to carry out whatever tasks to suit her whim of the moment even at the expense of her own biological offspring who she coddles and castrates through her coddling thereby wrecking the nuclear family which she has been programmed to look upon as a prior structure and which she seeks to break through as a demonstration of her feminism, her female empowerment usurping that of the father families. Entering into the non-traditional roles of breaking 'free' from her traditional role she subverts her own natural state and perverts it to suit a more inappropriate capacity. In adopting this role as an actor putting on the chameleon of masculinity they merely expand the scope of their influence and develop the capacity to do greater harm to the larger society playing the role of a highlife thief on a large scale. They further their gambit for power through donning their heroines outfit of 'human rights champion' and seeking to displace the fruits of the productive labour of the white male to any and every non-white beast who they can route over the border for 'hard currency' or welfare and employment, denying the



white population of their ability to function and thus wrecking the homeland that they garnered their privileged lives from. 'pushy'; 'control freak' - The woman must have her way. Perhaps that is nature's way of leading the heath but to white violent criminals to the heath is a suicidal venture. The woman is perhaps a control freak by nature and thus her nature must be restricted to the home else the consequence is that the entire society is transformed into a micro managed despotism baring itself on the micro management control freakism of the housewife in her worst guise given that she is backed up by the police state and is on a hair trigger reactive to all rebellion against her rules, ready to invoke the police state as her killing gun against whatever white matter (those she recognizes as the primary threat to her power and knowing their clashing nature, the easiest to control as means of inflating her ego). The baby boomer woman's programming has cultured without flagging since its inception with the advent of cultural bolshevism and has left in its wake many a broken home and since their admission to political office in the 1980s, many loose screws in the machinery of civilization which by this time is spitting sparks and clanking <sup>and shaking</sup> on the verge of an explosion. The rebel without a cause child of the 60s generation was forgotten in different ways with the sexes but more strenuously at the women given their conformist susceptibility to adherence to the collective consciousness. Make themselves and their obviously simple negro pets into the victim the years propaganda was effective in turning the baby boomer woman against her natural protector and provider and thus not only undermined the development and genuine progress of society (science and technology) in the name of moral and humanitarian progress a mere illusion as the cover of the Katsenblatt plan of the Jew for which the woman was a mere tool, a cat's paw to fish for the Jew chestnut from the fire so that the white male would not prevent the Jew from carrying out his plans from behind the scenes. At this time given the fact that the programming had been indelibly seared into the consciousness of the woman, she walks with blissful ignorance past the droves of white males in the streets and scowls at them or looks upon them with contemptuousness or at best indifference and if a non-white criminal happens to pass she will act out her programming and smile a cheery smile of indifference eager to agitate the social capital that enables her to deny her ego boost for a 'job well done' helping the non-white victim, while her own people are cast into poverty. A dove however like she glories in self-righteousness having been the cause of estranging her own men and eagerly playing the mother role with the non-white abandoning her own children who themselves will be children to the streets. This is native in the mind of the baby boomer woman, hewer of white civilization.

Primitive upsurge - with matriarchy and matriarchal societal forms, what is now known as civilization ceases or never gets off the ground & being partly the function of the consciousness of Logos mediated through that of man-kind. Thus amongst utopianists there is no civilization as they lack the Logos or reason to manifest that level of cultural wedded as they are to their emotions. In a matriarchy which is that which exists today the level of culture takes a nose dive towards the abyss as Jung Lar von Leibniz said in her book 'Theozoology' that the concerns of such a society center around 'purer' and 'purer' and the music of a Mozart and the profound argumentation of an Aristotle are discarded into the waste heap of cultural oblivion. The matriarchy, if such they may be called (those who espouse a mother Goddess religion and a female centred society wherein the female is the be all and end all and has ultimate decision making power), welcome the sensual beat of the African skin drum and the modern/postmodern version thereof that being electronic rap and pop music whose juvenile qualities bespeak the degradation of culture to the lowest common denominator which is why the performers are invariably negro and other beast species, whatever emotional appeal maximizes the pleasure and minimizes the pain is the goal and nothing exists beyond the moment simply the transience of existence. Thus in such a society there can be no objective standards, no argumentation and no logic as all is reduced to momentary fleeting states which are perpetually changing - such a society destroys being through immersing it in the river of becoming and the standard becomes the individual's feelings and wants (and paradoxically the 'communicator' in the manner of a nursery or school room), the sophistication of argumentation becomes a 'conversation' without end, a perpetual bantering wherein decisions made are modified according to the changing emotions of the decision-maker who repeat and revoke their decisions according to them where logic is supplanted with 'love' which is equated as happy feelings and the pleasurable sensations of the play of fancy. The sophistication of government agencies operating on false principles (that of equality, humanity, etc.) which are put forth as unquestionable stone tablets erected upon high as the new tables of the new world order, the Babylonian system comprised of clay and brick - this sophistication is the highest level of disavowal or 'convincations' attainable; all rigorous argument is relinquished and the most appealing rhetoric and greasy steers is the water of the debate prima facie and it is the impulse which decrees or rather has its decisions made for it by the demagogue and his uncouths cast which strikes at the root of Socratic and further. Truth has no place in a matriarchy not least of all because of the mendacity of women, but rather because they simply don't embody the Logos and thus can't even know the Truth divorced from the pink haze of perfume that enshrouds the vest of maya which blinds them to the Truth.



Domestic violence Another campaign of subversion of the Jewish Cabal is to create the appearance of the existence of a rash of familial strife partially caused by the father and usually targeting or implicating the white male specifically, creating the stereotype of white male violence itself a fictional construct. This apparent state is labelled 'domestic violence' and the typical theatre of the real is played out with victim and villain and the Jewish middle man mediator who is represented as the reconciler of opposites or the moral superior who vanquishes the evil through his moral goodness and the police state which he controls. The role of the victim is of course the female who is portrayed as defending her young victims from abuse and/or is herself a victim herself and the villain's role is ascribed to the paterfamilias who the story line goes is an ignorant and violent creature, a monster of hatred who though has feral temperament has the potentiality to destroy and harm the lives of the weak and meek, the females and children. Thus the ultimate conclusion of the Jewish Theatre director is to castigate the white male as a means of 'defending the victim'. The non-white fathers are of course no threat to the rein and are perhaps naturally predisposed to be deathbeat dads but if they ever did or do pose a threat they would be subject to a similar treatment though the police and procurers of thezog system which is established in its child and family 'services' departments by whatever name in whatever country (formerly white and Jewish controlled) as a means of splitting apart the nuclear family as the thin end of the wedge of state control of every facet of civic life which targets the nuclear family specifically as a means of striking against the bedrock of society and thereby undermining its foundation rendering the population bound to the state which is thereby established as the surrogate father figure or perhaps mother figure in a matriarchal state. Thus the creation of the notion of 'domestic violence' like the war on terror is everywhere and nowhere, always existing in potential and seldom in actual fact though the suspicion and determination of the state and its agents who have vested interests in the destruction of the nuclear family at the highest levels of the Cabal and in creating more work for themselves and making themselves feel important at the lower levels of executors of these policies of state interventionism. Flogging and brainwashing the populace especially women who are more susceptible to emotional propaganda and brainwashing and especially prone to a self-understanding and conception as a victim or a persecuted being it only as a pragmatic tool for the acquisition of personal power and advantage; this flogging campaign which masquerades as a defence of 'victims' is merely an insidious attempt to insert the thin end of the wedge as a means of breaking apart the nuclear family. Thus domestic violence really means a violation of the sanctuary of domesticity of the domestic by state agents as a means of rendering the populace dependant upon the state as their substitute family and creating a total control system wherein all are one, under the aegis of the surveillance state.

Work & play = The culture of the society of post modernity = The obligatory period of tax revenue generation called 'work' typically consisting of a 9 to 5 period of largely meaningless exertion necessitating the majority of the working period of the day being expended not on self-development but on the ~~to~~ expenditure of one's energies on useless pursuits that merely confer onto the controlling oligarchs (slaves) advantages which they haven't earned and which are a result of the productive labour of others, labour which could be better expended on self development or creating meaningful culture or inventions, etc. Thus one's vital energies are drained from one and what little remains must be expended on basic chores and tasks. The last vestige of vital energy available being used up in the 'fun and bread and circuses' that constitute the remaining and most significant purpose of the life of the 'worker', that being to play until the day's energy limits are expended leaving nothing remaining but to sleep a dreamless sleep and recharge the batteries of bioenergy that will enable him to circulate around in the wheel of another 'work day'. The mechanism employed to create this situation is the exorbitant cost of living artificially inflated by the oligarchs who use rents and mortgages, property and income tax as a means of driving the 'worker' into slavery and to drain his energy. The 'play' permitted the proletarian worker consists of little more than self-destructive sensate gratification, a hedonistic abandon to the baser passions which govern the thoughts of the debased slave chattels. The value the worker has is based upon work, with which they self-identify and which constitutes the basis of their personality or personal identity. This further encourages the slave master's hegemony through compliance therewith on the part of the slave who understands nothing beyond working and the release from their working which is called play or 'fun'. Thus the potentiality of the average person who may have had the germ of genius within is brought low to the mire of cultural bolshevism and sinks into the quagmire of droopiness and hedonistic release to the depths while the Jewish slave masters stand above them and tyrannize over them ensuring themselves a life of self-indulgence and making of their 'work day' merely an exercise in despotism, population management and the construction of materialist plans to undermine and debase their genius chattels. Thus the genius' work is play and the slave's play is self-destruction. The play of the Jew is also the destruction of the genius through creating a theatre of the real in which all non-Jews are mere 'pawns in the game' and the Jewish oligarchs are gamer masters whose fundamental obsession is to win at all costs, and the game is zero sum with the genius receiving the price of social credit on the basis of wage slavery while the pain dispenser (the credit itself, money and unreal) and a cover all the real credit (money power) do themselves similar to Soviet Russia with the dispensation of bases for rest factories, etc.



Reductio Ad absurdum : The Jew seeks to reduce all to the lowest common denominator and thus through the gradualism of cultural Bolshevism, attempting to introduce greater stages of perversity as a means of breaking down the <sup>sub</sup> higher type and the culture which emanates therefrom. As a result the human product is a distillation of all levels and incompatible parts into a germ plasma seeped in the melted pot or crucible of equality, equating all to the level of the lowest common denominator. Such a product is inherently meaningless as all meaning is inherent in the higher type who confer meaning upon the world and masses in their own image. Failure to do so leads to the Babylonian tyranny constructed according to the blueprint of the Luciferian Cabal of world Jewry. However even this through its own inner contradictions necessarily fails and fails to ruin as an uncreatable 'master work' or black magic working which of course doesn't work at all and thus this 'creative destruction' and attempt to deconstruct the culture and identity of the pure and noble, the culture of the Aryan race, necessarily blows up in the face of the Cabal as a cultural backlash and renaissance occurs which renders the creative destruction merely a nigredo phase of the alchemy of Hermes, transmuting the base metal of materialism and lower ethical pursuits into the philosophical gold of the higher consciousness which in its practice sweeps aside the dross into the waste heap of history. Thus the idealism of the Luciferian horde leads to the cracking and bursting of their own system which was not anticipated or envisioned by them to fail but to be replaced with a world without an image. They would have distilled in the multicultural melting pot all of the <sup>genetic</sup> ingredients which they have gathered together in the same geographical area and attempted to weld together in the same cognitive space through their mind control but have merely created a whiffed brew of Volk chaos and thereby have found that the kettle or cauldron rather has shrapnel from its supports and doused them with the boiling mixture scalding them with its burning heat. From this boiling brew comes the product of this transmutative distillation which is that the stronger element will have been hardened in the fire and purged of its weaker elements through the crucible's temperature. Thus the Jews would have distilled all into one but they have or at least will have once the time is right merely assimilated into one what is compatible and burned away the extraneous material. Thus one is the Aryan Race purged of its plebeian genetics and of its alleged debt as such that the innate decorations of cultural refinement will have been burned away through the melting pot and all elements which cannot bind as a chemical / alchemical bond with that of the pure element of Aryan kind are cast aside leaving the product of this distillation that of the white manna of genetic excellence.

What must be done? The query of Lenin expresses the predicament of the Zeitgeist: once the <sup>world</sup> situation is understood and also the players in the game are it is simply a matter of coming to an understanding of practical action phrased in the question posed by Lenin in his work of the same name: What must be done? At this time, it is understood where who and whose good, who are good and who evil and what the motivations of the evil of the world are, that being to genocide and destroy the culture and biological being of the white race. Thus the evil can be identified on the basis of judging by Marx's fruits, those being the quest for an inharmonious state of being through the hegemony they aspire to and in large part have acquired up to this point the pivot point of the end times around which the fate of the world depends and from whence it will go either in an upward and forward direction or a downward and backward direction; either a golden age of Aryan purity and harmonious being over the earth and all of these compatible and harmonious kinds or an iron age or even a stone age of despotism and mad max post-apocalyptic chaos and war of all against all. Truly the future if it is to be at all will be either black or white and no longer with the grey deluge fire or the horizon of a world of Babilonia's confusion but rather a crystal clear dawn of golden glow. The question remains: What must be done? It is always prudent to convert as many reachable people as possible to spread the message maximally in scope but only amongst those of adequate quality that they will be active in the struggle. It is better to reach a disgruntled vagrant who can be of service to the cause through propaganda spread, the propaganda of the deed, than to solicit the agreement of an arrogant Bourgeois who cares for little more than intellectual dishonesty and mental masturbation and who will be at best a consumer and possible but not likely replicator of the message. Thus discrimination is key and converts are always welcome insofar as they fit the desired mold of the Aryan warrior if only in germ, or potential and can be conditioned through propaganda spread to conform to this mold, their egotism or archetype of their own idiosyncratic way as the more diverse the phalanx the more of an imperceptible target for the enemy. One must be a chameleon and do whatever gutters are necessary to ensure that he attains the <sup>Purpose</sup> ~~target~~: working secretly and out of public view or if disclosed and made public going even more public if beneficial. The formation of groups and organizations decentralized and internally affiliated or not affiliated at all with other groups or individuals is a necessity, forgetting those who have woken to the world situation are agreement is sought and the individual has been tested and vetted, avoiding all acts of physical violence or illegality as that would merely discredit the movement and sabotage one's activity. What must be done? To devote one's life to the survival, advancement and expansion of the white race and the white race alone. If one is not a part of the solution he is part of the problem and if unreachable or unchangeable should he at the very least be avoided.



Cuckoldry - This phenomenon consists of a man voluntarily though acquiescence tendering his back to another, giving up his manly virtue so that this other can acquire what he himself had. Cuckoldry is the rendering subordinate of oneself to another either through being the lesser strength and greater weakness or through being persuaded that doing so would be the condition of some greater benefit and thus is still a self-sacrifice or disempowerment voluntarily undergone. The general psychology of the cuckold is that of subordination, a weakwilled permissibility and unwillingness to defend what is one's own be it honour or property or territory. Such is the state of consciousness the Jew induced in the mind of the white male through his indoctrination system (media and <sup>socialised</sup> education) and through his falsified history and distortion of reality which paints the white male as arch villain and all others as victims thereof sets up the arch villain as a common enemy who is relentlessly assaulted by this 'victim group' which has been set against him by the Jew. The porn industry and its content typically portrays non-whites with white women and excludes white males altogether save perhaps in cases of miscegenation with, eg. orientals or non-whites and thus is another vehicle of conditioning the white male to cuckoldry, to rendering him a <sup>perpetrated</sup> cuckold through gazing into the image of the beast and thus rendering him a physical cuckold though not associating himself with the heterosexual virtues but rather imputing those virtues to non-whites and within a vicious context such that virtue becomes intermingled with vice and the traditional role of a provider-defender father familiar escapes him and thus he is severed from his natural role and a fulfilling life. The added poison of feminism into the witch's brew of cultural bolshevism the Jewish black magician cooks up is designed to put the final nail into the coffin of manly pride in hearth and home and is the insuperable bulwark against masculinity and its resurgence given its protection and enabling by the legal system which is designed to favour the women in all custody battles and even intervene in the home and rob the cradle leaving the man as the paying sard to be shackled to a dysfunctional family for life. Accordingly the white male is cuckolded by the state and courts also, further cuckoldry of white males exhibits itself in the veritable (except in the case of liberals and others in the case of Jew-deo-christians) worship of the self-chosen and proclaimed 'master race' of Jewry who have ceded the status of the white male and passed themselves as the 'hero' in the theatre of the real even if only as 'anti-hero' in the form of a Batman or mafia Don as depicted in film media (The Godfather, etc.). Israel Cohen's 'racial program of the 20th century' is a further recipe so to speak of the imposition of mind control and political control which cucks the white male through 'elevating the negro through, eg. sports and entertainment' so that he will be looked upon as a suitable mate for the white woman. This elevating process has enabled the further cuckolding of the white male who is driven out of society and designated as the enemy of the state that serves to unite all other disparate elements in a group against him as the villain.

White Refugees: Under the Zog regime The new refugee is The white man who has been reduced to a state of complete non-being, in all respects which are life affirming and positive and a demonic presence in all respects which of course are critical but which are ascribed to him as The scapegoat of Society. The general procedure of The Jew which could be summarized in the phrase of Katergol's book 'practical idealism', consists in attempting to bring into being a reality based purely upon a fantasy which has been arbitrarily crafted by The Jew. Though Their cobbling together a combination of incompatible materials upon The basis of a distorted and twisted blueprint emanating from Their demonic mind. Thus The attempt to clandestinely create a white refugee crisis. Though the displacement and reduction to The lowest common denominator of The white male spirit. Though the erasure of Their historical glory and genius, The fabrication of history and concealment and destruction of monuments, works of art, patents of invention, famous names, etc., all subject to erasure or replacement by an arbitrarily created culture wherein non-whites are substituted for whites and whites portrayed as The defective villain. Those who merely exist to impede The progress of non-white invaders and which latter are celebrated perpetually as The anti-hero; or those who 'could have been contenders' but for The villainy of The white man. Thus Those claiming refugee status are really embarking upon a mission of conquest to attempt to by stealth conquer The territory of Others, of The white first world /industrialized/ developed nations as a parasitical infestation and creating The white refugee crisis whereby whites are converted to refugee status in Their own ancestral territory. Though <sup>thus</sup> displacement process, The empowerment of non-whites via The agency of anti-white Jews and white race traitors and The disempowerment of whites as an analog of their process given a scarcity of territory, resources and power and thus rendered The white population a fallen category as a people. The rich descending to The middle class, The middle class to The lower class and The lower class to The streets and malnutrition, drug use and an early grave. That such a crisis or The real crisis of 'humanitarians' concern for those sincerely embodying humanitarian values, is deliberately overlooked by The oligarchs who hypocritically transfer Their attention and that of The masses who are less aware and misanthropically aware of The problem towards The ostensibly non-white 'victims' from upstart in place of The real victims from within. Thus The refugees of today are refugees with nowhere to flee as they are those who have been. Though The issue of Their cultural identity been implicitly categorized as an 'in-between', a 'disappeared' and thus subject to a <sup>silent</sup> genocide. Such is The technique of The Jew in Their attempt to erode The identity of a racial group. The refugees are given no safe harbour or sanctuary in The world and thus have nowhere to flee. The conflict brought against them though creating circumstances which make it impossible for them to exist as a distinct group.



Having nowhere to turn and nowhere to go the white refugees have had their backs pressed against the wall just as have the parachuters and previous those whites of the Eastern bloc countries who were victims of the Jewish Scavge which plagued them and pressed them into poverty and slavery. Such is the case today under the social-democratic regime which represents itself as a crusader for equality and human rights while simultaneously dehumanizing whites and rendering them 1st class citizens. The appearance of freedom under the present conditions is a more practicable means of displacement and means of pacifying whites using the false dichotomy of private and public and left wing and right wing as a means of creating the appearance of choice and transferring blame to different order of their created spectrum of political factions, so as to shift attention from the hidden rulers the powdered-mustache communists who control the government from behind the scenes. Thus this facade of humanitarianism is merely a cover for the tyranny and a means for the facilitation of the white refugee crisis. Now in countries such as America which have more tolerable weather white refugees are living in vans and on the street and are merely displaced persons who have no social recognition or meaningful employment capacity or any <sup>meaningful</sup> capacity at all save that of 'chitter' or 'bitch' who is lucky to be able to avoid themselves of basic needs such as food and shelter while they 'flee persecution' by police and the regular members of society also who condemn them and shun them as pariahs of the social, condemning them as a means of genuflecting before the mirror of their vanity, turning a blind eye from their own failings as a sincere and consistent humanitarian though redistributing wealth to overtly non-white pariahs who are brought into the nation to displace them and perpetuate the white refugee crisis. Given that no sanctuary or safe harbour is provided for the white refugees and that because of anti-white hypocritical 'humanitarian' who condemn them and their people to death and social ostracism, the only recourse for white refugees is to sacrifice themselves on the altar of their own survival even if that means self-destruction and to strike against the system that buffers them in the abyssal hell of history. At least they can say that they died a hero's death. Though whatever means that activism must occur it is the end result which matters namely the overthrow of ZOG and its corruption. Such is the only salvation.

The only sanctuary for the white refugee, whose acts are born of righteous indignation and the desperate hope of the condemned man whose only way out is to the gallows or through the martyrdom of oppositional force against that counterforce that brings of the false light of illusion, which has cast him out of all respectable society. In the end the white refugee must provide sanctuary for himself and back to the light of martyrdom.

White Immunity Complex : The general temperament of the white Race given its historical supremacy and lack of Threats to its existence within recent centuries other than through internal strife and national conflict has been one of complacency, a feeling that given the power and poverty of contenders thereto it became soft not maintaining its edge as not fighting itself anew through the fires of battle but rather falling back upon its laurels which over time have become brown through age. Accordingly the white consciousness has developed what may be called an immunity complex a sense of invulnerability through its own supremacy. The danger of this mental condition of complacency of course is a forgetfulness of the real perils at all times of competitors for power and supremacy and that borders and colonies which are not defended through force of arms become lost through the force of arms of others and most significantly internal threats and dissonances especially from that humanoid yet alien virus which has crept its way into the white host body and infected it with the AIDS virus of liberal Jewdo-christianity, that ultimate cause of inner decay, the Jew. Thus it is the over-weening pride and arrogance of the white upper class which has, assisted by that mental virus of liberal Jewdo-christianity (white self hate and Jewish supremacy), brought about the supremacy of some types and supplanted it with the supremacy of Jewry, the international despotic tribe of parasites. This parasite has brought with it its excretum, namely the above mental virus as well as the viral elements of non-white invaders who have been brought in under any and every pretext tolerated by the white upper class who have been blinded by their immunity complex to the danger to the host body presented by the viral elements. Though they wish to remove the spreading virus of the host body weathers an inevitable immune reaction will occur and the brain virus, the infection of liberal Jewdo-christianity will be purged and eradicated from the system. The healing crisis will entail a violent internal reaction in the white host body which will lead to an explosion of the parasite and a cleaning of the brain of the virus of liberal Jewdo-christianity and from thence, no matter how damaged the body may be an inevitable strengthening will occur which will resurrect the AIDS patient of the currently debilitated and decaying form of the white Race. The white blood cells are those who are tempered in the fires of suffering who have an inner nobility and willingness to sacrifice their lives in the altar of the general health and well being. The immune system is in great need of a strengthening and the means to do so is to develop oneself into war incarnate, conditioning oneself to become war always, of course governed by the higher objective of harmony, love, order over and against the chaos and discord of the Luciferian hordes and their black magic poison. The white immunity complex will be superseded through the viral poisoning which will be overcome through the necessary immune reaction.



A Rose by any other name : The strategy of the Jew : to change objective reality through a change of subjective reality, changing the thoughts and beliefs of a population to change their behaviour as a means of changing the world. Hence the term 'practical idealism' the use of fantasy to engineer reality through the conditioning of the minds of the population with that which is not objectively existent or developed but is artificially imposed upon people through various theatrical presentations both literally and figuratively in part, the theatre of the real such as the fear inducing stories of false flag state sponsored terrorism. Thus reality is modified deliberately through changing perceptions justifying, eg, police state -ism through the creation of such events and claiming it is for the good of the populace, 'safety and security', etc. This strategy the Jew employs as a means of creating whatever conditions they had envisaged through using their knowledge of psychology and human behaviour to mobilize and influence the behaviour of their host population. One instance of this is to confer different names upon a given object as a means of modifying the consciousness of the person to induce or influence certain behavioural states and have them operate in certain ways. The example of calling Redskins 'Indians' or 'Native' thereby implying that the land in which they live is theirs by right (2) of first possession is a means of doing this group assumed whites and as a means of displacing whites of the fruits of their labour through eg reparations, land grants and other benefits handed out by the middle man Jew and deprived from the white producer. So too the label of Afro-American is associated with Africa thereby implying the historical connection of blacks to Africa and, of course, slavery, etc. even though Jews were behind the slave trade. This incites violence against whites as 'just revenge' for slavery for which they are blamed the negro being pardoned as an oppressed victim. This victim label and the correlative narrative of 'whites due me debt' has been in vogue for over 100 years partly even in the modern world and is a deliberate construction on the part of Jews to destroy the white race who they further seek to demoralize and decimated as a non-existent entity a mere 'social construct' and at best they are 'Europeans' a label based upon geography which implies they have no place in the world but Europe and therefore have no justification for complaints about displacement through non-white immigration which is further distorted in its meaning (that being white displacement and genocide) or some form of wonderful and desirable 'humanitarianism', etc. Thus the Jewish semantical distorter words to attempt to create a false reality or a new reality out of the old and thereby demonstrates his Icarian project of practical idealism for 'a rose by any other name with smell as sweet' and 'what looks like a duck and walks like a duck is a duck' and so do a Jew.

Dog whistling White Genocide or white supremacy? Recently there was a snide and smug comment from a typical liberal anti-white who in his very comment was dog whistling white genocide. It concerned the distribution of flyers proclaiming "It's

O.k to be white" white express the simple fact self-explanatory of the permissibility and acceptability of being white, of being a white person and not having your existence eroded by the anti-whites led by their Jewish supremacist masters. Perhaps the flyers were a legitimate response or reaction to the white genocide agenda and were signalling the fact of this agenda by exposing the anti-white rhetoric and policies which enabled this agenda to manifest itself however imperceptibly. Thus the liberal was attempting to undermine signal against white supremacy though this statement but was merely dog whistling white genocide though perhaps he in his egotistical left-brain psychopathic mind had no capacity to understand the agenda behind the agenda, i.e. the white genocide agenda behind the egalitarian secular humanist agenda. Utterly or no he was dog whistling against his own implicit claim to secular humanist egalitarianism and the rainbow nation as he had no intention of including whites as an element of that rainbow flag and thus contradicted himself in his denunciation of supremacy though given non-verbal offence to genocide by attempting to cancel out that ethnic group.

The slogan "it's ok to be white" is effective as a means of facilitating the survival of the white race though being a purely passive and non-confrontational message which immediately calls attention to the other who denounces it, as a violent would be destroyer of the ethnic group of whites or an advocate thereof, an advocate of genocide which runs counter to the touted values of liberal social-democratic multicultural societies and therefore exposes the double standard and contradictory stance of those advocating its unacceptability, i.e. "that it is not O.k to be white" which in turn turns the tables on them and makes them look as they are, ~~being~~ <sup>revealing</sup> their true intentions and purpose, i.e. white genocide by default through non-white immigration and expropriation at the expense of the white population which of course are subject to their own replacement and state of psychological trauma, demoralization, hopelessness and suicide. Thus to oppose a people's defence of its own survival which entails and presupposes a distinct and exclusive territory is an act of genocide and to oppose the acceptability of their survival of their identity is also an act of genocide. Thus a mere passive protest and non-violent resistance to one's own replacement is construed as an act of supremacy which construed is an act of genocide or an attempt to either deny or denounce the existence of an identifiable group. In the minds of such psychologically sick individuals as bourgeois liberals to merely give acknowledgment to the existence of white people is a hate crime for the new the very existence of white people is hate - because their hate is.



It's O.K. to be white march : Further Satyagrahist praxis - Satyagraha a means of course non-violent resistance : The "It's O.K. to be white" march which provokes and elicits a hysterically violent reaction from non-whites and anti-whites generally including the white anti-whites. The merely passive display of signs proclaiming "It's O.K. to be white" and marching without weapons or defensive capabilities with duct tape on the mouth preventing all speech is adequate to elicit the most violent outbursts from the anti-white enemy as the very parading of the existence and the acceptability of the existence of whiteness is in their minds a moral transgression either because in the case of the Jews, they constitute opposition to their power and outshine them in their beauty and spiritual creative capacity and in the case of the non-whites they have the same reaction which is justified in the non-white mind, their hostility, on the tenebrous grounds of a fabricated and falsified history fabricated by the Jews. Thus the tactics of a Gandhi, hated by both anti-whites and anti-Jews as the height of heights, are unruffled and yet impenetrable to defeat given their passive nature. To simply present the issue through the propaganda of the dead, demonstrating that whiteness is not given but have had taken from them authority clearly evidenced with the duct tape over the mouth and the refusal to speak, the simple message itself connoting a purely passively a freedom of existential right corresponding with and in agreement with the canonical mores of society and thus for that value exists to be consistent necessarily the permissibility of the display of this message else underscoring the truth that whiteness are the silent majority marginalized from their society and censored from speech. Accordingly such marches are in all cases a victory or either they are attacked in which case a purely passive and defenceless group and victorious or they are not attacked and the message is received regardless. Nothing can stop the message for even an attempt to stop the message is a parading of this message and a demonstration of its truth, namely the victimization of whiteness and their persecutors. Of course without reference to Jews as the cause in some other way independent and unrelated to the march (not being able to be connected to it) it is merely a bare parading, an assertion of white identity and being but not sufficiently strong in the implications of Negroes. Thus in order for the white genocide agenda to be fully understood the Jewish role must be paramount and if you don't name the Jew, you're through as the ultimate cause is not exposed. Once exposed people can decide what they would do to detach themselves from the ZOG, Babylon though similar Satyagraha methods of passive resistance (fast, strike, work strikes, propaganda spread, boycotts, refusal to participate in system propaganda and to expose it for what it is namely anti-white advocacy and white genocide.

Soviet personality: The standardized Soviet personality of the New World order is comprised of the following elements below which will be delineated and explained as to their consequences and reasons why the cabal of Jewry has incorporated these features into the psychological profile and mental fabric of their soviet kongo sovietizers:

- 1) forced friendliness; 2) sarcasm; 3) hypocritical pretence or willful ignorance;
- 4) false consciousness; 5) hedonism; 6) materialism; 7) cynicism; 8) resentment;
- 9) proletarianism.

All of the above features are ingrained into the consciousness of the neo-jewish masses through the indoctrination of their media mind control system which conditions them to adopt this persona, to put on their mask which then attaches itself to them and becomes their personal identity without which they as a person are inconceivable. 1) forced friendliness is the imperative of the soviet society which insists as a necessary condition of one's participation in the collective that enables them to perpetuate their identity as the kongo-sovietizers. To impose their friendliness upon another, itself having no sincere or genuine basis but being a mere mask creates a state of cognitive dissonance where the inner personality does not correspond with the outer. This creates a large degree of mental tension, of neuroticism and leads to the karma of the false consciousness, that which exists in a state of dissonance or discord with the sup, total as not harmonizing therewith but being a mere artificial mask that one is forced to adopt for a necessary condition of survival within the Jewdeo-freemasonic beehive. Forcing others to be who they are not and to the extent that they become who they are not is a recipe for schizophrenia where the personality is fragmented and where the person must adopt the appropriate mask in the appropriate situation rendering them an incoherent person and those who are sincere experience the greatest dissonance or discord given them understanding or acknowledgment of the distortion of their true self. The goal of the communist master <sup>for the communist</sup> is to reduce all to mere bricks in the wall of Solomon's temple and lost about as the priestly caste as the untouchable controllers of the goyim, who are to be controlled at the point of a gun by the communist's equally mind controlled slave soldiers, to force the collective to be friendly or to create a society of harmony - such is the intention of the communist - whether it 'might be true' or is harmonious or not. On a side note the Jew's general protocol is to render the organic natural world (the order of the cosmos) what it is not, made anew in their own image through artificial means; using artificial means is their Lockean procedure to attempt to recreate <sup>from</sup> reality their braided fantasies and manifest them in real life, reifying their delusional ideals. The goyim is to them a mere meat puppet who is to be standardized, proletarianized and rendered a mere cog in their machine, fashioned from birth and in utero to suit their whims and with no beyond which nothing but a liability in their system of human resources accountability.



forced friendships greater the wheels of the machine as it reduces the inevitable and necessary conflict of a multi-spectral ethnic society where dramatically opposed kinds are forcibly juxtaposed and reduced to the level of equality, to serfdom and forced friendships to the means of maximizing the possibility / probability of the realization of their fantastic agenda which is of course not only improbable but impossible as a mere fantasy woven out of the thoughts of the Jewish collective consciousness. 2) Given the state of psychological discord or disorientation and the inevitable recognition of the fact on the part of the goyim, that what they are forced to practice doesn't correlate with what exists in the real world and that their parasitical upper class masters also have no willingness or ability to uphold the dogma they impose upon the proletarian slaves (that of 'equality', itself inherently hypocritical as there is no equality in nature and that 'some are more equal than others', those some being the goyim and their Luciferian affiliates). Accordingly sarcasm the given allowance to hypocrisy with a sneer and derisive amusement in making deliberately false statements while representing oneself as sincere in the act, is the general temperament of the proletarian slave as well as their Luciferian communist master which latter is the 'master of the lie' as ~~the~~ said. Given the environment of forced friendships imposed upon the broad masses they can't help but perceive the schism between reality as available to the five senses and the false reality represented in the 'party line' of egalitarian secular humanism / idealist materialism (in the sense of Stalin) — and accordingly can only sneer with a black humor at the chains which are represented as pink feather colored handcuffs and which represent the hard time they have and in no good way contrary to the propaganda of "We the people". 3) Hypocrisy and willful ignorance are the behavioral modalities adopted by the proletarian masses as they are incapable of functioning as "sincere persons and thus must either become insincere persons or live their lives in a state of cognitive dissonance ignoring a reality which obviously deviates from their ~~false reality~~ <sup>false reality</sup> they are forced to acknowledge as real. 4) Thus the proletarian has a false consciousness and lives life ignoring reality the only alternative being to either commit suicide and or to rebel against the state and be killed by its agents. 5) As a result hedonism, a devotion to a 6) materialistic self-indulgence is the result of the 7) cynical proletarian whose 8) resentment for the upper class who exploit him and recognition of the fact that he will never escape the pangs of his class lower socio-economic conditions and thus amalgamated with resentment and inevitably seeks either to perpetuate his slavery to the tyrannical class of hypocrites or to rebel against his overlords and break his chains even through self-destruction. The choice determines the difference between the noble and the ignoble between the aristocrat of the soul and the soulless laborer who merely lives for the moment to rotate around in the wheel of Jewish 9-5 lifetime bondage.

Philosophical critique: Socrates : Nietzsche queried morally whether Socrates deserved his hemlock. The answer would be yes and for the following reasons: 1) because his dialectical manipulation was born of his Jewish / mongrel mind and was nothing more than

Sophistry operating on the basis of false premises which not only corrupted the youth but advocated the corruption of society through the establishment of a Jewish oligarchy; 2) he was a Jew + eo-martyr paedophile who corrupted the youth as a means of converting them in the manner of the Catholic church and the synagog to the Luciferian creed which he embodied, corrupting them through paedophile rape. Accordingly his and that creed he represented was deserving of annihilation and the Athenians did what was necessary to ensure its neutralization through neutralizing him with a just sentence, namely death through the corruption of the poisonous herb hemlock. Socrates was interested in cultivating his Daemon, his Holy Guardian Angel in the manner of Crowley through working up the kundalini / antipathic or serpent fire through various sexmagick perversions - anal and paedophile sexual activity - thus he conducted as a means of building occult power for himself perhaps through invoking lower astral entities and thereby exchanging with them blood for power or rendering himself the host of demonic forces which utilized his physical body as an avatar. As such Socrates represented a danger to the community of Athens, this mongrelized hybrid which was an alien presence and whose creed was equally alien and was guaranteed appropriately by the authorities who were acting out their proper role as white blood cells in the host body cleaning away the virus of Socratic dialectics which claimed to pursue truth, justice, etc. as the standard and goal but in reality perverted the simulacrum of truth which was mere illusion and lie and what was perverted or established through roundabout ways as the image of what it purported to be. The inherently sophistical nature of the dialectic of Socrates is thoughtfully Luciferian being based on a lie on an apparent argumentative soundness but in reality only at best sound in its own intrinsic logic and semantic relevance but the sophistry lying in the fact of inappropriate definitions of terms, securing the agreement of the other party in the dialogue (the respondent) to various distorted and artificial definitions of terms themselves inherently vague and ambiguous and attempting to create the appearance of relevance between premises or propositions themselves either entirely unrelated or only insignificantly related through fallacious arguments from analogy which introduce irrelevant details as a means of derailing the argument and creating confusion in the mind of the interlocutor who, through the subtle cunning of the dialectic, is led to conclusions that he is to appear consistent with his propositional commitments and be paradoxically consistent practicing what he preaches must adopt conclusions that are perhaps completely foreign to his inclinations and which are dramatically opposed to his intuitive understanding of the good. Thus Socrates deliberately muddied the waters



dialectically as an underhanded and devious means of scoring a victory over his opponent and 'putting one over' on the gymi. This is the general technique of the Jew, his dialectical manipulation and deliberate confusion of the gymi as means of achieving his goals, namely to cause harm to the Other and accrue benefits to himself. The sophistical dialectic of Socrates embeds itself in modern times through the lying lips of the Jews in all of the professions: education is manipulating the minds of the youth to subscribe to the anti-white agenda through exploiting the white youth's natural propensity towards fairness, justice and altruism to accept self-destructive forms of behaviour (out group albinism, self hate, dissent against their own people, feminism, McGraw, aggrin, etc.) under the delusion that they are necessary conditions of upholding principles of justice, truth and order; so too in the case of the legal profession the sophistical Jew uses the dialectic of Socrates to distort reality and plays semantic games fostered through deliberate and covert misrepresentation and misinterpretation of statutes, case law, etc. to fulfill his objective of minimizing harm (punishment) to non-whites and maximizing harm to whites; in the case of allopathic medicine the 'good doctor' Jew utilizing the same specious dialectic to convince the ignorant gey to swallow his poison under the guise of health while filling his pockets with their money and various pharmaceutical company kickbacks; all with the sinister motive of maximizing harm and death to the non-Jew using the arguments from ignorance in the form of omitting essential information about naturopathic and natural hygienic cures or healing modalities to convince and rationally persuade the non-Jew of the good of their advice; the Jewish or Freemasonic political puppet or puppet master also employs the lie of Socrates through persuading the populace of the good consequences of actually bad policy as a means of subverting the white society and putting it under the united nations increasing the power of Jewry at the expense of the whites. The dialectic of Socrates is inherently false as operating on the basis of false premises and is so in its form also being reliant upon fallacies of relevance and a dialectical shifting from one irrelevant proposition to another through fallacious arguments from analogy and the employment of semantic substitution using different terms and words for the same thing thereby shifting away from the meaning of the thing through creating false associations and through using the same words and terms for things whose content has been modified through the fallacious analogies. Of course dialectics in and of themselves are not Socratic but all Socratic dialectics, being Jewish Luciferian, are inherently fallacious and have been and are utilized by the masters of the lie since the beginning of the fall of man and the beguiling of Eve in the garden of Eden by the same serpent, master of the lie, the Jew. Socrates, if not himself Jewish biologically, was a mongrel and spiritually Jewish, embodying the corruption of the Jew within and if allowed to act out his dialectic spreading the virus of this corruption without into the larger society.

Bank Heist 'propaganda strategy': To create a permanent, ongoing, circulating message with minimal to no cost and with minimal detection to the propagandist utilize the 'Bank heist' strategy as follows: 1) Set up it at all possible not in ones

own name, multiple bank or credit union accounts preferably those which have multiple branches in a larger populated area or multiple areas and which you will use only for this purpose, eg. Bank A; B; C; D. When establishing each account dress differently in all cases creating a specific persona to associate with each account; eg. middle class person for Bank A, lower class person for B, etc. Ensure that you record the persona mentally and adopt this persona in all subsequent dealings with their financial institutions.

2) order the lowest denominations of money bills in as large numbers as possible within reasonable range (no larger than 500) ~~to avoid~~ <sup>to avoid</sup> suspicion. This is to maximize the spread of the propaganda. The bank will assume you have a business of some sort and if asked explain that it corresponds to your selected persona, eg. a restaurant or convenience store or a hotel, etc. depending on your perceived socio-economic status. Order this from banks A and C.

3) Once the bank contacts you to pick up your order do so in the appropriate disguise using a costume that is believable and corresponds to your persona and which obscures your natural features to avoid detection. Remember: you are an camera.

4) ~~depart~~ take order from bank A in disguise A, then switch disguise for bank B in disguise B taking the other order.

5) return to base and have on hand a pad and bottle of permanent marker ink which can be obtained from eg. eBay or internet. Have business stamp with interchanged letters and characters to form the appropriate message which targets the audience you seek to reach and achieves your objective, eg. a website and slogan both of which should entice the audience and yet be explicit enough for them to understand the message. This has been done eg. <sup>slogan</sup> "Jewish white genocide" website: "thezeg.info". Other examples <sup>slogans</sup> "Nimrod = white homeland"; <sup>websites</sup> "Jews behind Nimrod"; "Jewish supremacy". Stamp in some area of bills where it can most easily be seen.

6) Depart in bank C in disguise C. The first bundle of bills <sup>handing them face</sup> ~~placed into~~ <sup>keep</sup> down so that the stamps are not visible to the teller. If it has to go to the bank at a busier time to avoid drawing attention from bored ~~tellers~~ <sup>tellers</sup>. The teller will make money through the <sup>counter</sup> machine and depart it. Repeat for Banks D in disguise D. Each money bill will be seen by thousands of people and will continue to circulate indefinitely, multiply thousands of new bills with thousands of bills and the message will continue to spread virally, without advertisement at all. Coordinate this action with others if possible in advance to be done within a finite period, eg. during the course of one business week to spread it maximally over a larger area faster.



Quality determines Quantity : The claim of the entitlement type (the token minority, the 'victim') that equality is based on quality, i.e. equal opportunity wherein one can simply be substituted for another regardless of their qualitative difference - a willful ignorance of that difference as a means of confirming ~~speciously~~ their equality and their irrelevant conclusion follows *eo ipso* their entitlement - it is of course the fallacious claim upon which they - those lacking in quality - base their argument, their overbearing and undeserving claim or position. The fallaciousness of this claim can be seen in the irrelevance between a receipt of a benefit and the capacity for its use as well as for its legitimate possession - simply redistributing wealth indiscriminately without regard for whether the thing is earned or used appropriately, whether one does that with it which makes their receipt of it valuable or worthwhile. In most cases the dispensation of largesse - be it the material benefit of food or the spiritual benefit of Christianity, e.g. - is mere waste - wasted effort and waste in the form of inappropriate use of the thing as those who are the recipients of welfare typically in the case of non-white merely squander what they have given to them and come back begging for more claiming poverty and entitlement on the basis of their non-white 'victim' status just as that group to whom the gospel is preached sit about and merely wait to receive whatever job opportunities or benefits are given by the white dispensers of wealth. Thus quantity (the resources distributed) does not determine quality, does not improve or increase the quality of the recipient and in most cases merely conduces to their ability to create further damage to quality though some in the form of rape, murder and cultural decline. Thus to bestow quantitative value onto qualitative packets of value (low grade types) is merely to increase the low grade, to diminish the higher type at the expense of the lower and to deprive quantities of quality (resources) from the qualitatively better type who are thereby diminished of their quality. Accordingly to some extent (to the extent material resources or spiritual education) improve quality to withhold them leads to the diminution of the quality, to allow or enable or appear to devaluing and debasing, quality to have access to quantities of quality (resources abstract or concrete) is to improve quality and to allow quality to determine quantity, to work it up and put it to its appropriate use which use can only be undergone by those of that qualitative kind, otherwise those quantities become literal waste in the mass of quantity that constitutes the subhuman garbage of demographic drudge. To turn the fool's gold of egalitarian delusion into the philosophical gold of Aryan purity should be the goal of any society which seeks to walk an upward path no matter how steep the slope as opposed to going down into the abyss, down the slippery slope towards the sewers of quantity submerging quality into quantity and losing its brilliance in the mire.

Exclusion : The putative 'inclusive' society exists merely as a mechanism of exclusion - for given a finite territory and finite resources (job opportunities, patterns of power, etc.) to include Others in a context of this sort implies a deprivation of some form those who are indigenous to the region. moreover and most importantly it implies a destruction of identity given the introduction of a cultural and genetic foreign admixture which constitutes a literal poison in the host body. A healthy body undergoes an immune reaction against pathogens and those foreign elements coming from without conduce to a weakening of the body as modifying and changing its integrity would be expelled through the appropriate mechanism or modality even if need be through destruction. In an unhealthy body which is that of today's modern society, the immune system is compromised by the mental virus of liberalism and its pleomorphic variants (liberalism, post-race individualism, egalitarianism, secular humanism, & evidence-basedism, etc.) and thus though the body have been taken over by the arch parasite the Jew who introduces this virus into the mind of the white collective consciousness as a means of anaesthetizing the host and thereby availing the body and other true weakening it to the point of death and killing itself in the process. The excreta of the parasite for liberalism and the waste accumulates in the host body until either the parasite and its waste are purged or the host dies. In an unhealthy society this viral waste product replicates further pathogens which further infect the body. Such phenomena as feminism and the hostility towards white males leading to their exclusion perhaps through not putting up the necessary defence to oust the parasite and allowing themselves to be infected with the mental virus is one example of this societal decay process introduced by the parasite. Thus all of the rhetoric of multiculturalism is merely a covert ploy of the Jew for the purpose of destroying the white blood cells of the body, the white man who is rendered diseased by the virus of liberalism and its babble about tolerance and peace which are merely forms of anaesthesia and confirmation to neutralize the reaction of a healthy host body, is the general protocol of the Jew. Inclusion of that which is other conduces to exclusion of that which is indigenous and is thus a tool of genocide scented with perfume and wrapped in bows and ribbons. The exclusion of white males from society (hetero white males those who embody virtues of the male virtues and represent the potent capacity to cast out invaders and to perpetuate their own kind which threatens the genocide agenda of the Jew) - Exclusion of the foreigner and the parasite who manipulates the mind of the host enables the continued inclusion or integrity of the host and its preservation of a healthy constitution, whereas failure to exclude leads to sickness and death. Expel the parasite and eliminate the problems, eliminate the cause eliminate the effect, exclude the excluder and achieve inclusion.



White practical idealism - The book written by the half-breed Jewdeomason Count Richard Condemphore von Katerg's "practical idealism" presents his luciferian plan for creating the new world order through deliberately replacing demographers and substituting the white population with non-whites through changing immigration policy in those countries created and historically populated with whites. The white man, according to the recentment morality and victimology of their latter ethnic being, is the ultimate cause of all of the problems upon earth and the solution being the elimination of the white man from the earth. Such is the plan of Jewry and such is the problem in the world confronting whites whose solution consists of the adoption of a counter force, a practical idealism of whiteness, which will be called hereafter white practical idealism, as a practical program to combat the white genocide via marginalization agenda of the luciferian cabal. This must entail an adherence to the tenets of the practical idealism of Werder and the parting of <sup>the</sup> tasks of white <sup>practical</sup> idealism that are not a mere negation but an affirmation of white identity and its perpetuation, its survival, expansion and advancement adhering to the tenets of the creativity movement as outlined in "The little white book" "Fuscalubious living"; David Lane's 88 precepts and the book "White law: a guide to right white life". Such strategy and tactics as are encapsulated in these works as well as countless practical guidebooks of military training, homesteading, psychology, etc. are essential as ~~the~~ means of countering.

The practical idealism of the luciferian cabal and its minions. First one must know oneself and this through a knowledge of history and the history not merely of war and battles and nations but that of the level of culture and society of the behavior of whites as historically known and this combined with a self-understanding born out of a higher mind, one clear of identification with holy water, firewater, drugs and ZOG propaganda. He must know the enemy as an 'other' to himself, an enemy which utilizes the strategy of the serpent, cunning, manipulation, the lie and must develop a circumspection in dealing with the enemy which subvert their attempts at subversion, understanding that the enemy, though having constant particular means of carrying out their play, operates on a linear one-dimensional basis, always opposing that which supports the integrity of white identity: its culture, history and nature and which is inherently antithetical to it. The enemy operating on the lie, masquerades as a friend the better for it the physically weaker party and the party in the wrong and not on the side of truth to achieve its purpose of undermining the white opponent through the latter's having extended trust to the apparent ally who is merely an enemy under the guise of an ally. The enemy must be made an object of constant study to understand the whys and wherefores of their 'practical idealism', their political praxis and its form which is always that of the lie, illusion. To understand what the enemy has done and to rely upon their historical evidence to build a case in confirming the truth of what they are doing and what they wish to do one must have

recourse to the primary source evidence of history and those historians outside of the mainstream who put forth this information which is dramatically opposed to and confronts with the superficial mainstream narrative across all sciences and liberal arts (literature, philosophy, anthropology, physics, etc.). Without an understanding of history and historical fact based upon evidence and sound argumentation it is impossible to understand the present and its trajectory as it develops into the future and will enable one to circumvent what is destined to be brought into being through the practical idealist plan of leaders. Tactically one must become a well-rounded and plastic operative as a soldier in the race war: versed in all manner of arts of war from psychology in its proper form (biopsychology and at higher levels of higher dimensions, eg. new thought and esoteric subjects) to physical and physical abilities (martial arts, remote viewing and influencing, hypnosis / neurolinguistic programming, etc.). He thus must become war incarnate perpetually in a state of sympathetic resonance with the Deity and acting out of love not hate but nonetheless feeling himself to fight and carrying out what must be done in the appropriate manner to avoid implicating himself or taking reckless risks. Preparedness is the key and prudence is the deft hand which finds the key hole even amidst the darkness - while practical idealism seems to implement the negation of the leaders plan: racial purity through purity spiritually, with the family unit as the battery which powers the motor force necessary to perpetuate the racial body and mobilize it to victory with the strong father figure at its head. In terms of organizational structure the chain of command applied and is modelled in a similar manner to the family unit with divisions of labor being specific and hierarchically structured, perceptual knowledge and information being compartmentalized so as to preserve secrecy when necessary, the organization being plastic and pliable in the event of fragmentation the knowledge or information being passed to whomsoever fills the vacuum created through the absence party. While practical idealism focuses itself on the preservation of one's own kind, the 14 words and everything follows from that fundamental premise and is a means to this end. If any plan or intended act decreases the fulfillment of the 14 words it is to be discarded or replaced by one which increases it to the extent possible. Action always lies in the balance of probabilities and the desired course of action must tend to be more & more rather than less probable to realize the 14 words - all actions from the way in which one speaks with friends and with enemies when necessary to the way he lives his life at each moment and in terms of minute gradations of micromanagement such that at all times this principle is present before his future regarding which: "We must secure the existence of our people and a future for white children". Each energy must be subjected to radical understanding through experience and further knowledge through corroborative theoretical evidence of pertinent psycho-biological and historical works. To understand, eg. the Jew, one must read the literature,



watch the movies (Jew-rise, The eternal Jew, etc.) and engage the enemy as a spy or infiltrator, experience the nature of the Jew in real life in a wide variety of contexts and as a wide variety of socio-economic persons (Go to a proletarian bar be a lower class white in one instance and an upper class white in another, etc.) or a means of coming to a broader understanding of the enemy and the manner of the behavior and their concealment of their true nature to different demographics etc. Apply this test and research to all kinds: negroes, liberals, Jew-deo-christians, other non-whites and their true personality will be revealed and the various masks they hide behind will be discarded or more easily thought away in our own consciousness though this would ideally never be revealed to the enemy. In addition to their psycho-biological-anthropological-sociological understanding of things an accumulation of technical knowledge relevant to the struggle is essential from the technical means of propaganda spread to target specific demographic groups ~~to~~ either induce them towards the biological reality world view and the necessity of in-group as opposed to out-group abolition as a necessary end of survival and to target enemies as a means of eliciting desirable attitudes to the cause, implicating them and entraining them to act themselves. Computer skills and graphic design skills as well as a knowledge of psychology and how to influence people is essential in effective propaganda just as technical knowledge of vehicle operation is necessary to drive or fly towards whatever destination, lose tails, circumvent surveillance and to strike surveillance factors against the enemy to gather information on them for decoding and misguiding their movements and activities. At the point in time while practical idealism necessitates reactants and thus though propaganda spread using appealing and entertaining as well as serious and factually based propaganda to awaken the reachable whites who can then be used to facilitate the 14 words in their own way within the limits of their capacity and willingness to assume risk. The battle for the mind precedes the inevitability of Raksha whether the latter be an ongoing guerilla war or brief burst fire skirmishes or merely can be left ~~in~~ the hands of competent agents of the state who have seen the light and decided that their lives of materialistic hedonism required a change and necessitated clearing away the darkness though being instilled by a greater idealism. Perhaps this latter is a utopian conception? In any case as Sun Tzu said "propaganda is the key" and whatever preparations conduce to the realization of the 14 words are imperative as means to a greater end. While practical idealism is the imperative strategy of <sup>the</sup> survival, expansion and advancement of the white race to manifest itself against all odds and opposition, the practical idealism of Hitler as outlined in the Kelegi plan is simply the strategy of the destroyer, the abomination of the desolator and will necessarily be overcome by the higher conception which is born from above not below.

The Jew knows the needs of machete-wielders that it is better to be feared than loved as fear threatens what one has whereas love simply adds to what one has at best but may entail loss of what one has. The lemmings in their ego-driven calculating minds perpetually engaged in their prudential calculus of means and ends, self-interest maximization being the end sought and any and everything being the means. The self-interest being a placid state of pleasure maximization and pain minimization. As such all lemmings are implicitly liberal in their circumstances, a utilitarian preference said they are 'feminine' and operate according to the ebb and flow of popular opinion. Thus to create it not the reality then the appearance of increasing pain and decreasing pleasure, of taking candy from the baby, is to create a state of discomfort which can be utilized as a means of offering whatever comfort sought, being associated with that comfort as a benefactor of that benefit and having the power (it only in the mind of the lemmings) to bestow same enables the lemmings to gravitate towards the source of same even though the lemmings has fear of that source, just as a dog returning to its master for a dish of food in spite of the beatings doled out moments before. Such manipulation is the methodology needed to push the lemmings into the arms of good and awaken them to the truth and the light though presenting, even if only in the form of prudent propaganda, the object of their fear made manifest in its ugliness such as, eg, statistics and tangible evidence (photos, videos, etc.) of non-white crime and Jewish systematization and influence and simultaneously the hollow power of the Jew how their system is based purely on illusion (media and banking; fake media and usury) and presenting it in such a way that it is seen to affect them on a personal level (kashmir, rape, gang violence, disease spread, internet rates, taxation, etc.) and that the white nationalist/ethno-nationalist cause harbours the solution under the sufficiently appealing labels of 'nationalism', etc. Simultaneously the threatening nature of enemies and the appearance or actuality of power fulfills the purpose of establishing one's partner as a gateway or crystal palace into which the lemmings might enter and draw strength from as a source of the fulfillment of their needs and moreover and most importantly their wants, convincing them though fear to love them with people even if purely out of ego-centrism through identification with one's kind as a power that reflects one's own power by proxy. Thus it is ok to be white it is only a marginally effective tactic and is used to open up the lemmings to their culture and heritage and dissolve the labours surrounding white identity politics but it is white power which should be the ultimate end goal in transforming the experience of more reachable and useful concepts to the cause if only implicitly. That of course is achieved only through displays of force and power which renders the lemmings alert to what the situation of the world is and to whom to look for a life preserver. Displays which may be purely counter-violent and defensive such as the shieldwall but which demonstrate the power of resistance.



Lemmying psychology: Conformism is the mental tendency of the Lemmy whose ~~reality~~ is derived from the collective. In a natural state of society this is acceptable but ~~can be used~~ and is fact inevitable under any condition, natural or artificial but under the regime of anti nature (that currently exist) the Lemmy psychology is ~~more~~ different than its race off a bit at the benefit of its prier the Jew. The Lemmy is a conformist and has no independent consciousness outside of the collective consciousness which latter is standardized according to the blueprint of the international Jew who engineers the live mind to correspond to his plans, influencing through the arts of black magic mind control the receptive minds of the Lemmings to embrace their own destruction as a people and their enslavement in a globalized collective. The need to belong is the defining attribute of the herd animal and the Lemmy whose ~~natural structure~~ is teleologically structured ~~around~~ <sup>around</sup> their beehive. The drone seeks the hive and will stupidly defend the hive understanding at some ur-level of consciousness that his existence is bound up therewith and that to defend it is to perpetuate his life, even absurdly through self-destruction in the conflict with the 'Other' or outgroup threat. Perhaps not so absurdly as at higher dimensions he may perpetuate his life thereby and for be governed by the overall of his collective as he is an element of this consciousness and is disposable or dispensable by it and thus in reality is bound up with it as the necessary condition of his vital being which carries of service to the collective in his natural capacity as drone. Be that as it may it follows that the Lemmy gravitates to power and those who appear powerful are as a magnet towards which he gravitates and around which he creates himself as a star around a central star drawing energetic charge therefrom and empowering himself through basking in the limelight. At this time the Lemmings are basking in the false light of Lucifer given the popularity of the Jew's agenda of anti-semitic persecutive individualism which the Lemmings have, given their restrictive consciousness associated with conformity and thus confined within the limits of the engineered normality of the Jew who the Lemmings have been conditioned not to direct their attention towards understanding through mind control - implicitly - that it is a social taboo and would accuse to them a social stigma should they 'talk bad about <sup>macro</sup> the Jew' who is thereby transformed through this taboo of prohibition into their master and they reduced to the status of slave. The fact of Lemmy psychology means that in order for them to 'matter' to be materially useful as a group of malleable puppets, sufficient power must be agitated as a means to create the appearance or reality of raw power. Once threatened sufficiently through eg. economic collapse, non-white violence or terror, the Lemmy will gravitate to whomever appears to offer sufficient power and safety in their power as a protective force field or remanation of their new deity. The Lemmy can only be used when they are forced and the circumstances of their lives become sufficiently precarious to push them into the camp of their own king group.

Drugism: yet another perverted practice presented by the Jewish Wardeners & that which may be called 'Drugism' or the ideology or value system based upon the wage and misuse (perhaps use & misuse?) of a veritable conception of drugs, which latter is defined as that which acutely or chronically disrupts normal physiology and homeostasis and is thus a vehicle of inducing critical changes in the body and mind usually in a destructive manner. Any exogenously administered substance (through injection, inhalation, subcutaneous, orally, rectally, etc.) that which is foreign to the body and induces these drastic changes in physiology and even anatomy (e.g. brain damage) is defined as a drug. That is not in itself good or bad but relative to the other acting purpose and the goodness or badness of the wage is determined by whether it increases harmony or disharmony in the aether (reality),<sup>th</sup> good being that which is harmonious the bad that which is inharmonious, order as opposed to chaos. Most substances classified as drugs are of the chaotic variety, inducing various psychophysiological changes which are overall disruptive of homeostasis. This is often the goal of the drugist and certainly the Wardeners: to attempt to transcendence in ignorance his limited condition, through a violent disruption of his homeostasis. Drugs are often used as an external avel to induce these states of consciousness which are viewed as a necessary condition of self-awareness and for becoming a living god. However given the damage done the consequence is typically the self-destruction of the user. If that is the consequence given the specific drug and dose the use is necessarily misuse and conducing to chaos, or inharmonious. The drug user who wishes to experience these disturbances or warpings of consciousness is merely seeking freedom through slavery to the external grid of materialism and thus becomes more as freedom lies in Reason and <sup>an</sup> attainment with logos through oneself. If the drug conduces to a greater development of the self overall and this has greater effects in light of the goal (and the goal is overall harmonious and enables one to exist one's essence or live in accordance with their own nature, fulfill their destiny) is good if not bad. The argument often used by the drugist or drugee is that everything is relative and yet relative to the self and to their own personal magic world and states of consciousness. The Spenser or Salazar argument is easily exploded as relativism presupposes the Objective Being to which things are relative, therefore there is no such thing as Absolute relativity, which is merely a Jewish language game that manifests itself in the form of Einsteinian relativity theory, etc. and which is merely a Satanic-Illuminati Cabalistic Shellgame which enables the Wardeners to get away with whatever purpose they have, usually are rooted in lower egoic striving which is their general tendency and which is invariably against the order of things, i.e. chaotic. Drugism may strengthen the body through artificial means - though the violence of force necessary to push beyond a crystallized state of consciousness or entropy through reliance in



External curbs (Drugs)? This may be beneficial, and even essential at times, such as the self-administration of caffeine or amphetamines in wartime or during some kind of emergency situation requiring heightened awareness and may be essential in the reverse case of sedation (morphine, etc.). In such cases the drug would be parable. These drugs in and of themselves are only good and bad relative to use, in some cases are inherently bad when used by humans if the purpose for them is to live and avoid self-destruction such as in the case of snorting gas from a brown paper bag, etc. Such 'drugs' are of course without benefit save that of destruction. This is the reason the Jew enables the lower type of the world to gravitate towards these dangers and wishes to indoctrinate the higher type with this same false system as means of lowering them as 'even the best of the gentiles must be killed' as the Talmud says. These drugs are mere tools and in many cases destructive tools or disruptive of homeostasis and normal physiology and even the integrity of the anatomy (causing such a disruption between structure and function can be made quite pragmatically and as a tool of convenience). The lifestyle of the drugee is in reality a death, a partly, partially short life, a living death which suits the protocols of the Jews of Zion perfectly as societal decay and degradation as a lifeless stage of senility is the intention and this through the creation of a culture of destruction based upon hedonism and materialism. This chaotic dangerous culture of the depths is touted as the goal towards which all should strive. Such is the protocol of the Jew in the medical and education system - to create a culture of destruction whereby all are portrayed as 'victims' of vice that, he would imply, are the result of the alienation of capitalism, of free enterprise and white Christian culture as a means of attracting more people in as being portrayed as a 'victim' is purely egoic and this enables the Jew to fragment the population through enticing them to be 'victims' for attention and a brief sojourn in the limelight.

Sodom and Gomorrah - Today's Babylonian Beast system would have the poplars imitate to mega theism, the Beast, Crawley in his black magic sexperceptions. Thus Sodom and Gomorrah once again is brought into being in this 'new aera' of Horus and the practices of yesterday are revived and given public approval as virtue. This vice has been transferred into virtue in the consciousness of the broad masses who are encouraged through the mind control of Zog's image of the beast (t.v., netflix, movies, etc.) to adopt that which under the guise of liberation merely leads to destruction through anti-natural perverted practice, which practices are inherently perverse or anti-natural, perversions of nature, abominations that beset the house of God (the body) and which cause all manner of concomitant mental problems given the quantumly entangled nature of mind and body which are merely different vibrational frequencies of energy fields and are reflections of each other. Thus when the body as vehicle of the higher principles or bodies of man (his energy bodies at higher dimensions) is subjected to perverted practices this has repercussions at higher levels and so why those who e.g. involve themselves in sodomite ritualising invariably experience mental problems even to the extent of seeking suicide as an ultimate end of the self-destructive process of abominable acts involved which are intuitively known to be against that natural tendency of human beings and thus 'sin' being punished by disease states and ill health, compromised immunity (A.I.D.S) and nerve damage, etc. Through an inappropriate usage of the body. Thus the phenomenon of 'Bog churning', those who, given their intimate understanding of the error of their way, spend their lives pursuing these terminal viruses as the motivators of existence given that their existence is based upon violating the proper sense of life and their recognizing the fact, they seek the ultimate conclusion of their habitual and addictive practices which is the termination of their lives. This psychological motivation involves them to look upon themselves as an 'enemy of god' and normal society and thereby to view society as a threat to their identity, an opponent which leads them to have the intent of willfully spreading disease amongst the normal population as a act of vengeance or rebellion against God (yahweh). Thus the sodomite is a Luciferian who has become conscripted into the perverted practices of black magic and embodies the Luciferian concept, that tendency to satisfy the ego and act in opposition or rebellion to all order. The ultimate end of such a being of course is self-destruction through themselves sin or violation of the harmony of existence. Thus they are as was Socrates, inherently corrupt at youth as they wish to spoil all that is noble and pure and convert it to vice as they themselves were converted through that same process by another adulterator.

Throughout history, there has always been the way of the Jew, of the serpent: to use these sex magic perversions as a means of psychologically disturbing and destabilizing youth so as to turn them to the 'darkside' of the force. Due to the reason why the rainbow flag is used as a symbol or icon of faggotry / sodomy:



That it represents a failed integration of the soul and thus is a reflection of all wavelengths of light energy on the spectrum none of which are integrated holistically or organically but are held together as a mixture within a square, an artificial and unnatural shape not discoverable in nature and thus contrary to the nature of things. Thus those who wave the rainbow flag are merely signalling their own corruption and demonstrating their irrational rebellion against Logos, the natural, the word. Ultimately the rainbow flag becomes the rainbow flag when forcibly mixed together it creates a brown smear ~~with~~<sup>for</sup> which the rainbow flag is used as a blotter. Thus the inevitable consequence of sodomy is a self-undoing: Sodomy destroys itself. Thus because of disease and the corruption of the mind which it spreads and induces others to suffer through a malicious and willfully evil intent which is a result of the alien and perverted nature of the act and its perverting the mind constantly which in turn leads the sinner to sin again only against that which is 'Other' & distinct, namely heterosexual normality. The inability to conceive children from the sodomite act leads to the sodomites attempt to create a magical child through paedophilia, to corrupt the youth and convert them into this lifestyle via sodomite seduction. Such a lifestyle therefore is a living death and explains the phenomenon of 'bug chasing', of a pursuit of the death drive <sup>thru</sup> a morbid self-hate or loathing, understanding that what the sodomite does is perverted and against nature and that they are therefore in rebellion against Logos. The sodomite perpetuator sin as they have embarked down a slippery slope of vice and have insufficient will power for repentance (in most cases). Looking upon themselves as sinners in the indirectly understood sense of being against Logos, natural/divine law, they adopt this vice as the central motif of their lives as their focus (perhaps divinely aided) is shifted towards the sin knowing at some dim level of their consciousness to be such and thus immersed in a state of morbidity living purely for the moment in that frozen state of sexual vulgarity as they are simply attempting to distract themselves from their perverted lifestyle they have adopted and the self-awareness of their own perversity, and the necessity of their expression of sin. Thus the sodomite spirals down and inevitably leads a beastly life without regard for the morrow or for others as they look upon themselves as 'Other' in relation to the norm, those who adhere to an orderly life of order regard and live in a harmonious state of existence. The Jews being the children of Lot have always encouraged and practised sodomy given their natural tendency towards rebellion against Logos. Hence the culture which has been created by them to 'celebrate' 'gay pride' and to glorify sodomy with gaiety, that which used to bear the meaning of 'happy' or 'joyous' but which has been falsely associated with sodomy as a means of making the latter look appealing and desirable. Desirable to human but not to God.

Villainous victims : The need of the weak and meek and their general strategy for power is to fall back on that weakness in the face of greater strength and use it as a means of disarming the more powerful opponent who is an opponent by virtue of occupying similar territory and vying for resources and power which is the fundamental drive of all animate beings to full fill their claim to living in the face of opposition. Thus the mechanism of power acquisition on the part of the weak is through making concessions to the strong and taking whatever the strong would otherwise have taken but for that display of weakness which serves as a means of neutralizing in the consciousness of the strong the feeling of greater power through 'living and letting live', amplifying the self-conception of the strong as the greater power and luxury of their superior might. This is observable in the animal kingdom where the weaker bows before the stronger and is thus left to continue to exist - live and let live but on the terms of the strong who 'let' or permit the weak to continue unopposed after having received the recognition that they are the stronger party. The logic of this is understood by the weak given the greater circumspection that often comes with powerlessness and which necessitates an overreliance on cunning and a hyper-alert paranoid awareness regarding the psychology of the other as a means of adapting to and circumventing what is or is perceived by them to be an opponent or threat to personal power. The Jew fits this profile perfectly that of the self-styled victim who engages in a power play in terms of their social dynamics as a means of acquiring personal power and, when the greater power of the blonde beastie turns his back in contempt and disgust the Jew is ready with the dagger to assassinate him. Such is their general psychological and behavioural tendency that of the thief in the night, the mafia. The non-white hordes of the Iwerterran brood who are the de facto slaves of the Jewish overlords, mimic the behaviour of the Jew in their self-portrayal (theatrics) as victim as a means of eliciting sympathy and pity from the white who is transformed into a cash cow that runs a guilt trip on them for alleged past injustices in the manner of the holy hoax such as the crime of negroes in the States over 'slavery' of non-white from every where for colonialism and on the part of Redskins in Canada for the alleged genocide of their kind. Of course as all of these fraternal kinds know, they would if they had the power put whites into slavery and put them to their sword through cruel torture and murder given their animalistic tendencies and behaviour, thereby thus preventing them from such an act being their greater weakness relative to the white population. The hypocrisy serves a dual function: 1) to convince whites of their obligation (in reality non-existent) to non-whites and 2) to convince themselves of the righteousness of their antipathy towards non-whites without the little effort given that the notion of morality is exclusive to whites and is a white concept.



Thus these hypocritical victims are in reality villains - but this only in accordance with a white morality, a christian and other-regarding morality which is fast fading away and thus this passim poie game will no longer obtain once the vestiges of a latinian judgment out-groups remains as a mere relic of by gone morality in the struggle for life and resources. In nature there are no victims or villains but each takes from the other to the extent that is possible and concedes only what is necessary to facilitate their own purpose. For these endowed with a higher mind and a sense of earnest order that entails some degree of out-group altruism as a necessary condition of preserving the homing of existence such that resources are managed in a balanced manner and properly used not merely dispersed as a cornucopia of free advantages without any duties or obligations to the better. What would decode the victimhood of some and the villainy of others <sup>where</sup> they are acting in a homing manner, i.e. that they are doing what they should do and <sup>moral dynamics</sup> ~~to victims~~ treated others as they deserve to be treated not as one would have himself be treated. The latter morality is that of the psychopathology of our capitalist and industrialized world, which emanates from the defeat mind of the Jew-deo-christian-liberal, the egalitarian or universalist for whom everything and everyone 'be's equal'; The former morality is that of Natural and Divine law, The agent fulfilling their own duties and obligations towards themselves and the sum total through fulfilling their duty to self as they are an inextinguishable part of the sum total from the highest to the lowest level and from the lowest (themselves) to the highest (the sum total). Thus altruism is infinitely discriminate and overcomes the empty babble of equality, etc, as in order to fulfill one's proper duties he must fulfill his own duties, must act in such a way that he maintains his own identity which is bound up with that of his kind and if his kind is attacked then he must defend them even at the expense of his own life. As such to the defence of others may be natural for those who more clearly perceive the higher more encompassing reality of the sum total, Absolute, but is unnatural for those of a lower nature. However when ~~the~~ <sup>their</sup> conception of reality would have one threaten and jeopardize the survival of one's own kind such as in the case of Jew-deo-christianity it becomes an A.I.D.s virus in the consciousness of the individual that it spreads to the collective represents a spiritual suicide and must be extricated from the mind even though the sacrifice of the A.I.D.s infected members of the collective. This victimology which is a product of the consciousness of the Jew is used by him as a strategy for power, for attempting to overcome the 'Other' through having them behave in an inappropriately altruistic fashion, selling out their own people and committing spiritual and ultimately physical suicide. Thus as a strategy of defence the white population needs to expel this mental virus from their consciousness else be subject to the genocidal virus and destruction at the hand of the Luciferian world.

Mammonism The contemporary value system of today's world is that of Jewish materialism wherein the only existence is confined to material reality and the only purpose is to either a) for the Jews, live a life of wealth and indulgence and b) for the goyim, live a life of utter a day drudgery and beg for the scraps thrown from the table of the Jew who only discards what they cannot gorge themselves <sup>upon</sup> and even then attempt to sell dear their own feelings. Mammonism being a religious philosophy of prostitution or accumulation entails the greed of possessive individuality which reduces all to economic units, competitors in a <sup>global</sup> market place where every relation that exists is subordinate to economics, to exchange based relations, reducible to quantitative terms or numbers which can be measured in not only the currencies of those whose world view is exhausted by the greed of 'getting' or 'get', procurement, accumulation of resources and their ostentatious display before the not-self, the 'Other' who is viewed by the adherent as a mere appetizer or existing resource or a resource himself, an animate tool, to be exploited is kind. Such a creed is inherently dishonest and has gone under the banner of libertarianism as a general catch all term for the boundless expansion of individual liberty - the doing of what ever one pleases to satisfy his whim and will without regard necessarily for the existence of others who are mere tools or obstacles in the path of his own valence. This ideology of 'getting' and 'getting one's way' is a deliberate ploy of the Jews to create distrust amongst the non-Jewish population as a mechanism of the destruction of that society which they have practically usurped as their own personal avatars vehicle, of their own collective consciousness or lucifers, oversoul over and against that of the 'Other' who they wish to subjugate and control. Mammonism is inherent to the Jewish psyche, to their oversoul, as it is an ideological embodiment of their consciousness, their soulish tendency towards voracious acquisition and hoarding, sharp practice, nicking and dining, towards the service of oneself as absolute and having regard for others only on the condition that it is categorically serves one's self interest. So called enlightened self-interest is the principle of mammonism which lofty sounding term merely masks the crude grasping nature of a lousy minded greedy merchant who has merely elevated himself through economic legerdemain and loan sharking to higher positions in the socio-economic hierarchy simply materially elevating himself and his greed but not elevating himself spiritually regardless of material caditance. The greed of mammonism bears the stink of the pawn shop or the swap meet or flea market, a crude and vulgar grabbing of resources earthed out in quantitative terms and masquerading in the form of libertarianism, as the very embodiment of freedom and everything lofty but in reality the embodiment of an empty and childish temptation when the desired object is not attained and the wants exceed the means of their 'procurement'. Thus like all materialistic value systems mammonism leads down to nothing. No doubt that it is a shallow creed.



Libertarianism - perhaps the term 'libtardanism' would be more appropriate? This  
creed developed by the girlfriend of Rothschild's Ayin regard whose real Jewish  
name escapes me, was clearly a prop to facilitate the left-right dialogue  
through the creation of yet another ideological creed, an artificial system of ideas that  
served the Jews' agenda of muddling the thoughts of the goyim and having them  
operate through their actions on the basis of their programming in such a way that led  
to the dismantling of society, and which generated counter movements ideologically  
to a greater degree of schism than previously on the left wing or big government  
welfare state ideology, thereby increasing factionalism and dividing and conquering  
the goyim from amongst themselves. The notion that a society can function on the basis  
of an absolute and unregulated free market is absurd as that would entail an  
encroachment upon the resources of others or share user collectively such as parks  
, waterways, the land in general and public space would simply be susceptible of  
monopolization by the biggest fish in the pond who would then eat out the little  
fish who would cease to exist in such a cut throat competitive environment. Also  
in terms of labour those who must sell themselves on this market place for living  
must get paid with less and reduce their standard of living to the  
lowest level of slavery. Such a creed would almost of a certainty entail  
predatory pricing, insider trading, secret cartels and would largely play into  
the hands of the Jew and his nation within a nation. The sum total of all functions  
of this miserable 'society' which would be a society in <sup>name alone</sup> ~~with no name~~ and be  
held together only through crude economic relations based upon greed, money  
as the sign or sign of resources themselves considered in abstraction from reality.  
The people in such a system of reality capitalism would be reduced to a mad max  
style of lifestyle perpetually alert to the threat to their livelihood of  
competitors which in their paranoid awareness would be simultaneously everywhere  
and nowhere. This would create a climate of mistrust and the law of the wild west  
would obtain. To fill this vacuum the people would form their own mobs and  
to whatever extent they were able macro communities which would vie with  
others for resources. Thus the horizontal process of the development of nation states  
principals, freedom, etc. would simply begin again at the beginning starting  
from square one. Hence the inherent absurdity of libertarianism, more appropriately  
called libtardanism, yet another philosophical gutter creed woven from the  
dream of a Jew and served up to the goyim as the 'new hope' or 'the truth and  
the light'. Given that communities seek to preserve themselves as entities and  
are not merely individuals it follows from the premises that collectives  
self organize on the basis of identity and regulate themselves in this way. Thus  
the nation or people is inherently socialist when they have regard for their own kind  
the quality peculiar to white people. Hence white are national socialists not libertarians.

Fairy tale allegories of Jewish influence: Throughout history the fear of the Jews' has induced many to oppose their despotism through various allegorical means as a means of concealing their understanding and abiding punishment by the Jewish oligarchs and their police state which previously operated in the form of the inquisition etc. and now assumes other guises, no longer hiding behind the facade of religiosity and the piety of the ~~viceroy's~~ <sup>vicar's</sup> ~~finer~~ <sup>finer</sup> del, the priest caste but rather behind the facade of democratic representational government and catering to the needs of the mob. Now as before allegorical literature and art in general is the means through which the Jews are exposed to the broad masses by the writers of yesterday and today. Of course it might also be considered that 'the broad masses' are simply being hoodwinked through these allegories in a revelation of the method through which the <sup>dark</sup> occult forces (with Jews at the forefront) are mocking those they have managed to ensnare and encephalize through their mind control. The allegory of the troll under the bridge in the old fairy tale which forces the passerby to pay the toll represents the onerous nature of Jewish taxation and toll collection as presented also in the movie 'Jew Suss' from the Third Reich. Note that the troll is presented in the story as always having a Jewish face and exhibiting typically Jewish features and is at the end of his abusive practices battered off the bridge by the billy goat who perhaps represents the necessary force entailed in the expulsion of the Jew who had gained power and influence through usury and monopoly in trade as a middle man and loan shark to the king who then became dependent upon the Jew. In the Jewish created story 'Moss' the Jews are portrayed as vermin and the national ~~sterilists~~ <sup>sterilists</sup> as cats who are 'persecuting' the mice — perhaps the deliberate (2) or inadvertent self portrayal as a mouse underscores their own self understanding as a verminous parasite and pest? perhaps they revel in this status and wish to secretly reveal this to the goyim as a way of 'curing them' by presenting facts about themselves that they know the non-Jew would never catch onto and thus attempt to transfer their karma to the non-Jew who is the victim of their parasitism. This is also clear and distinct in the movie 'Fräulein' the American tale wherein a group of innocent Jewish women shy away from the alleged persecution of the Russian Tsarist regime, a false presentation of the historical facts and behind which lie the fact and used as a justification to ~~escape~~ <sup>invade</sup> the New World of America in larger numbers around the late 1800s to early 1900s with the Ellis Island invasion and eventual usurpation of power in New York and the eastern seaboard. The rats had yet again invaded a new territory. The allegorical tale of ~~rapist~~ <sup>rapist</sup> has yet another Jewish trickster manipulating a gullible woman with his mental influence and having her do the dirty work through threat of seizing her children, perhaps an allegory of taxation, etc. and coercing the white population as was historically done to slave before the Jew through threat of being rendered homeless.



perhaps also This was an allegory of pima note where the Jewish nobles would deliberately attempt to misseminate the women prior to their ~~birth~~ <sup>concerning</sup> with another man as a means of corrupting the seed of the white race with the serpent seed. This is also portrayed in the movie Braveheart. The story of Cinderella is accurately portrayed by Disney as a 33° Freemason and anti-Jew whose company was eventually co-opted by the Luciferian demon Michael Emerson and transformed into a vehicle of black magic occultism, race mixing (Pocahontas), bestiality (The Little Mermaid) and other perversions. Cinderella accurately depicts the witch as of Jewish feature and this is a commonplace in pop culture across all media, from the wizard of Oz to Raul Daphi (another anti-Jew's) "The Witcher". That the Jew has always been portrayed as an alien being is no more clearly evident than in the movies 'Alien', 'Species', 'The Scream' and 'The Thing' even 'The Lion King' the latter showing the Jew Joseph Gordon Leitch. The tax gatherer Jew is prominent in the cartoon 'The Simpsons' where the Jewish capitalist banker, Gorgamel (the name being reminiscent of a <sup>downfall of the</sup> Cabala) chases after the little people the Smiths, those who are tribally identified and who are the oppressed masses who are perverted by the cat, Gorgamel the Jew's police state bullies. The entirety of pop culture and literature from the Simpson to Tolkien, from comic books to steams, is a propaganda vehicle and means through which the Jews act to verify the conception of their twisted Utopian pipe dreams for global government or perhaps slavery would be a better ~~concept~~ <sup>demonstration</sup>. portraying themselves as victims and implying the villainy of others especially those who pose the greatest threat to their power, namely heterosexual white males as a means of browbeating and demoralizing others and having the other exalt themselves and impute power to them thereby attempting through their mind control process to amplify their own power and drain power from others in their zero sum game of intended dominion. Luckily they are not as powerful as their mind control would convince the white male and other demographics and thus they are on shaky ground given that their power is largely based upon illusions and that though they largely monopolize the sources of information of society they are not in as solid a control. There are many ways of learning information both explicitly and through allegory and many of those who are doing so are advocates of white identity and opposed to the white genocide agenda. The trickster Jew are shifting and fear explicit allegory is needed, more explicit messaging codified in entertainment or other media which names the Jew and doesn't overly beat around the bush as this plays more into the hands of the Jew and serves their revelation of the method means of hoodwinking and cursing the Gentiles. As in the movie 'They Live' - put the 'They Live' glasses on and perceive the reality for what it is and spread the message explicitly as the time for cryptic allegory is now over. That does not mean of course that it can't be entertaining but first and foremost it must be direct & directly implicate the Jew.

The idol of government: In today's ZOG system the heroic societies have been conditioned by their oligarchical masters to bow with obsequiousness before them where will and dictators are considered unquestionable and sacrosanct. They employ the power of the police state as a means of casting the population into submission to their will any deviation therefrom is immediately met with the instruments of force the system refers to as "security forces". Thus the system uses fear to keep in check their tax serfs who gleefully serve or grumble but never give voice to their complaints save with baited breath and never above a whisper else one of the myriad brainwashed spies of society would inform upon them to that substitute parental figure they have elevated in their consciousness to the status of godhood. The reason why the broad masses have come into their understanding of things of course is through the stockholm syndrome induced in them subconsciously by the threat of deadly force of the system which becomes in the case of women their defacto father figure and in the case of men their defacto mother figure thereby existing in the consciousness of the masses as the penultimate authority to whom to go and receive permission or prohibition for their actions and activities. Thus the idol of government though appearing to the divine sex in different ways nevertheless preserves their overarching demi-god form in their mind and unseats their individual will which is thereby hamstringed and kept in check by this idol before whom they prostrate themselves. Given that all of their actions are perpetually judged if only in mente to their idol for approval it becomes the central focus of their thought, focus and cramps their individual will and ability to self-determine. Those <sup>neutally</sup> conditioned males who call themselves men though worshipping the idol of external authority undermine their own authority and crouch before their governmental idol which they salute as a gesture of putative nobility in their deluded minds empowering themselves through the acquisition of popular opinion by their affiliation with their idol basking in its false light as means of overcompensating for their own inherent defects, that of being a gelded cock old who has no capacity to oppose the popular will or stand on their own. It is this weakness of personality which inclines the government worshipper to worship his idol - a desire to acquire that which he does not have inherent in himself, namely value. Perhaps he is mistaken and misunderstands his own value? In other case he seeks value relative to his idol, though proximity therewith, he accumulates the needed attention or importance, social status, latent in that which is imputed status and value by the collective. Ultimately he seeks self-legitimation outside of himself and in the collective mass. Generally speaking this is not entirely wrong in and of itself as the mass is, in a racially homogeneous society, a part of oneself in so far as one is living in an authentic state of consciousness. If not, one then lives seeking identity and purpose self abstractly outside of himself in a collective that is not-self and thus is inauthentic. Thus the abstract idol of government serves as a substitute for an authentic



participation in the collective. Egotism also plays a significant role in the worship of the idol of government's consciousness who through his worship of government either through as a member of the state or as a pliant "civilian" worshipping from afar implies his value through referencing the idol of government thereby confirming his legitimacy in the mind of this abstract idealized god form and thus in his own mind.

Though out of egotism the worshipper, the idolator venerates his own ego through veneration of his totemic god form he nevertheless compensates his own deficiencies as whatever his capacity may be he it less or paper-thin nevertheless seems legitimacy through external authority though he claim that his capacity depends upon his this authority nevertheless his identity is based upon that which comes from without, the man or woman's identity being based upon artificial realities, capacities, occupations, etc. which are conferred upon them or which pre-exist themselves even if they confer them upon themselves. Thus their sense of self worth is based up with that which they have in part molded themselves to in part that which lay before them as a pre-existent mold into which they had to modify their own character, adjusting themselves to that which is not-self and which is not organically developed out of the self but predominantly and for the most part what the self has artificially adapted through its throwness into the worldliness in which in a racially heterogeneous society, it has been artificially placed given that that worldliness that overarching objectivity is an artificial construct necessitating the artificial re- or de- construction of the organic self as a means of existing within this system of anti-nature. The capacity which one adapts as a social role is never a one-to-one correspondence with his biological-organic being but is a compromise of artificial pre-existent structure and his own self-developing identity which latches on to both pre-existent and modifies itself in its being (progress, regress - all have meaning only in relation to a goal). However only if within the context of an organic society necessarily racially homogeneous one's capacity corresponds to one's organic nature can it be said to be authentic and can any self-identification with government be anything other than an idol. Within the context of an anti-natural Luciferian society any identification with government can only be authentic in the case of those who are of Lucifer, are organic natural law in and of themselves, i.e. as race-mixed and gender bent entities whose existence thereby corresponds with their essence. In today's society of anti-nature Luciferianism anyone who identifies with their capacity is either lucky to have been able to find something that enables them to manifest their proper destiny or is living an inauthentic life. Those who venerate the idol of government as their god in today's world of inauthenticity are themselves living an inauthentic life given that their essence becomes horribly perverted through their self-misunderstanding and failure or incapability of adjusting themselves to a worldly chaos that precludes any attainment as it is wholly discordant and thus inhuman.

Witch Hunt : The dark ages never lightened with the reillumination — that was also the false light of lucifer garbishing the darkness and disorienting their vision. The truth and the light had all but been extinguished during that epoch of inquisition and torture where the sun revolved around the earth because the powers and principalities in high places saw so, whereas man was god though masquerading as a representative of God usurping or attempting to usurp the place of Deity and crown oneself with the divinity of god manhood as the light of the world in miniature. Nothing new existed under the sun as these sons of satan have merely in their spiritually channelled way metamorphosed into another colour to the better highlight their chequered slave labour. Before they were the priests so arrogant in their false humility and hypocrisy their stinking breath perfuming and attempting to put their moral superiority over and above the common mass who they considered were paid mules to pull their treasure carts into their storehouses and to wipe their treasures from the muddy ground which they establish themselves as incontestable deities and coerce all to prostrate themselves before them so as to live their lives in luxury while the others dwell in wretched shacks according to their master's judgment heaved to such wretched going. Today it is the same and the third world is being imposed as a means of reducing to the lowest common denominator their chattels through forcing them into the crucible of homogeneity, melting them all down to the base metal dross which can be used as the ready product of the self-proclaimed master race to lord over with impunity. In order to effectuate this purpose what is employed is the strategy of the serpent of the serpent seed that cunning and guile which creates all manner of false appearances as a means of justifying the imposition of tyranny. As in the dark ages and the rise of witchery, of the extensive violation of the commandments through naturalistic health practices (herbology, natural hygiene, etc.) so too in today's society it is the rise of racism and the bogeying of the "neo nazi / white supremacist / terrorist / hater" who has been constructed and established as the pariah of the social the modern witchy endowed with the mythical properties of 'hate' and 'bigotry' and various other slanderous epithets which function to attach themselves to those who support and advocate any thing reminiscent of pro white values. This is the new witch of postmodernity — the racist — ecce homo! The new mandate as in the dark ages is to hint to the 'ragot' to forget out from whatever crumbly doctrine he may dwell within his contagious and harmful being as an enemy of the good, the new pariah of the social and to subject him to the punishment of shaming, ostracism and perhaps even being rendered liable to self-destructing punishment such as lengthy jail terms and attention drawneer, joblessness, social isolation and ultimately the negation of their being. This is the way in which the modern inquisition enforces the tyranny of their dogma: join us or die — be a universalist and worship jews or cease to exist.



Member of The party: Under the marxist multi-cultural Jewish supremacist regime only members of the party may have any say in the public discourse - Thus the public is rendered the private purview of the select class of party members who hegemonically usurp all functions of state and impose their bigoted morality upon all of those who exist outside of the party membership The proletarian goyim. Thus <sup>the kind of</sup> society, this multi-ethnic melting pot of strife marginalization as a Jewish rainbow nation, is divided into the camps of the haves and the have nots, the latter of course being virtual corpses endowed with in the eyes of the state merely the capacity to perform a functional role as an animate toy a human resource whose essence or being is determined by its socio-economic function outside of which there ~~are~~ <sup>are</sup> no existential properties that those 'have nots' have by virtue of the fact they 'have not' and are therefore an in person. This monopolization of the discourse of society is neither left wing nor right wing, neither one of the major factions that are established or controlled opposition to their hegemony, but rather concentrated in their hands as a means of projecting and imposing an artificial reality upon the broad masses which greater at best the illusion of participatory democracy and at worst the iron shackle of despotism laid bare before the public view. Those who are members of the party are those who can be of use to the Jewish oligarchs as facilitators of their Solomon's temple architecture and the suppression of their own people's ethno-nationalist tendency born of the latter's sound mind and healthy instincts which are integral to the average everyday member of a sound society. It is the soundness of a natural society that the Jew seeks to subvert as this accords with his hegemonic inclination he being of an unsound mind and body through mongrelization and thus extrapolating his inner being itself born of chaos upon the world and creating a society of chaos with the aspiration (perhaps misnomer) of creating an impossible harmony from out of elements of discord from out of a demographic hodge podge of elements rudely combined together in the same container (society, physical territory)

Thus he stands as the capstone in the trapezoid subordinate only to himself and selects whatever shabby goyim members from the populous serviceable to his ends who may then be admitted to the communist multi-cultural party and is ruthlessly used elevated from hence into the lodge and rendered an even greater instrument of the collective will of Jewry. Those who stand in opposition even if only in potential, as a potential credible threat, even if only by virtue of their superlative intellect and higher mental capacity or moral purpose, those unwilling to compromise and devoted solely to a higher calling beyond the material advantages the ZOG has of casting upon them are forever in the workers' forgotten for destruction regardless of how much of a cocked slaver debtor to the <sup>anti</sup> white agenda they may be. Thus they must display <sup>and demonstrate</sup> moral corruption and bankruptcy as a condition of party membership failure to attain that being a death sentence as an enemy of the party, an anti-social divergent whose very existence is the embodiment of evil.

electronic drugs: nostrum of postmodernity; No longer do drugs have to manifest themselves in the form of physical substances: smoke, vapors; liquids; powders; pills; solutions. Now they are even more subtle and insidious than they are even more insidious. Now the drugs of today the postmodern age, manifest themselves in the form of subtle energies, of wave wavelengths of light, ultraviolet and infrared; of vibrational patterns, sound waves, electromagnetic fields - these are the drugs of postmodernity which cost little in terms of money and yet much in terms of deleterious health consequences. How this is the case can be seen in the influence of all of these subtle media upon the mind of the 'addict' of the ultra partaker of these substances and finally becomes addicted. Hereby: In terms of sound waves - his metabolic rate is altered to resonate with the beats per minute with the vibrational pattern of the 'music' it such it may be called such that the mind and contents of consciousness is altered to mirror or follow along with that vibrational pattern - intense and rapid music; chorales and harmonies; ethnic and feral - all of which generate a correspondant mental state in the person which lays down neural networks and axonal connections that entrain the mind to adopt certain thinking patterns and feeling states - fear, anger; lust; all lower egoic states of consciousness thus are down to the myeloid plane and reducing over conscious thought to that of a brute beast cultivating beast consciousness. In terms of visual addiction one is reduced to a hypnotic state through viewing the subtle flicker rate of high definition t.v. and f.v. in general, the screen bombarding the vision with a rapid series of images ~~impossible~~ perceptible to the conscious mind - save as a slowly sequence though which flickering one is put under hypnosis into a beta state of consciousness and thus rendered passive receiver of the sensory bombardment and whatever information it may contain. These images which enter the mind impart, feed to feral impulses such as pornography and graphic depictions of violence reduce one to a sympathetic nervous system dominated state and control and flight and fight (the three fs) thereby activating and overtaking completely the mind to be in a reptilian brain state of consciousness. Though the activation of pleasure centers a dopaminergic feedback loop is created leading to the hypersecretion of dopamine which in turn leads to an addiction to the medium in question (porn; violent scenes, etc). The hypersecretion of dopamine leads to the burnout of the brain's dopaminergic pleasure center necessitating an ever increasing need and dependency upon <sup>increasingly</sup> more extreme forms of stimulation. This is the slippery slope to addiction such a drug causes and its consequences on the health (spiritual, mental and physical) of the person. The electromagnetic fields bombard the consciousness of the person emanating from cell towers, wireless networks and dows, etc. all seem to create an ambient state in the atmosphere at the electromagnetic level of such a may be called which modifies the brain wave activity and general physiology of the person and thus entrains both mind and body to operate according to the electromagnetic programming. All electronic drugs, which operate upon the body



as an electromagnetic transmitter and a rotating black magic imparted upon the  
populace against their will to subvert their conscious mind and create a standardized  
hive mind which can be used to justify the implementation of various police policies. Though  
the justification of having obtained the 'agreement of the masses' and the democratic  
vote which agreement is often falsely represented as the demand of the masses  
themselves the ideas they uphold having been seeded in their mind through such means  
as these electronic drugs administered. "mind control would control" as the arraigned  
author John Keith called it before he who had exposed the cabal was taken out.  
Thus the ability of the administration of electronic drugs by the cabal to the populace  
with and without their consent (though they may allegedly have been informed of it  
by esoteric symbols - symbols, numerology, etc.) has been an expedient means  
of reducing the populace to a state of abject servitude eager to perpetuate their  
slavery insofar as they are conceded adequate bread and circuses which latter  
serves as a repressive motion and electronic drug creating dependency and necessity  
either the life of a law abiding serf or a criminal to perpetuate this addiction. In  
the case of the criminal they can plug themselves into the matrix in prison and still get  
their fix, thus everyone is a drug in Zion though most don't know it. And ultimately  
that is the way the controlling oligarchy keep it - to hoodwink the masses and render them  
ignorant slaves who have no capacity for self-determination or actualization outside  
of a fantasy space created through these consciousness warping etheric false-  
realities. The policy for those who value the possession of an independent will is of  
course 'just say no to drugs' - tune out, turn off and wake up or live inside of the  
matrix as a happy serf addicted to the false fed narcotics of the cabal.

Test your faith . So many gullible fools (and <sup>people</sup> of all ages) who have through whatever route stumbled into or on or walked or were born into white nationalism have elevated various figures in the movement to the level of Guru status without subjecting them to adequate scrutiny, without 'testing their faith' in their chosen leader; what their background may be; whether they are consistent in their <sup>ideological</sup> ~~paradox~~ and commitments over time; whether they practice what they preach; whether they display any physical or behavioral traits <sup>suggestive</sup> of the Jewish type - all of these criteria are necessary in avoiding the inevitable pitfalls the enemy puts before their apparition as a means of subverting it. There are most be concern in 'testing his faith' ~~for~~ those who hold themselves out as leaders or as proponents of Third / Fourth and with <sup>ideological</sup> ~~paradox~~ along the rainbow spectrum. Anything which deviates from the straight forward and clear and distinct principles of white nationalist philosophy as outlined in the book "white law: a guide to right, white, justice" is immediately suspect in the mind of anyone sufficiently versed in those principles which are founded in natural law and unshakable as opposed to the plethora of twisted ideas and beliefs that emanate from the fringes of the ideological spectrum as garlighting and just direction on the part of the cabal which uses deception as its tool of attaining its ends. The book aforementioned as well as that entitled "Jewsmeller pursuit" entails a simple guide and reference as to how to identify the Jew both physically and behaviorally and thus will serve as a means of strengthening ~~one's~~ faith in true leaders <sup>comes to</sup> ~~know and understand who is~~ who and whose Jew thereby weeding out the chaff of any would be movement guru as well as any IRL (in real life) infiltrator such as Frank Cohen, Matthew Hemmelen or various and sundry others apparently to the eyes of the naive legitimate figures who would establish themselves as figureheads but are in reality little more than appearances, actor figures or paper figures who will at worst lead one to the gulag. Though involving oneself in violence or criminality or what at best will simply serve as an ineffective steam valve and drain away one's pent up energies towards whatever useful pursuit leads one to either financial loss or simple loss of time or effort through his marketing these regresses in a false prophet. Thus one must employ scrutiny in all cases and to words all figures regardless of how much emotional investment he may have bound up with them. ~~Storicism~~ <sup>Storicism</sup> is essential in divorcing oneself from the tumult of emotion which unsettles the mind and render him incapable of properly evaluating situations and people. However this is not to exclude the essential knowledge offered by a heightened intuition which gives one the key to a proper understanding of the character of others and whether they are authentic in who they claim to be. This in conjunction with a well-developed reason places into the hand of the initiate the key to the kingdom of and deciding whether the emperor has no clothes.



Temporalizing the eternal: Another strategy of the 'false right' division agent is that of agerim attempting to posit divisions between generations as inseparable and necessarily a crystallized, atomized separation amongst them as a means of defining them and having them define themselves in opposition to that which is 'other' to themselves, an older or a younger generation, again taking advantage and amplifying the natural division-existent between them such that strife is introduced and unity is inhibited. As an example of this agerim strategy of Newer and Newer division agent (typically against themselves) is the baby boomer vs. the younger generation and vice versa pitting them against one another and thus reducing the strength they would otherwise have if united - whatever wisdom the baby boomer generation possesses is lost and whatever energy and drive the younger generation has is also lost through this division.

Given that the laws of nature are eternal and a few decades (or less) of time interval has elapsed between these generations, the attempt to imply that one has or had all of the answers and the other has none is self-defeating and absurd when working towards the 14 words which are thereby jeopardized through this agerim. This division created or at least artificially accentuated along these lines. Unfortunately these divisions exist largely through the media mind control system which in large part created the collective consciousness of the masses are conditioned them (classically in pavlovian style) to adopt an artificial persona or mask which eventually attached itself to their face and became who they are. Thus the baby boomers were indoctrinated

from birth to be extreme egotists, serving themselves self interest in opposition to the future generations and this in large part through having a lack of understanding of the past, their heritage, culture and traditions and themselves looking myopically into the mirror of their vanity and thus refusing to acknowledge the value of posterity or take necessary precautions to ensure their survival. The younger generation of course in large part having followed along the slippery slope of hedonistic revelry and winding up in a worse state (given the extremely hypnotic influence of the media and its mind warping effect as well as the failed educational system) than those who sired but didn't properly raise them.

At this time the baby boomer generation should be known as the 'baby doomer' generation given that it abandoned posterity to its death with rare exceptions too interested in egotistical self-glorification to make the necessary sacrifices to ensure the survival of their own family line. Rather than pursuing the course of virtue and nobility and self-sacrificially conferring upon their progeny a proper education and instilling in them a knowledge set of practical advice they were more interested in setting that line and their

Though attempting to compete with and usurp the place of posterity rather than graciously passing the torch to them in due time. Thus can be seen the stereotypical (and accurate) portrayal of the baby boomer: living in comparative affluence in their midlife, it remains within the stability of their nuptials typically with their spouse and none else or if not having secured their nuptial ties and spent their lives growing; typically

much more well equipped in financial terms and yet conferring little to nothing upon posterity, robbing them of their inheritance which they the baby boomers inherited but refuse to transmit to posterity leaving the latter maladapted and ill equipped to fight the struggle for existence given both lack of wisdom and paedagoggy and lack of financial means to start out of homelessness and the streets. This Jewish strategy for dividing and conquering also features prominently amongst the generations who are pitted against one another in a war of attrition the better to waste all of the money-power accumulated by previous generations and shut down communication of messages intergenerationally thereby continuing to facilitate the downward spiral into oblivion. The solution is to prudently take into consideration the historical evidence and reason on the basis of personal experience and understanding of the generations and their idiosyncrasies and without prejudice in dealing with particular generations to prepare to deal with one of their members in the appropriate way understanding that ageist stereotypes are largely truisms and that one must deal with the individual as a member of the group, of that age-group<sup>of</sup> which he is a part and act accordingly in defensive or aggressive tactics in order to facilitate the objective of the 14 words. Thus the Jew temporalizes the eternal as means of disembodying it from the consciousness of the goyim leading them to lose a historical consciousness and as such to live temporally in the moment, day by day and inevitably head to death given that they are then separated from an understanding of the necessity of their obligation to ensure the survival of their people through self-sacrifice.



Divisions of The Jew : "Divide and conquer The nation". One of the general strategies of the Jew is that of dividing, turning mutual opponents against one another and stepping back as they fight it out either stepping back into play the role of a reconciler of differences, a mediator, or to take whatever side is most advantageous or simply to wait for them to fall over each other's heads, swoop in and take the money and run leaving them bloodied bodies on the ground. In either case the Jew wins and with yours you lose. The divisions the Jew wishes are those which exist organically and which are exploited to the extent of their serving to fulfill his purpose, usually consisting of destroying in the most profitable way the gentiles and their society. That is not to say that the Jew doesn't exploit those divisions which he himself has created, i.e. those based upon the inorganic/artificial and purely fraternal realities such as religion, ideology, subculture, permutation and combinations of these of which are created to construct artificial identities and attempt to verify their idealized essence and subsequently to pit them against one another in a war on the basis of their artificial nature. The following are the standard categories which the Jew exploits that exist in the natural world (in actuality) : sex, race, class. All of these are actual realities which can be perceived by the 5 senses and which are exploited as follows : in terms of sexuality feminism is used as a ploy by both men and women to turn both against each other, nothing in the mind of women or inferiority complex, a bee in the bonnet which makes them to enmity towards her natural protector and defender leading her to exploitation for personal and undermine her own protection and defence and in the mind of the man instilling an animosity towards women, an aversion and desire to avoid that which is naturally sexually opposite in biology (the opposite sex) but which displays traits which are too similar to power and magnetic attraction (the bitch feminist) and thus merely repel the man fulfilling the split or dividing and preventing a conjunction, opposition or reconciliation of opposites. On this basis the Jew breaks apart the nuclear family, robs the cradle, creates weak children lacking a father figure, encourages female hypocrisy and self-serving egotism beyond its just limitations and creates a useful tool in the cancer woman to prop up the corrupt communist regime ; creates a weak female male and a discredited female who is thereby easily exploited to invite foreign invaders in out of misplaced maternalism and desire for domestic mates lacking in the presence of the white male and thus leading to the genocide of whites through population replacement level migration, race mixing and low birth rate of the white demographic. Thus the sex war of the Jew has been enabled through his discovering the thumb screw of his victim and inserting his thumb nail for the use.

The dividing existent between races perfect another of the Jew's tactics for achieving his hegemony. The natural proclivity between different kinds is a division easily exploited through the Jew's neutralizing one and impoverishing another,

Through motives lust for territorial expansion and the genocide of the ethnic population;  
Through unending hatred between the invaders and indigenous people, murder and/or the rape  
of the living population or the invaded. Within a society to bring those down without  
within is an act of violence against that population group which existed within  
that territory as it takes away from them their territory, resources and biological  
identity through mixing. Accordingly <sup>the desire of</sup> race war are stoked through this forced mixing  
and meeting of rival population groups and whatever justification the Jew can concoct  
to incite animosity and violence between the groups he does with secret joy in his  
imagining a victory over those he seeks to destroy be it through physical violence  
or through mixing. At this time the race war rages at a fever pitch yet most  
gullible whites simply believe that the threat pouring from their horizon is a result of  
the thermostat simply being too high. Thus the Middle White Rome burns.

Lastly the major division exploited by the modern Jew is that of class -  
the sliding scale of wealth is what determines who turns against who - the upper class  
either snubbing and spurning their people at the lower tier and the lower viewing with  
hostile enmity the higher or the contentious war enveloping of Bourgeois and petit  
bourgeois competition that leads to ~~an~~ <sup>endless</sup> strife as Heraclitus said - The Jew  
ensures that he orchestrate their class war through exploiting the jealousy and desire  
for loot, the desire not to work at the level of serfdom and that to self-  
advantage on the part of the relatively lower end of the scale against those at the  
higher end of the scale who are put on the defensive and accordingly spin their class people  
treating them with disdain and stripping <sup>them</sup> of their humanity or treating them with disdain  
through charity. Thus the playing field or rather field of battle is prepared - the lower  
vs. the have nots, the former hiding behind hired guards and mercenaries, the latter  
fighting with the desperation of the down trodden. What results is either the subjugation  
of the rebellious and strengthening of the police state, in which case the Jew strengthens  
his power if he has 'gotten his foot in the door' and acquired a certain level of power  
in society; or the notable tear apart the upper class and are then enslaved by the cunning  
Jew and whatever higher level mercenaries he may have conscripted allowing the  
governor he routed to strike against their upper class oppressors and thus tend on into  
the hands of the Jew all of the wealth they themselves lust after. In all cases  
of division the Jew divides and conquers his governs and reaps his profits through  
this process of triangulation, playing both ends against the middle. In all cases  
he attempts to offset his Karma by projecting upon his scapegoat, the frame  
who he started to violence in the beginning or who he provoked into a visible  
reaction as a means of escalating conflict beyond the purely <sup>subterranean</sup> ~~subterranean~~ and  
penumbral regions of coexistence. The more the conflict comes out in the open the more  
chaos the more profit for the Jew, unless that conflict can itself be subjugated,



System Sabotage : many such as in the handbook "The ultimate resistance manual" or in the fictional novel "The Jumper Chronicles" advocate a sabotage of the system though violent force as a means of enabling the rise of a phoenix from the ashes. First the advocate of this position claim, there must be a burning and then when the dust settles a new world may arise from the rubble. Of course perhaps these political (or perhaps 'anarchist' would be a better term) pundits may be right - perhaps at some point there others will be the only means through which change can be brought about and at such point it will be up to the expert operatives to carry out such acts, those highly skilled in sabotage and the inner workings of the machinery of Leathan; i.e. those with a concrete technical knowledge of the workings of the system those who make the lights turn on and the trains to run. At such point the people in position will have to twist the gears of the machine shut down its operation as a means of enabling the future to be bright and there to be a future at all before the ZOG machine goes into hyperdrive and sparks shooting sparks and leads to the explosion that will mark the end of human civilization. In order to circumvent this programming of the ZOG the engineers must pull the plug at the machine at multiple points to disconnect its inner logics and shut it down'. The hoped for conclusion could be that it would be as peaceable and non-violent as could be possible to prevent whatever casualties of the dysfunctional Z.O.G. machine from occurring and at least to minimize the damage. Thus sabotage at first and to the extent possible, failing that let the chips lie where they fall and go for broke. This author advocates no violence ~~save~~ and only physical self defence as counter-force to force used against others, the negation of the negation. Accordingly there are fewer alternatives to present the monkey wrenches to toss into the gears of Leathan which would fall within the category of 'non-violent' and adhere to the copper rule, i.e. 'do no harm'. Such strategies as severing the logistical supply chain through boycotting or blacking out through labor and infrastructure preventing people from going to work sites, boycotting business that employ and support non-white workers or deepening foreign workers through picketing and demonstrations; devastating <sup>infrastructure</sup> economic targets such as fuel sources and transportation, derailing, in short, the flow of the life's blood of the system. Thus sabotage need not be confined to any illegality of any violent or destructive action but can assume the form of passive resistance or minimally harmful active resistance, i.e.: simply obfuscating commerce through general strikes (tax juggling, strikes) or physical occupation of the streets (major thoroughfares, etc.) to marching on city hall and camping out outside of its perimeter preventing visitors from entering, etc. Of course the police and military will be utilized to separate the populace and brow beat them into submission though sand and water cannons to using electromagnetic fields to modify brain wave activity, etc. all of course started in the days of war in the middle east (e.g. microwave weapons in Iraq; white phosphorus <sup>the use of</sup> in Israel etc.)

System sabotage has its risks and rewards - it is up to the individual whether he believes the rewards are worth the risks.

neo-prohibition: transforming bars <sup>into 07 bars into health clubs</sup> = The alcohol culture of today's  
ZOG system has fuelled the degeneration of the human stock and lead it down the  
road to perdition. This culture, deliberately created by geeks and imposed upon the gullible  
going in as a draught of poison to destroy their mind and render them easily manipulable  
chattel, slave labour whose sole function is as an economic tool for their masters.  
The ZOG media conditions the masses to associate popularity with alcoholism through creating  
a social space in which to socialize which as a necessary element contains alcohol and  
its consumption as an implicit necessary condition of participating in that environment. Thus, like  
in the soviet regime of before the censorship of alcohol in order to <sup>appear</sup> create for oneself  
a further seal of approval as a sociable person, a soviet citizen approved by the  
communist party otherwise branded with the mark of Cain the social stigma of being  
"anti-social" and hence an outcast, a pariah whose fate is to exist on the fringes of  
the social looking in from without as an Ebenezer Scrooge-like figure watching the warm  
and inviting fires of Bob Cratchit (the average everyday homo sovieticus) as he pours  
the liquor down with his communist collective and from which he, the outcast steppe  
figure is excluded, left to roam the wastelands of society outside of public view  
as an imposter. The alternative presented to the homo sovieticus is to find a place in the  
mind control church and, in place of firewater, substitute holy water and pollute his  
mind with false dogma and venerate his communist masters as the supreme  
beings on the earth, i.e. The soviet masters rare and go along with the utopian  
agenda of population replacement as a necessary condition of his existence which  
is of course self-defeating given that in order to exist his biological type, his  
'race' in common parlance, must exist and in order for his race to exist he must  
oppose the tyranny which controls its existence and which seeks to snuff it out  
completely. Thus no real alternatives are offered by a society which in its  
systemic essence, is anti-white and which advocates the death of the white race.  
This is the mechanism through which the control system standardizes the human mind and  
enforces its tyranny through the self-destructive of satanic revelry in the bar or  
the mental reconstruction (i.e. mind control) in the churches which leads to the  
subjugation of his individual will and autonomy. Thus, assuming a life of alcoholic revelry  
is possible to maintain a functional autonomous will and mind he will live along the  
wavelength or vibrational frequency of satanic rather lower consciousness and thus  
drag himself downwards. Alternatively he may improve himself spiritually but will  
drag his own people <sup>down</sup> and the truth will be subverted. If he is a rational agent  
and of sufficient intelligence he will be in a state of discord and cognitive  
dissonance as his consumption of the holy water will be running against truth, a  
dark and inhospitable resonance with the sun fatal. Thus the cultural climate  
of society is a haze may be veil drawn across the views of the broad masses or a



lightning storm of discordant and jarring motivations and frequencies which produce the chaos that constitutes the fabric of the current society. The creation of a culture of alcoholism justifies the introduction of the police state given that alcohol upsets the rational mind and unleashes the beast within, leaving aside the Dr. Jekyll mark and revealing Mr. Hyde in all of his various propensities to criminality and truly anti-social behavior (assault and battery; vehicular manslaughter; robbery; rape, etc.). Thus justifies the control system in brightening the square of the Leviathan and further enslaving the masses, spying upon them and negating their privacy and concomitantly their peace of mind in the guise of safety and security. Thus abundant as it may seem those who refuse to explicitly worship Jesus in the church as their deities, their special chosen people of the dening, are immediately stigmatized as and follow the path of the anti-social criminal element through their assumed relationship with the bottle. He they are an outcast pariah, a steppenwolf who in the stereotyped medical construction of their figure is necessarily an anti-social culpable quality who could be anything - a terrorist, a satanic demon, etc. given that he has no withholders to either worship on the one hand the Jewish master race in the church or to swallow the alcoholic kool-aid in the bar, as defiance which is an end to the Jew in his globalist protocols and white genocide agenda. Here at this point in time, this new age of horror where everything bad is released as a cultural mirroring upon the collective mass to deny it, to deny and degrade it, we are faced with only two options: either one will be social in the aforementioned sense (Christian or alcoholic) or he will be anti-social and thus incur the suspicion and scrutiny of the police and the broad masses and will be cast out on the fringes left to his own devices and through solitude if miserably strong of will and independent of mind or enriched with a mental life that would enable existence without human contact, will be brought back into the fold by the crook of the Luciferian shepherd into either the bar or the church. This is the dilemma of post modern life: that no social space exists in which a heterosexual white male can exist who eschews the race mixing universalist agenda and <sup>even one</sup> doesn't but is neither given to alcohol corruption or churching. Thus at this time a two pronged practical approach is necessary: 1) to advocate for a prohibition of alcohol not legally but culturally and in a spiritual sense - an active agitation against the corruption of alcohol through exposing its evil effects and consequences both on the self and physically, mentally, spiritually for the person and societally in terms of its harm to others; and 2) to advocate a cultural substitute of a higher estate to replace and knock out of the public mind the extant culture of 20th. This would come in the form of a radical traditionalist, nativist culture based upon the improvement of the self and the community body, mind, and spirit, a cultural elevation rather than a degeneration. Thus there is no necessity to outlaw alcohol but only that of offering a better substitute for self-construction rather than the current of self-destruction in to

for which see "white genocide brought into being of a bottle."

Egalitarian Bigotry : Much ado had been done about the <sup>alleges</sup> sins of the fathers of the white race in the misty past of yesterday all of which approvable and groundless calumny. It is alleged that the sinful fathers of the white race, by virtue of their self-regard and regard for their larger collective group were 'bigoted' and accordingly are one thing or a more similar to their share by association in their sins which such values and ideology as they espoused strictly implies. These allegations are designed, and with analysis aforethought, to strangle any protests on the part of contemporary white males as defending both themselves and their territorially occupied and developed territory from foreign invasion and invasion and from those loose screw saboteurs in the system who insist on bringing the machinery of society apart at the seams as a left-chain figure, working within the system to bring the white cultural identity down and to erect on the white a downish society of egalitarian bigotry where the values and ideology of this new society are an inversion of those of historically white and good values which they see in their gaslit world to be the only obstacle to a one-world monoculturalopia which absurdly masquerades as multiculturalism. Of course this bigotry is the only bigotry encountered in society today given that bigotry is defined as an unwillingness to be receptive to information outside of one's dogma and the only dogma prevalent in the contemporary multicultural marxist society is that of secular humanist egalitarianism.

This new form of bigotry exists purely in a negative dialectical form - one of the critical criticism of a Karl Marx, a Jew characteristically contrary in all his ways, a purely critical rebirth of the old dead culture of 100 or more years ago which has already almost completely been eroded and supplanted with the hegemony of marxist multicultural nightmare which portrays itself as the <sup>globalist</sup> ~~globalist~~ opia. Its life is, however, only in a way parasitical on that of the older European culture given that all of its doing is negation of its theme - in place of the nuclear family structure there is that of the polyamorous, gender blended, race-mixed, paedophilic family; in place of a health and vigour of a round mid in a sound body there is the trumpeting of a sick, fat, drugged and intoxicated body with a dumbed-down mind. The satanic inversion of traditionalist values - of course the bigoted Egalitarian fails to understand that he is merely a tool of the cabalistic black magician who is doing the destructive culture of liberalism as a means of subverting the society of white people and that through obtaining their permission through their acquiescence, their acquiescence of course through demonstration and that is brought about through the negative dialectic of "bashing white males" as Noel Ignatiev the <sup>gay</sup> Harvard professor said. The bigotry of the egalitarian is a cat paw the Jew uses to fish the chestnuts of power from the fire of white resistance. The solution is to turn the cat on the Jew through enabling them to understand they are being used as an instrument of destruction and ultimately their own. Failing the ability to convince or rationally persuade them so that they desert they themselves must be thrown into the fire and the flames fanned so that they are engulfed.



Let them eat cake : The mentality of the bourgeois caste is a representation of that of Marie Antoinette, i.e. Those who are the have nots have not what they wish or need through their own fault, i.e. to sum up in a phrase 'let them eat cake' if they have no bread, 'that's their problem' or apathetic disregard for others of a lower status and a psychopathology in humanity towards those who it is not trendy to bestow material largesse upon, i.e. The lower tier of heterosexual white males who are caste aside to the margins and finger of society swept under the rug out of insight and out of mind. This may not be a universal amongst the bourgeois class but it is a general disposition, their identity being based upon socio-economic caste and having disregard for all of those who exist outside of the bounds of what they deem a 'respectable' level of <sup>socio-economic</sup> ~~culture~~ status. The inevitable consequence of a disregard for the proletariat is that they become increasingly aged and justifiably so thus posing a threat to the Bourgeois caste through such things as revolution, etc. Thus is why the Bourgeoisie is inclined towards a democratic liberal form of politics that not only can they continue to enrich themselves and monopolize society and all positions of power for themselves and their families but they can create a social safety net which prevents the proletariat from descending en masse into the extremes of poverty before their basic need - and thereby rebelling against their socio-economic ~~status~~ to obtain what they want or need. Thus the welfare state is created which <sup>forces</sup> ~~ensures~~ the proletariat to a certain level of basic needs (at least to all appearances) is met while they are nevertheless crushed with poverty and are drawn between the threat of privation and the welfare social safety net to work at a slight remove from the more onerous states of brutal slavery of such working conditions as 100 years ago when white children were forced to work 14 hour days in grimy factories. The Bourgeoisie in the shrewd hypocrisy hides the virtues of equality, fraternity, humanity while <sup>hiding or</sup> exclusive monopoly on all meaningful and social functions thereby preventing the lower tier from any social self-actualization reducing them to a state of wage slavery living hand to mouth day by day. This is one of the reasons the rents or mortgage costs go so high: everyone must have adequate shelter and sanitation and thus must either rent or buy reality. The cost is calculated on the basis of their average lifespan and energy level which is correlated with the cost of food - all based upon energy expenditure and accumulation which necessitates that the average person pay at least 1/3rd of their earnings (most expenditure of their bio-energy ('kibik')) on the cost of living which is a deliberately orchestrated series of acts, an equilibrium which correlates expenditure (work) with cost of living necessitating a certain amount of work calculated on the basis of time but is really - given that time is the measure of motion - based upon <sup>the</sup> energy reserve of an individual person whose average lifespan (based upon actuarial analysis) is reckoned in terms of energy ('work capacity') which is in turn correlated with money and the design of the controllers is, to get the most for the least, to get out of their chattel slave labour as much money/energy as possible and to give as little resources (goods/services) in exchange.

sale for that which harms (T.V ; porn ; alcohol ; marijuana ; drugs , etc.) which is given in copious amounts so as to reduce via secret means the 'human' population especially the white race' who serves as a threat or obstacle to their program.

Thus the operation of the Bolshevik establishment is based upon prudential calculation economic exploitation of those considered more economically useful. However what they fail to understand is that the artificially created scarcity that drives revolution and rebellion ~~is not~~ <sup>may well</sup> be the inevitable result but to reign in and control the beast already unleashed by this scarcity is not always possible to go according to plan. When things become tricky and the scales balanced on the stick threaten to fall it doesn't always fall to the left as the cases of Mikolai, Franco, Hitler, Cedeau, etc. service inevitable though it may be that revolution boils only in the melting pot of modern day multicultural hell it is not inevitable that the boiling contents will not scald the hidden hand which brought about its boil. The bourgeois class creates itself amidst its leisure and comfort in its gated communities and papers itself with decadent indulgence contemptuous of those who it believes are incapable of endangering its hegemony. The lessons of history have obviously been neglected by the Bourgeois caste as without a ability to self-actualize and to live for bread and gristles alone is a dog's life most of the proletariat have no willingness or inclination to endure. Thus they will inevitably wait for that which their overlords hate and which latter show in their face

Though their ostentatious displays of wealth and status they elicit a jealousy, envy and hostility that finds direction through anti-social behaviour (assault, theft, arson, etc.). The comfortable large life of bourgeois people can only last so long in the face of the mad mob of proletariat whose near starvation state has conditioned them to a hatred of the Bourgeois class and a desire to rend them as the vulture rend pearls. In order to forestall any such fate the Bourgeois caste might cease to betray their own people as a means of salvaging their own comfort level as well as their existence from the frenzied hands of the mob whose swelling numbers increase the pressure on the societal container threatening its explosion in revolutionary violence. Given the postmodern universalist religion of liberalism and gender-chose identity, the Bourgeois caste has come to associate social status with selling out and betraying their race. Social status is but transient however and once sufficient animosity is generated towards the Bourgeoisie their social status will necessarily be a thing of the past. Again in order to circumvent their suffering a temporary loss of social status is an necessary sacrifice and loyalty to ones own kind is mandatory - not merely through the words of lip service but action, using ones influence to assist ones own kind exclusively and preferentially when not exclusively.

This strategy is the only way not only the Bourgeois utter but the white poor can elevate their standards of living and thus not materially but spiritually, means of self-actualization



Exploiting the proletarian mass: an activist strategy Given that the average every day proletarian is typically against the system and justifiably so as it has reduced him to this state he is ripe for exploitation by the proletarian activist or by any other person going to acquire power to dominate as his tool and cat's paw. Ultimately if he is not used by one for good, he will be used by the other for evil and then for his own sake it behooves the proletarian activist to 'snap up the offer' of the labour of the vagrants and down and out poor folk to facilitate the 14 winds which is also beneficial to the <sup>proletarian</sup> ~~vagrant~~ in satisfying his desire for vengeance against the system. Thus he is a ready tool to be used and pregnant with latent violence born out of his righteous indignation or rather rage against the cause of his fall from grace the Z-O-G system and its hypocrisy. To make the proletarian mass aware of who has all of the money and wealth (fortunately all they are able to see before their eyes) as the mass too many are often incapable of understanding that which lies behind the veil of appearance, thus if they can be persuaded, which is the difficult thing, to understand and acknowledge the ultimate cause of their fate, namely the Jewish systemist cabal, they they will be all the more willing to carry out whatever form of sabotage of the system or propaganda spread that the activist could persuade them to carry out either gratis or for a fee. An example is paying a vagrant to distribute propaganda leaflets or put up stickers and pay half in advance and half later obsequing <sup>him</sup> with high powered binoculars from a distance so as to keep one's own hands clean having approached the vagrant in advance perhaps at another time appointing a subsequent time for the dispersal but preferably immediately so as to create no potential raving or police <sup>inquiry to</sup> ~~interference~~ Thus one can minimise detection himself having of course approached the vagrant in disguise and given them the propaganda with instructions as to where to distribute it (eg. office buildings; public infrastructure; parked vehicles, people on the street, etc.). protests or demonstrations can be arranged as the engineering of disruptive activity paying vagrants to eg. run rampant inside public buildings with signs or short slogans outside of city halls, etc. Of course the willingness on the part of the proletarian mass to engage in such activities is reduced though the provision of some degree of basic necessity by the Z-O-G system which is offered as a means of curbing potential oppositional violence. A show tell to the mass though wherein the scum who control society orchestrate their genocide, looks always as they hide behind their hired thugs the police and military forces and ensuring the entertainment of the masses through the imposition of taxes (property) and rent as a means of forcing the goyim to work as the sustenance of their lives, their 'lifer breed'. Thus if only (the plaintive cry is raised) the proletarian mass could be made aware of the cause of their misery they could be employed to sever the chain that binds them held in the hands of the puppet master Jew-deo-green-masters. Reaching out to the masses through the masses themselves is a strategy that would be useful to test out especially if in disguise as it would entail minimal to no risk.

Acceleration: Within the gradualistic prism of the ZOG there is built into the system fallback options based upon stochastic analyses and embedded in algorithms subsidiary plans and plans within plans all contingent upon various antecedent conditions, namely the reactions of their goyim puppets who dance reactively on their strings on the basis of inputs and conditions organically existing or engineered by the cabal. These plastic plans that are designed to cover and anticipate all possible outcomes are nevertheless merely an extrapolation of the mind (hive mind) of Lucifer and thus are inherently fallible - even in spite of its hypercomplexity given that the intellect is based on analytical thought not creative thought and is thus entropic leading towards its own fallibility, given that reality is infinite and hence forever outstrips Reason and is therefore sublime, that which by definition exceeds rational comprehension. Thus the mind of god defeats the mind of Lucifer given that it is the divine intellect if such it may be called which supercedes that of the finite and necessarily fallible. The ministers of Lucifer, the Jews, given their relationship to their father, are also self-deceived in their arrogant pride over their intellectual pretensions and thus fall short of the realization of their plans. At the same time given that the white race, the Adversaries, are the Son of God and partake in his creative capacity, they must needs employ their creative abilities in thwarting the plans of the demiurge and thus through an understanding of their trajectory, of their substance, their particularity and thus attempt to circumvent them and to defeat them with plans that are, as it were, formulated in the mind of God and implemented by his sons upon earth as it is in heaven. One of the strategies of the ZOG in its gradualism is to make use of time as a mechanism of manipulating the consciousness of the masses and thus tricking them to act according to their dictates or influence, to avert themselves of whatever options are presented to them, i.e. vote for the left or the right wing; support police stations; enable the floods of non-white invasion. Time factors are utilized as manipulating and engineering the collective consciousness making certain periods or areas, temporal epochs, appear to have greater or lesser significance than derived by the oligarchs to embed in the collective consciousness certain events and/or to convince the gullible goyim that action can be delayed or must be undertaken immediately depending on their goals. Thus with the illusion of agency created the masses can be incited to violence (revolution, war) or live a more placid existence (e.g. the baby boom, <sup>largest</sup> consumers, etc.). In order to derail the plans and gradualistic/materialistic dialectic of the oligarchy employing temporal factors, controlling time through slowing down or speeding up the masses' perception of time (their sense of urgency or calm - literally increasing or decreasing their metabolic rate) can be employed through the creation of events or the forestalling or prevention of others thus throwing market wrenches into their plans. Of course a knowledge of their plans and their general modus operandi is essential and hence as well as historical research is the key to understanding the enemy and anticipating their



Self-actualization or wage slavery. In today's postmodern globalist empire, the white man's role has been relegated to that of the work horse of society, the slave, whose purpose is merely to work and generate products to facilitate economic 'progress', eg. earth rape and the generation of myriad consumer products for the purpose of selling and buying, a meaningless cycle of consumption and production. The white man thus constitutes in the Leviathan machinery the motor and minor gears which the privileged few (Jews and racephobic whites as well as their token minority replacements) would prefer to turn a blind eye to simply allowing it to run its course and undergo the mechanism of action while they stew about in their offices and plush easy chairs sipping the champagne which is the decadent superficiality of a culture of excess and decadent degeneracy. Thus it is this rotten fruit (crime, etc.) which the white man pours out his life's energies to develop and bring into the world. He, being a mere wage slave bereft of any value as per the judgments of the leadership, this petit bourgeois or proletarian white male not endowed with wealth, is destined for one thing and one thing only, that being the dirty, gritty-gitty world of a cog in the machine, destined to spin and grind away his metal until such time as he is sufficiently worn down to be discarded on the waste heap, the graveyards of obsolete machinery. This is the intention of the ruling elite - to have themselves and only themselves occupy the hallowed halls of power and monopolize all culture with their vulgar exuberance they call art and exclude and prevent the creative genius of the white man from manifesting his true self from out of the boiler room or Janitor's closet of oblivion. The white male can only look from a distance but never touch; he, like Ebenezer Scrooge, looks from without into the comfortable warmth of bourgeoisie domesticity and greets in the cold knowledge he will never have what these decadent privileged people have. Thus his only means of creative expression is in the shadows, on the margins of life, out of public view and if he has any energy remaining from his daily drudge of gear grinding then he at best can manifest it creatively again, in the shadows, on the periphery of the social and have that which is the product of his mind never see the light of day and have no means to communicate it on a large scale or to those of higher social economic status. And thus the latter, the Bourgeois decadents, remain within their echo chambers hearing the sounds of their voices and rotating a New Thought in self-absorbed egotism. Self-actualization of the form of a geppetto or artist is now a thing of the past. No longer can the clever woodcarver or the skilled petit Bourgeois produce the works of art he had previously done. To the upper caste, the Jews (spiritual and biological) - he poses too much of a threat and in so doing he must be either relegated to slavery or at best banished to the wasteland through his ostracism and replacement by an anti-white culture that only lets the false light of Lucifer shine in the firmaments. At present such is the state of things, perhaps soon there will be a reappearance of the sun of the white culture from behind this cloud and it will blot out the false light.

Social credit: Valuing the herd The system of new world order turning water behind the facade of peace, love and unity. In order to create this state of 'peace', which simply means the cessation of all struggle, all dynamic force which is the epitome of life and thus comprise an entropic system that is in a way the politization of death or the death drive. In order to enforce this death-like 'peace' what must be done is to rigorously control all facets of human life and the means to engineer this is through standardizing the collective conscience through myriad ways (mass media and education, constant indoctrination with Marxist ideology through NLP hypnosis, self hypnosis and subliminal messages, etc.). This social 'compliance' codes peak for forced conformity is achieved. One other technique to engineer the social and standardize the human mind is that of the establishment of a social credit system whereby as in the middle ages and the telling of indulgences, one sin or social transgression are counterbalanced with one good work or righteous act in order to enter a accounting system through which his value to the collective and ultimately his self-worth (self based largely upon popular opinion) is determined by the preponderance of one or the other, sin or good works and he is treated according to his social rating on an integer scale from negative infinity to positive infinity each sin or good work balances another in the ethereal <sup>equilibrium</sup> or balance of social life. Of course the controlling power that be are the accountants whose task it is to evaluate the collective and give them their rating based upon their history and thus place people into a social purgatory from out of which they can escape only through expiating their sins by submitting good works. Of course if they <sup>have</sup> ~~are~~ transgressed beyond the pale of tolerance they are excommunicated from the society and become a pariah of the social or excommunicated who is viewed by all with calumny and contempt as the anti-social 'other' themselves having no future or having entered into the social credit zone of 'irredeemability', their soul or social existence being damned to the inferno of marginalization or Sheol. The Sheol of the social is to be branded with the mark of Cain, which in post modernity is that of 'racist'. To be a 'racist' immediately brands one as an anti-social 'other', an outcast and literal demon of society from whom all must either run or whom all must attack and condemn as the new sinner against what is exalted as the highest virtue, the empty label 'humanity' itself always spoken in emotive tones so as to falsely associate it with virtue and posit it over and against the figure of the 'racist' which term is always uttered with a hissing hostility so as to falsely associate it with the unappealing and undesirable. Thus those who receive this label of 'racist' are immediately given the lowest rating in the social credit scale and thereby blacklisted from participation in the larger society though having a minimal cloud of social debt hovering over them which the masses have been conditioned to be repulsed by the sight of. Thus the egalitarian or world ideology is enforced through this implicit threat of social ostracism upon those who deviate from its totalitarian universalism.



Targetted Individuals (T.I.s): Z.O.G seeks to place in its crosshairs those who refuse to bow themselves down as sheep to the system. They are the dividends which the system forgets for destruction as they are the only existential threat thereto. The new-rites can of course be bought with welfare and government jobs and thus they can be easily neutralized as potential opposition and, given their lower I.Q., they will necessarily be no threat to the Jewish oligarchy who understands and is repelled at a higher level from their savage mind, though portaging in it though racial amalgamation and otherwise a greater understanding of their savagery than whites. It is the lack of that savage mind that at once distances and elevates whites from that night & night mentality that constitutes the basic mind of Z.O.G and which renders them maladroit in understanding and anticipating its reactions towards them, they the whites naively projecting upon non-whites their consciousness. It is this naivete that leads them to exercise inadequate prudent and caution in dealing with the Z.O.G and renders them a mark placed upon in the crosshairs of the system as a targetted individual. This individual is subject to police and military spying and intrusion into all allegedly private communications which are private in name only. Thus the psychology of the T.I. (targetted individual) is that of paranoia - around them there are always spies and there is no privacy thereby creating a mental state of *ecstasis* ("going out or away from" in Greek) whereby the T.I. loses a sense of security of the person and is perpetually in a fight or flight state fearing for his life and looking over his shoulder. Thus he can never in that mental state have any individual free will or freedom of conscience as all thoughts are subject to intrusion at least in mente in his imaginal space. In such a state the T.I. self-censors and regulates his conduct and thought patterns so as to maximize his survival potential regardless of whether there exists any actual detection of his thoughts, actions, etc. and thus becomes, through this constant pressure if he buckles under, a robotized Soviet slave who operates according to the expectations and dictates of his oligarchical masters whose purpose that is. Thus in the creation of a spy society is a necessary condition of the degradation of the free mind, of a creation of gold policy Soviet undermenches who regulate each others behavior according to social engineering from above, according to the Jewdeo-Syemocratic blueprints which intend to form more bricks in the wall of Solomon's temple.

Social targetting of potential dividends is the Z.O.G systems method of social engineering the subvert mass through social complicity all those who refuse to or cannot "get along" with the communist party platform are placed into the crosshairs and, when deemed 'irredeemable' in their social sin and transgressions are then dispatched through whatever means (drugs; allopathic medicine; being stigmatized as a mental patient or outright associated in a fake suicide attempt, etc.). Thus if you are a targetted individual and was not paranoid before he would be well advised to cultivate a paranoid awareness to maximize his survival potential.

political fanaticism vs. political egotism: There are three forms of political praxis: those which serve the interests of the self and those which serve others and those which serve the interests of both. The former is the politics of egotism and has as its end the service of self and the accumulation of personal power; the maximization of self-interest, one might call this form of politics that of the female in that it is self-absorptive, vampiric, and entails disloyalty, and a willingness to sacrifice the other in place of the self. This politics is always fanatical and outside of egotistical purposes it is indifferent, apathetic as regards the other. As fanaticism hangs downed as a candle in the wind as soon as the otherness of the other is factored in and at best caters to the other in a purely instrumental sense or means to self-gratification and the satisfaction of the self as bound up with the other. This politics embodies itself in social-democracy and liberalism, / the politics of altruism, of self-sacrifice for the collective is on the other hand the contrary, it is masculine praxis which creates greater devotion to duty for the sake of duty not for the sake of self with duty as an excuse for self-enrichment. It is fanatical to the point of self-sacrifice. However its defect consists of an excessive willingness towards sacrifice and an excessive fanaticism in its carrying out of its duty which either turns inward towards the self or outward towards the other with a violent and aggressive energy. Islam is a case in point of this masculinity taken to excess, to the point of fanaticism. The third way in which it may be called here would be that of the eudaimonist path, a synthesis of these opposites neither excessively egotistical nor excessively self-sacrificial to the point of suicidal tendency, political fanaticism in this form is a fanaticism of equilibrium, an equilibrium towards stability and sustainability of a workable creed which serves as a vehicle for the individual's greater drive for self-advancement while not being excessively onerous in their obligations and yet not so lax that they may take more than their fair share of what they have managed to acquire by hook or by crook (as in liberal-social-democratic societies) an adequate amount of lucre. Their duties are balanced with rights and society attains the maximum realization of wants and desires of the populace with minimal expenditure, thereby a state of equilibrium in the economy of lived behaviour and motivation is attained. However this can never be fulfilled other than in a biologically homogeneous system as no society can attain any degree of stability outside of a natural order as its basis which natural order must be founded upon blood and soil else it will be founded on misty clay and with this shifting foundation be doomed to fall through its own weight. The political fanaticism of a Babylon must be opposed with a greater fanaticism of a natural sacred <sup>religious</sup> ~~religious~~ arrangement of creating the Beast system and on its foundation establishing a natural socialist monarchist state reflective of the principles outlined in white law = a guide to right, white, life.



Anti-white mantram: The credo postmodernist echoes itself in the anti-white mantram: "Equality". The fact of equality being the standard and telos or goal of the globalist order paradoxical installation implies by default an anti-white animus, a hostile intention towards the founding settler populations' ancestors who are the only ones who can properly be said to have any entitlement to the legacy and heritage created by their forebears. As such this <sup>much</sup> parroted term rings in the ears of the broad masses its discordant jingles "Equality, equality... equality". Any one who is of superlative development body, mind or spirit is placed into the overhauls of the anti-white under the cover of equality and granting rights, privileges and myriad other benefits to those visibly (to whose eyes?) inferior men or some of these respects. In order to bring a reality down the ruling elite understood that the degradation of the human population is a necessity else they will have competition for power and reduce whatever probability exists for their <sup>total</sup> usurpation of power from whites. Hence they have encoded in the very law and culture of society the former following the latter, the oligarchs humbly catering to the demands of the populace (or what appeared to be such but was merely a product of social engineering of mass perception and the creation of a culture of victimhood'), they have encoded this latent common culture as the postmodern Baudillard falsely ascribes to capitalism when it is in reality attributable to the globalist new world order which is a socialist despotism, the remnant of a free market existing purely for the purpose of serving as a scapegoat for their own misdeeds as oligarchic state capitalists. This mantram of 'equality' entails all manner of euphoric content which serves as a weaponized word to elicit an emotional reaction on the part of the masses when they get out of their and attempt to assert themselves over and against the system as well as a daily dose of mind poison to enforce the classical conditioning perpetually demoralizing the populace into submission. The equality cult has become the de facto religion of post modernity, secular humanist egalitarianism' is its name and anything that is of humanoid appearance and walks on two legs is imposed this label of 'human' and accordingly shaped. According to the jeweled-freemason blueprint into yet another brick in the wall of Solomon's temple. To this anti-white mantram many would counter with "it's ok to be white" or "It's great to be white". These phrases are in many ways adequate to counter the explicitly anti-white crowd but most of their demographics are viriduous in their assault against whites and thus require a direct rebuffal of their egalitarian parable. Symbolically the inequality sign consisting of an equals sign with a forward diagonal slash bisecting the horizontal lines. Verbally what could be said: "There is no equality in nature"? "In what respect & respect are you/we equal?" perhaps a more explicit counterblast is in order "white power!"

Orc culture vs. Hobbit culture: Tolkien's the lord of the rings parts a contrast between the culture of the orcs and the culture of the hobbits as an epiphenomenon of their biological being. Though Tolkien never explicitly confirmed or denied that his biology is largely an allegory of bio-spiritual being of races and their spirituality it is quite obviously that all of the different kinds or species of middle earth (Mordor) are fantastical embodiments or representations of the actually existing kinds / species / races of biologically <sup>spiritually</sup> beings on the earth and that they represent a one-to-one correspondence with those of his novels: The hobbits are the English or British, those of the British Isles, the elves are the nordics, the orcs the negroes and arabs, the 'green folk' spoken of by Sam Gamgee are the marginalized hybrids of those areas in middle earth closest in proximity to the savage races who dwell in the 'southern lands', etc. Thus a fantastical racial typology<sup>1</sup> passed in Tolkien's work which serves as a code for the real world. / The culture of the orcs is that of violence, of hierarchical domination and brutality where they often kill each other through minor squabbles and have minimal regard for the life of their own kind (the scene with Shelob and the orcs' beating one of their own to death and mocking them). The harsh draught the orc band gives to the captive hobbits and the foul meat they eat is a testament to the coarseness of the negro and arabic kind who will eat anything and are physiologically suited to the digestion of most all matter as well as having a greedy disposition. Their destruction of the natural environment and neglectful disregard for their surroundings is another testament to their barbarous nature. Their symbolic rape of the women - the elf wives - though being they with fine hair its direct correspond in reality as rape statistics prove and is a literary feminist representation thereof. / The culture of the hobbits by contrast is that of good natured, well-mannered domesticity, of gardening and celebration outside of their workaday tasks. The gossipy sociability and petty indignities that goes on in the shire constitutes the backdrop of the average everydayness of their quaint lives with no real trouble or crises occurring. In such a state of inertia and placidity however there is no room for growth and expansion and accordingly what results is the above indignities and petty nitpicking of, eg the sackville baggins. This is typically the case with white people when they have no greater threat to unify them and perhaps the nature of all kind who turn inward in an entropic self-flagellation and micro management where the system or society becomes crystallized having no group from without to oppose their identity that identity becomes weakened or at best strengthens itself but in such a way that it is too narrowly focused to have the needed strength to oppose and develop through this opposition to that which exists outside of itself. Thus focusing inward on their petty differences opens up the borders though neglecting to keep them vigilant to foreign invasions of orcs, of non-white hostile enemies who are bent on doing damage to the shire and the hobbits within, to the white world. Thus the caveat is to put aside petty grievances and focus on the greater issues which press around the shire which must occur one way or the other.





5) "Tendency to ~~describe~~ <sup>present</sup> itself unfairly used". The conflict of ~~interests~~ <sup>interests</sup> obtaining between the diverse groups of people necessarily leads to in-group altruism and out-group hostility and a favoritism of one's own kind through nepotism and an exclusion of the 'Other'. Thus an unfairness of trade and social relations obtains in a society beleaguered by <sup>the</sup> strife of ethnic and cultural conflict and <sup>it</sup> is only healthy to acknowledge the strife that exists in one's midst. Accordingly such an acknowledgement is not an illness but a healthy reaction or response on the part of the person designated with paranoia on their backs.

For all of the above reasons the ~~class~~ <sup>term</sup> 'paranoia' when defined clinically as a mental illness is inappropriate within the context of a multi-racial society and is instead of an illness a healthy state of mind which maximizes every survival potential and that of those related to oneself who have accepted interest in the acknowledgment of reality and acted on the basis thereof to overcome these societal illnesses of multicultural strife and social class <sup>and</sup> ~~loss~~ <sup>loss</sup> of identity. Thus a paranoid awareness is necessary to withstand at this time as a survival mechanism, a bulwark of a mental immunity to the A.I.D. virus of <sup>the</sup> egalitarian globalization of Z.O.G.



International mercenaries : Bourgeois internationalism : Having loyalty only to the almighty dollar  
The mercenary bourgeoisie travels from place to place and country to country abiding their own  
ethnic extended family to poverty and disease in the streets of their own former or current  
country, town or city. Having been born in a physical location their only intention is to  
level up in the hierarchy of a globalized bureaucratic or cooperative system  
and spend their lives cutting the throat of all others for the sake of personal advantage  
Thus they are cosmopolitan mercenaries, selling themselves to the highest bidder for hire and  
walking past with indifference any of their former ethnic family members on their way to  
abandoner deal or to their government offices as their relative breather (their last breath  
the other, the bourgeois mercenary, simply yawns as they glance at their Rolex watch or  
smart phone / It is not money alone which drives their mercenary cabal but egoism  
money simply being a means of violating their sense of self-worth and the means to acquire  
for themselves the cheap thrills and pleasures of the moment which is the only other desire  
in life they have / This ethical egoism of the Bourgeoisie is the embodiment of the  
spirituality of the Jew which latter is the archetype of the mercenary, the highway man,  
the madman whose life of self-seeking extends at best to his partner's income and to the  
extent that the crime can be carried off and registers the inhumanity of his partners  
once done they turn around and stab one another in the back just as the Jews have  
throughout history and are only brought together through mutual interest and especially through  
a common enemy. / Today the non-white migrants who are dumped into the white  
societies of the earth (those which were formerly white and created by them) are the  
bourgeois caste of their own societies (which themselves morally enough were founded  
by whites and were the gift of civilization by white to non-white) who replicate their  
fraternal behaviour as so characteristic of the international mercenary merchant cabal.  
Thus they are unite for their collective interest and gravitate magnetically towards one  
another given their similarity of disposition, an egoistic cadre of self-seeking traitors  
who serve their own interests exclusively and disregard those of their own biological  
group, their extended family save to the extent it benefits themselves on a material  
basis. Hence their perpetual plotting and treachery of the phrase 'equality' which  
simply says in plainer : "I will do whatever I wish - it is up to you to support yourself  
- after all, everyone is equal". Thus the creed of personal individualism serve  
the interests of the ethical egoist bourgeois race-traitor whose sole concern is self  
and whose adobe is 'equality' a justification for ignoring the biological extended  
family of which he is a part. This cadre of exploiters and self-interest maximizers  
embraces the term 'humanity' as a hypocritical way or means of perpetuating their  
egoistical drive towards a life of self-seeking luxury. Like the Jew, they are  
frustrated in the pursuit of lies, liberty and happiness of all variety - whatever they  
can get and regardless of the perversity of the nature - so long as it is the  
quantity they desire.

Herodotism The historical figure of Herod, the true King of Judea at that time a promise of Rome, illustrates the megalomaniacal despotism of the Jew who must at all times be the one to determine through micromanagement all facets of the existence of their goyim slaves. This figure was a cruel despot who ordered (allegedly) the wholesale murder of all male babies as a means of killing the Christ. So the story goes. The ritual murder and assassinations of white children and heads of state through occult ritualism is clearly evidence that the mentality of Herod was characteristic of his people who will be hencefore designated 'Herodism', meaning the mentality above described. From the mafia dons of Son Gott and Meyer Lansky, to the Rabbis, to Menachem Begin and Benjamin Netanyahu, to the crime bosses of the Jewish controlled cities of Chicago and New York, to Vegas and Miami, all of these figures underscore the continuities throughout the genetic line of the Herodian figure and represent or recapitulate the archetype of their stupid representative of the serpent seed line of Oury. As with Herod the goyim are to him little more than slave labour to be exploited 'mixed in their chains' as the protocols of the elders of Zion say. Thus under their 'Jewish utopia' modern day Herod's run roughshod over their goyim puppets and would sacrifice every Christian who they look upon as embodied in the white race (and perhaps with justification, the white race being portrayed as 'Christianism' in the mind of the Luciferian Jew) just as Herod of old intended. Just like Herod, however, they will inevitably fail in their mission and bring about their just penance at the second coming of the Christ (be that whatever it will specifically: Aldebaran moving closer, or closer proximity to the black sun the galactic centre, etc.) Thus Herod and the ferment of Herod, Herodism itself, will succumb to its own karmic backlash and pay Nipper for the sin, the collective sin of Jewry which can never be discharged though mere scapegoating but are a cross that is welded to this collective group and will weight them down until they are crushed either literally or in some form of disenfranchisement; a disbandment of their energy bodies to the suicidal, disease and death, etc. It is not for fallible minds to understand how fate came that it will be one proportional to the history of criminality and vice <sup>with</sup> which they have polluted the earth thus far. Herod suffered his fate which he brought about through his own corruption and so too will Jewry. The Christ will resurrect and with his resurrection Herodism will be banished in a perpetual peace. This is not to say a warlike nation however but rather one where freedom will be had only to obey the laws of God not those of the arbitrary dictates of gods or man-made the Herod's of postmodernity.



"You don't need to suppress what isn't true" - Alexander The Z.O.G system operates on the basis of the lie: of equality; of equal opportunity; of victimhood (Holocausts, slanderous allegations of white villainy). What serves as ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> chick in the snare for truth and it is the truth which will set free the white man from the Z.O.G matrix prison. The above quoted encapsulates the mendacity of Z.O.G, i.e. the need to suppress truth as if the truth were not suppressed, the truth about itself, it would lose all of its power which is mirrored in the lie. Hence the overemphasis on suppressive means, political policies which obfuscate the revelation of truth through painting the lie: multiculturalism, egalitarian secular humanism; the denial of classism and repeated social functioning of this project by and through lies to whites as to undermine the latter. Those who stand acknowledge the realities of life and articulate or give expression to this acknowledgment verbally, symbolically or in some form of communication that is received as a meaningful message by others of the population. Such virulently spread or rather immunity boost to what the Z.O.G itself the virus of the earth fears as a reaction against itself and thus seeks to ruthlessly suppress through the creation of such laws as 'hate speech' or 'hate' laws which censor and negate any messages which threaten its hegemony. If what was being said were not true a simple sound argument as a means of refuting its claim would be sufficient in order to rebut it. Those who would contend that a simple refutation is inadequate given the nature of, eg. slander and its repetition dampening nature could have recourse to a public denunciation of the claim or suing in the court system (which they themselves control) for damages and thus no special laws constraining any such statements as 'hate' would be necessary. Of course the Z.O.G has no regard for truth or Aristotelian logic, the basic laws of thought: identity (A is A) - the law of the excluded middle (A is not both A and non-A) and that of non-contradiction (A is not non-A). The law of identity is perpetually being skewed through semantic deconstruction and reconstruction, to the undermining of people's identity through relabelled and falsely associating them with all manner of Cartesian stereotyped attributes (eg. slavery and abolition, authoritarian personality, etc.). This is the first operating premise of Z.O.G: That A is not A: That a white person was mere concept or that there exists no such as a white person; or that a Jew is not a biologically objective physical being but a mere religion, etc.; that a negro is a persecuted victim of white oppression as opposed to being a murdering, raping, thief, etc. As to the law of the excluded middle there are whatever suits the Z.O.G at any given time and place: both A and not A based upon subjective interpretation and ideologically subtle circumstantial factors can be made to appear to exist through the illusive generation of Z.O.G. Thus white people exist as the perpetrators of all evil throughout history (readily they serve as the scapegoat for the Jew's own evil) and yet they don't exist - it is mostly 'white supremacy' or the concept of whiteness which exists; nonetheless it is those usually identifiable as white who are the cause and slave of punishment. Such is the absurd logic of Z.O.G. The last Aristotelian law of non-contradiction is a furtherance of the above

that things are simultaneously A and non-A. Thus Newey's basic laws of thought, or the reality principle, i.e. that there is an objective reality is denied or rather question denied or affirmed such that the illusion of the matrix is allowed to continue to operate according to the arbitrary dictates of the power mad Western oligarchy who insist upon smothering out of existence anything that conflicts with their power and affirming only and everything that enhances or augments it (e.g. holy hoax; affirmative action; mass non-white immigration; anti-white hate propaganda). Censorship is the last recourse of Z.O.G when its lies are no longer acceptable as truth and when truth has found a way to ~~surface~~ <sup>surface</sup> through heaped upon with mud. The Z.O.G's response is to like a madman, slash at the light in its rebulgence but like the wicked witch in the wizard of Oz to melt in its radiant glow and be revealed for the simulacrum that it is, a system of illusion which, once the illusion is laid bare simply melts away. The economic illusion of fractional reserve banking and interest-based usury melts away once the people understand that they are not mere economic units which exist to serve the Z.O.G system but are instead spiritual beings embodied in the earth and are merely existing their essence under the system in an inauthentic way. Accordingly they need only recognize that the phantasms around them needs are merely holograms however gold they appear in order to extend in their experiential horizon beyond their fetters. The illusions of history and anthropology propounded in the Z.O.G indoctrination systems (media and academia) are seen for what they are once an awakening occurs in the minds of those capable of attaining a higher consciousness and up to doing they contribute to those of a more sluggish or undeveloped consciousness their recognition of the schism between the reality and its <sup>cultural</sup> representations. The illusion generation system which calls itself academia will cease to have any effect and either implode and/or be reconstituted in the image of truth around Aristotelian logic, a recognition through reason, intuition and the 5 senses of the reality of Being and an understanding of the Being of beings in their nature according to the laws of thought. Thus history becomes genuine in its proper way through a rigorous hermeneutic and a sound argumentation which accords with the facts of 5 sense reality, reason and intuition, as does anthropology which becomes a knowledge (logos) of man not of the culturally deconstructed and reconstructed man qua inauthentic man or homo sovieticus. All myths that propped up the Z.O.G system of illusion are exploded under the magnifying glass of truth which concentrates the rays of the sun of mind upon its object and burns up the dross leaving nothing but philosophical gold behind. In this alchemical crucible ~~is~~ distilled the truth free of all of the contaminating elements of simulation and simulacra which the Z.O.G system generates. Thus the system must seek to suppress truth when its falsehoods are no longer subscribed to but given the pressurized container which is the human mind and society as a whole, inevitably the truth blows the roof off the mental and physical prison matrix.



Union Boss & Corporate Boss: Private or public it matters not - The Jew is Boss. Such is the way of things and the way of the postmodern world. Representing himself as a 'man of the people' a crusader for workers rights and the integrity of the little guy against the corporate monster,

The union Boss manipulates through his duplicitous means the bureaucratic pressure apparatus which he brings to bear as his secret hammer against the cult of industry creating strife, endless strife, as sparks shower down upon the captains of industry and, indirectly upon the poor folk as they thereby become his dependent chattel who must line up in the line to punch the clock and deny them profit for the day. He uses his hammer of socialism to forge their chains which they then in their unimaginative, gullible minds ~~for their~~ and polish them bearing their burden with pride as a 'worker' or 'proletarian' who stare into their gaudy reflections in the chrome of their chairs or the floor and pour out their brow sweat and life force for the Jew who sits by and observes them toil drinking their effluent from a crystal goblet. The corporate Boss on the other hand, enforces a rabid competitiveness which accelerates the productivity of the labourer to a fever pitch ~~at the point of breaking~~ the Union Boss interposes as the hero figure and creates a public display of outrage and righteous indignation over their fate establishing the corporate Boss as the 'satan' or evil one in this theatrical performance, thus false dialectic. The workers' faith in their saviour hero in the union is thereby strengthened as he has

saved them from a yet worse fate, a fate which probably and based upon the prudential calculus of the Jew's both private and public would undoubtedly lead the worker to the grave and thus would reduce productivity, would be inefficient. Knowing this inevitable break down phase, this point beyond which nothing, the two Jews work in collusion with one another to create the false dialectic of public or union vs private or management so that the workers can be both worked to their maximum and have a bogey man established as their enemy that shrills or bawls them attention on so that the real legend ~~is~~ is not detected, namely that they are nevertheless forced to work as much as is possible based upon statistical probability, prudential calculus, stochastic analysis such that the workers welcome their chains and view with pride their sweaty brows celebrating a job well done. At the end of the day's work day both union and corporate bosses meet in their favourite private watering hole and drink their kasher wine celebrating a day's work - at the expense of the worker. If the workers could only be made to understand that their fate could be altered and that their chains could be easily severed through the appropriate means then and only then would there no longer be these two parasites pulling and pulling

the worker between them for mutual gain at the latter's expense but they would see a greatly improved quality of life. The solution would be to form new unions under the administration of Aryan leadership. The possibility of this occurring at this time in history is minimal to none save through extreme measures that would radically alter the structure of society. Else both union and corporate bosses, both Jews, will remain unchecked and ensure that Aryan to slavery.

Work upon the powerful: The upper class either are of course corrupt and decadent. However, they are nonetheless in most cases reachable. This the prudent course of action is to find ways to reach them - This in the form of appeal to them on the basis of intellect and on the basis of morality given that many if not most still possess at this time in history shreds of decency which define them towards a positive regard for their own kind. Thus those whose minds are either deviated away from the true path in life through intellectualism, the tangled web of theoretical mumbo jumbo which has been proffered in the mind caught inmates of the hollow halls of academia and which it is only impossible to escape from. Thus the upper class intellectual sophisticate has been led down the broad and winding path to their perdition and of course as a consequence leads a derelict life, a life against nature and of an inauthentic nature which inclines them towards a distaste for their own people as a collective group. Thus in place of the contemporary theories of liberalism-social-democratic-globalist-egalitarian-secular humanism and evolutionism should be propounded a naturalistic (in the sense of nature and cosmic law) - aristocratic - theocratic - tribalistic - in egalitarian - exclusivism which adheres to the laws of nature and right relations both in group and out group on this basis. Leading them from the darkness of the false light of liberalism to the brightness of the real light of God (if such it may be called), i.e. Being and the Being of beings not merely their perverse reconstructions through sympathetic twisting as in the case of the prevailing orthodoxy. Thus to propound to the upper crust intellectualists those unable to reason, a heritage of post modernity, i.e. natural law, natural socialism, aristocracy, organicism, whatever it may be called, i.e. an authentic road that is unapologetically a 'revelation against the modern world', a negation of the negation. The laws of thought and of Logic, a common sense creed rooted in provable theory readily understood to all and sundry and not a twisted creed of modernist perpetually shifting or subversion, twisted because the subject is at the same time a subject and grounds itself in itself as a res cogitans and offers as positive Being through its own Being of which it necessarily is a part. The powerful of today, these who are even the slightest bit reachable must be appealed to at their level or as closely approximate thereof as possible, and this means to appeal to them cerebrally on an intellectual basis and be prepared to refute their counter claims or meet them objectively. Typically at this point in time they are steeped in mainstream physics (they are a crypto or explicit modernism, a Darwinian evolutionism or a cabalistic gnosis (Cherem's stripe) understood these creeds and their relations: dual seed line Christian identity, aristocracy, etc. Even within these drawbacks of the elders of Zion there are organic relations from various splinter groups (David Lane, Roushew <sup>might come</sup> for Darwinism, etc.; Miguel Servo and others evoked for gnosis). One of the principle reasons they would have eschewed rationalism (or at least the average bourgeois white collar worker) is because many of its proponents <sup>who</sup> are actually or falsely associated with it are of a crude variety and thus a source of aversion to them. Pervert the appropriate aristocratic



profile and you will appeal to them, if of course you can reach them at all. Such techniques as sending letters and faxes or emails to targets will very condensed and well used information and sources are the necessary fragile way along which to tread. Failing any ability to reach them physically or through these communicative means, recourse could be had to various other propaganda protocols that could be undertaken in their midst or outlined in the book "Anti-zog propaganda protocols". The intent of course is to get them attracted by all means necessary so that they are turned away from the <sup>rather modern</sup> orthodox to the true path of Aryanism. Jealous pole:

The proletarian masses epitomize the recent moral morality broken of by Nietzsche who is why he called to the "religions of women and slaves" both of which have a subordinate personality or down-trodden complex whereby they look upon themselves as a victim of oppression and rejoice on the basis of some abstract theory of equality upon themselves as entitled to rend their betters as a means of enjoying themselves at their expense, legitimizing their robbery at their expense. The jealousy of the proletarian mass marks itself behind the facade of victimhood and utilizes this self-created myth as a political weapon. Of course, in many instances the proletarians are correct in seeing that the uppermost is an oppressor and neglects their fate abandoning them to a miserable, brutish and short life as in the case of Victorian England and the extremes of poverty. The white pog were subjected to they are of course justified in their protestation and even in their rebellion.

However it is, as usually the case, the interloper Jew who inserts himself in the midst of this and plays both ends against the middle, encouraging the cries of affliction amongst the upper class, luxury goods and various other forms of decadence which lead them down a path of corruption and isolation, the intermenchen against their betters through exploiting their natural antipathy towards them. Thus the Jew serves as the span which joins the powder keg of class warfare pitting rival classes against one another in hopes of creating sufficient tension (and typically) to the point of violence so that the 'betters' are brought low and so that the Jew the poorer middle man can usurp their place and then either dispense with the lower tier altogether, of those against them who are of no use and or bring in waves of foreign elements into society as a barbarian hordes to smash apart the structure of its civilization.

Thus the formula of playing upon the jealousies and antipathies of rival castes has been utilized throughout history and is being utilized again today. Though the middle have and cry of 'abolish of the caste system', 'equality', 'humanity', etc., all an emotive means of enabling invasion on the part of non-white hordes and the genocide of the white people.

Both upper and lower class of white need to be taught a lesson in identity and preservation and rather than basing their identity on nebulous abstracts like social-economic class and physical residence (i.e. what 'area' they live in). The jealousy of the proletarian intermenchen is enflamed by the Jew and the snobishness of the upper class too. The solution is to look towards the middle man with care.

White Spartacus: "Whites of the world unite!" Such will be the refrain of the white international, table turning on the Jew and corrupting the revolution through the Vanguardism of national socialism. Jewish influence would render the white population dividing along class lines between Bourgeois and proletarian and pit them against one another with agents in both camps (Communists and capitalists) rising up. Their adopted group whose identity is based upon abstract ideas (ideology) rather than being based on biological fact. Thus they the Jews would take over the society of whites though their orchestration of class warfare, however they as usual in their history, underestimate the intelligence of the white race and would assume that only the Bourgeois professional class have any intelligence and thereby pose a threat to their power when of course that is easily seen not to be the case as it was under the national socialist uprising under Hitler, Given the decadent nature and over intellectualization of the bourgeoisie they serve as a blind to the Jew who can't see beyond their group to that which is perhaps more charged with energy than themselves, namely the petty bourgeoisie, the shopkeepers and tradespeople who are both sufficiently intelligent to perceive the problem (even if unaware of the Jew) and sufficiently possessed of common sense to not fall victim to the airy faery intellectual abstractions created by the Jew in their mind control media and propaganda. Thus rather than subordinate themselves to a state of serfdom and fall into the class of pebelvok they would revolt against that dark force which would subordinate them, the reason for fear to this point is embodied in Mein Kampf. However whenever to come out such points today is hampered by the stranglehold on society held by the Jew through their censorship laws and the police <sup>and military</sup> who are in their pay and thus swear allegiance to as they swear allegiance to manna and material goods accumulation. Thus what must be done at this time is a difficult question to answer when not following the recommendations outlined in Mein Kampf perhaps the Turner driver is the only inevitable result but we can always hope for the best while planning for the worst case scenario and thus though these practical recommendations outlined in that same work as well as in the work "White Law: a guide to fight, white, life" In order to combat the revolution whites must first be made aware that it already exists in their midst - The Loring Specter of Bolshevism - and that it must be defeated and can only be defeated through a Volkish movement of a national socialist kind neither the conventional Karher form of political activism are either adequate or useful for white survival, right wing conservatism being the noisy glibbing, warmongering horn of the dilemma, the left being an eminently unstable element comprised of society's dregs and deluded intellectuals who would seek to wrack a Utopia out of their thoughts <sup>ideas</sup> without practical application. The Jew exploits their opposition and again plays both ends against the middle capitalizing a new mutual antipathy itself partly organic and based upon real antagonism partly artificially created and inflated by the Jew. The solution is to play the role of a spartacus in either class - as all are slaves to the Jew regardless of the socio-economic status they have - only a white spartacus understanding that his freedom is bound up with that of his peers.



Helter skelter - The race war spoken of by the Beatter and Charter mansion and which the latter allegedly was intending to instigate through his influence of Tate and Labovica is perhaps inevitable sometime in the near future though probably not for these reasons but for the reason of natural animosity between different groups and close physical proximity and the investigative rhetoric of the Jews within mind control system. James Mason, a probable freemason disinfo agent or agent provocateur theorized that this helter skelter was an inevitable and derivable occurrence. It would seem to those of a prudent mind that such an occurrence would merely play into the hands of the Jewish oligarchs who would exploit the opportunity of a civil unrest to trigger a martial law scenario and strip away from the populace whatever freedoms they may or may not have had under the guise of providing 'safety and security' to quell unrest, the unrest they themselves fomented in the beginning and with their deliberate aim in mind. Whether a helter skelter scenario (civil holy war) scenario plays out though critical cooperation or deliberate contrivance in the part of the Z.O.G it is nevertheless something which necessitates the appropriate preparations. The book "White Law: a guide to right, white, life" explains detailed plans and preparations which the earnest survivalist could use in their strategy to maximize personal survival and wade through the gauntlet of the Rullian. The helter skelter chaos requires a rational calm rendering one an angel in the whirlwind about him - thus he may bring order into the chaos and 'ride the tiger' in the sense of Evola as the tiger she will be getting hairy as time goes forth and one must cling to her back else be mangled. The creative destruction of the Z.O.G either is clear in the movement of the chess pieces on their game board upon which we are as mere pawns. Though into battle against, eg. Islam or non-white hordes, the white population must become an adept player at the game to defend against the irrational assault of the proletarian mob and hordes of non-white invaders. From the helter skelter brought about by Z.O.G as its principle move in the game, one must order himself and his pieces if he may influence them at all, to defend against the inevitable. To prevent Z.O.G one must reveal their plans or plans to those unaware and gain sufficient numbers of people to attempt to derail their plans such as in the case of the Z.O.G's attempting to enact false flags in order to enact a thin base legislation which itself serves to justify rendering the average white person a suspect, a forgotten individual, a terrorist, etc. The helter skelter is being imposed deliberately upon the population and they are powerless to stop it completely. They can at best attempt to derail it and send it crashing under its own weight through exposing it for what it is and what its doing.

Ethical <sup>ethical</sup> survival strategies: white and non-white yesterday and today The strategy of the non-white can be subdivided along racial lines: negro and mongrel in those respects that are at all significant, the Australoid being at best a mystery, to the extent that its 'Cand' (the term 'its' is used appropriately) behavior is known being little more than a pretext to savagery. The former, the negro, survival strategy consists (largely) of a base-level hunter-gatherer foraging society, society perpetually elevated from that of the Australoid in that it entailed some level of animal husbandry (both senses of the term). The ethics of such they may be called, of the negro consists <sup>ed and exist in the day</sup> largely of an institutionalized hierarchy wherein goods were exchanged between tribal members and often tribes in a bizarre display of open secrecy through which they managed to manifest some sort of rudimentary economy of goods which of course were always monopolized by the strongest as might is right and will ever be in jungle law which is the only law the savage mind can comprehend. The females also were <sup>and are</sup> relegated to the level of goods to be shared around by those who are most dominant and thus must able to acquire for themselves what they sought through brute force. Whether it Detroit or in Timbuktoo the negro is a thief, a pander, a murderer. In today's society the white demographic, in the midst of the negro, plays the part of the weakened, aggrieved tribal tribe whose goods and women are fair game. Hence the representation of negroes in white crime with white women always being the victim. Thus the ethics of the negro have remained as they have always been and this underlies the folly of whites for having reached out to them in their altruistic manner, and though their <sup>ecological</sup> damage to play good. The mendacity of the negro continues to operate within the white society just as it had in Umanjaro with the rhetorical tropes of 'slavery and colonialism' being perpetually used as a myth with which to club whites and extract their resources.

The ethics of the mongrel consist of a slavish subservience to whatever madman figure is established before them and confers upon them a dogmatic system of ethics, of precepts and rules which dictate their behavior and enforce a conformist status quo whether it be in a communist China or in a capitalist, whether the face of chairman Mao or the face of little Debbie or Chuck & Cheese serve as their mandala before which they prostrate themselves. However, as in the case of Mao or Kim Jong Il, underneath the slavish facade or conformism lurks the hidden shadow self of the mongrel who is at heart a despot and would wish upon the world a complete conformity with himself as golden emperor and have an apathetic disregard for others especially the 'round-eye' who he looks upon and rightly as his mortal foe and competitor for power. Thus the oriental type possesses the ethics of despotism and slavish conformism and utilizes his mendacious cunning to advance himself over and against the white man. The join is the representative of all three types being a hybrid only embodying all of their vices and representing the lower octave of their behavior. This creature is both mendacious and despotic and only exists in order to take and then only the least amount for the greatest return in his investment.



Jewish pleomorphism: The tactics of the parasite: In the section 'Jewish psychology' of the handbook 'White laws a guide to right, white, life' many of the psychological strategies employed by Jews to manipulate the non-Jew are discussed ~~and their effectiveness is in~~ <sup>the following is an</sup> application of how the Jews' utilize a chameleon-like strategy of blending into the host body of the white race to facilitate their parasitism and ~~acquire~~ <sup>exert</sup> power to themselves at the expense of the host body. / In terms of ideological droppings the Jew gains himself in what goes most effectively migrates himself with his host enabling him to operate as an enemy within without detection by those who, though their snake skin he wears, are unable to see past this coat of many colours. The deception works through droppings attempting from whatever biological qualities would be perceived by the host to be characteristically Jewish (see the guidebook "Jewsmelter persecutor: how to recognize a Jew" a reference work designed to enable the initiated into the realities of Jewish physiognomy, and behavioural traits) and to extend through this transference of attributes an artificial identity based upon abstract ideas or is short from biology to ideology, the idealization process through it may be called. / The Jew utilizes the artificial dichotomies they create on the basis of biological realities to divide and conquer different kinds: testing politics and femininity vs. right wing politics and masculinity, various subcultures based upon class and physical location. The Jew and his cabal take order as agents of their nation within a nation, their parasitical infiltration and agitate these created groups against one another thereby creating chaos and undermining the host body as a deliberate attempt to usurp power for themselves. / Thus the Jew poses as a friend and warrior, a spy as the book 'The 18 laws of power' describes as its end law - wearing the Yankee jersey and loudly proclaiming nationalism when it is within their interest, waving the flag to encourage patriotism amongst their host and make foreign entanglements and dissent further chaos to either depending on what the Jew desires and what his calculated mind believes to be the probable outcome based upon stochastic analysis and statistical studies, etc.) bring about the destruction of the nation or to expand its empire and in both cases profit to the maximum while the host expends its resources and drains away the blood of its people in the conflagration. / The crocodile smile worn by the Jew marks the psychopathic cunning and calculation which exists behind their appearance and which only the shrewdest and least glib of the non-Jews can perceive. Those who can perceive this are yet in most cases perceived by the Jew to be able to perceive: "I've got one that can see" as the movie 'They Live' portrays the Jew is his due light with his heightened perception, his 'Jewdog' honed through perhaps millennia of running the same scam on host populations throughout history and itself perhaps derived through genetic transference from the fallen angels or reptilian or even alien (a plausible theory given that even in the movie 'They Live' the constellation of stars is referenced as the home of these alien beings who can only be perceived through the glasses). The crocodile smile remains as the gator rends its victims, slipping

away into the water after it has sated itself on its victim's blood, eyes peering out of the darkness awaiting its next victim. / The Jew always has his right hand concealed within the velvet glove and his armed hand, always ready to portray himself as a friend and shake the hand of his enemy only to apply greater pressure at the decisive moment and to crush his opponent's hand who then is rendered incapacitated and more easily taken down. The knife concealed behind his back puts the nail in the coffin of his opponent still shocked by the pressure of the right fist and his naive failure to anticipate the strategy of the Jew who is still garbed in his chameleon apparel. / The tactic of the Jew is to infiltrate through other means, then to subjugate his opponent after having accumulated dirt on his foe and/or denied whatever secrets or sensitive information he sought, to use it against the other person (The selling of state secrets to enemy nations; The usage of organizational information against the organization; The poisoning of the well of relations between husband and wife, etc. is as to cause divorce, etc.). In infiltrating to coopt organizations <sup>or</sup> to oust the leadership through slander and rumor inciting and to steer the organization into the ground it is in his interests to do so or to steer it towards whatever goals particularly most advance his own particular interests and the interests of Jewry as a collective. Infiltrate, coopt and subjugate is the formula the Jew uses against enemy organizations playing the role of a bacillus which had entered into the host body poisoning it from within. / Accordingly the Jew is all things to all people and metamorphoses to adjust itself to the internal terrain of the host body. When a reaction is elicited on the part of the host the Jew secretes a smoke screen or like the cuttlefish an inky discharge to conceal itself from the host whose vision is thereby obscured. / The Jew introduces trends into society to lead the host towards whatever objective he intends, like a hunter leading a animal towards a trap through distribution of scent or spore. All of the trends the Jew introduces are of course designed ultimately to harm the host body, the population of the non-Jew and entice them through their apparent benefit, their sensualistic nature or appeal to vanity. Everything from drug and alcohol culture to pornography and pornography to surfer in the form of elite culture, to feminism to race mixing to manner worship - all such trends trend downward and backward towards a lower ethical materialistic mind set such that the Jew profits and the non-Jew later even if temporarily harbouring the delusion of personal profit; given that they are bound up with them own people and cannot profit if the larger collective loses as whatever momentary gains they acquire can just as easily be taken from them by foreign invaders once the host body sufficiently weakens. Thus the strategy of the Jew as 'Eurasia multi-tribe of in "The biological parasite"' is to infiltrate, coopt and subjugate the host body through its own megalomaniacal. They fail to understand their own dependance and to destroy the host body or to destroy themselves as <sup>the former</sup> ~~that~~ is the basis of their vitality. They can only understand how to operate within a healthy organism and set it as their nature to weaken and destroy that organism through parasitism.



Cuckers: a new species of male: At this time in history in the post modern age of Jewish dominion over Gaea there have risen to the fore, though having due to through crawling in their knees, a new breed of male, a species which may be designated by the term 'cuck'. This term refers to a cuckold which is defined in the Oxford English Dictionary as a man whose wife is adulterous and intended as a pejorative - for a man's wife to be adulterous implies his inability through weakness or perversity of will to keep her naturally hypergamous nature in control and ego pro demonstrating that other males are stronger and more capable through their greater strength to attract the woman who involves herself with them in adultery or sexual affairs outside of the relationship with her husband. The husband by virtue of his being a husband has staked a claim to his wife in the sense of involving himself with her in a relationship which entails her exclusive loyalty to him and vice versa which naturalistically is undergone for the purpose of conceiving children and which must be exclusive as a means of maintaining the purity of one's kind and to prevent the conception of progeny from another male. Thus in permitting the wife to stray one demonstrates either a weak-will or a perverse one the former through inadequate personal strength of character in spite of a desire to maintain and preserve the nucleus the latter through a lack of such desire or a lack of understanding of the necessity of keeping a reins on his woman. Thus the essence of the cuck, his nature and fallibility is laid bare. In today's world this species of male can be subcategorized into the following: Beta cuck leftist and

C.R.A.P (Christian right wing american patriarchy - or of any particular formerly white nation)

The former is typically the weak and introverted Beta male who grew up in a home without a father figure or whose father was a physical presence but didn't play the role of a father in the naturalistic or traditional sense as a source of strength for his progeny to emulate and thus the latter had no role model or essential lessons in life which enabled him to properly mature to manhood. Thus he became who and what he is, namely a Beta cuck. His inclination toward leftism is largely a result of two overly female nature, an effeminization attributable to an other protective mother figure and absent in all but name father figure. Thus he gravitates toward a pacifistic, warm and fuzzy, emotionally based creed which may go under the umbrella 'leftist'. His typical system or constellation or values (for it could hardly be called a 'system' given that ~~it is~~ <sup>they are</sup> not based upon any essential relationships with each other other than through conjuring up an emotional state of 'good feelings') are comprised of the following: feminism, fascism (either practically or through paying lip service to their wife practice), Gaea worship and pacifism in every sense of the word from deliberate self-castration (through a vegan diet or projecting personal defects upon others) to cucking out to foreign religious influence (hinduism, buddhism, etc.) to actual voluntary subordinate and self chastisement before foreign and their culture. Thus the Beta cuck leftist self-mimic before the greater force of the Other through refusing to oppose that force with force of his own even though it be a weaker form.

The second sharpener of the cock is that of the C.R.A.P (Christian right wing american patriot) he could also be styled a patriot or a kosher conservative or Conservative, he who voluntarily subordinates himself to the Z.O.G ideology of multi-racial egalitarian secular humanism and refuses to perform the role of the protector and defender of his <sup>race</sup> society through giving his allegiance to the anti-white society in exchange for the 'rewards' (if such they may be called) of what the Z.O.G system has to offer as consideration for his cockfolding of his race as a collective group. Though in all respects 'macho' or masculine in the traditional and naturalistic sense his qualities are perversely misdirected away from the preservation of his own race and thus he voluntarily or even in ignorance not knowing his proper role or the proper form of behaviour through system brainwashing - cocks before the sovereign master and Jewish master (who he may not even perceive in his true light) and later deals his arms in the face of that which is the most credible threat to that which his natural role would dictate he must protect and defend. Instead he takes up arms as is his natural proclivity and enters the real threat (the Jew) in the latter's battles with those he has no business involving himself with in the first place or with whom his relationship would be completely different but for the system propaganda. Though he may be ignorant of these things the reality in most cases is that he turns a blind eye to them and thus demonstrates through his unwillingness of will and a total knowledge of fact his cocked nature. Accordingly, though he may have all of the physical power and naturally masculine traits they are exploited and he allows himself to be exploited by the Jewish dog and all of these Illuminati minions in carrying out their protocols and through this means is an even greater cock than the 'Beta letter' whose psychological profile and perhaps human nature is no fault entirely of his own. It is typically a preference on the part of the C.R.A.P for lucre and popular opinion or reputation that makes them to cocked not any innate weakness outside of that of the mind.

In both cases the cock needs to focus his mind on priorities. The 14 words and his role in the larger scheme of things, directing his focus outwardly towards his allies and enemies instead of self obsessing or hung for a power trip or manna. The way to begin for the lettered cock is to shift his focus away from all culture and lifestyle concerns to pacifism and towards a strengthening of the self in relation to and serviceable to the larger collective, his race. In place of a vegan diet, a healthy nourishing mixed diet; in place of ~~poor~~ and ~~machinery~~, challenging <sup>physical</sup> activity; in place of Eastern pacifism, Western dynamism and ~~functionalism~~. For the C.R.A.P they need to wipe away the ideological crap with a white toilet paper note, clean up their minds and revolve their values away from materialistic self-seeking and <sup>thirst for</sup> ~~glory~~ <sup>of false</sup> towards finding real glory through service to their kinfolk and <sup>and working</sup> ~~real~~ towards the realisation of the 14 words. The starting point is to uncock the cock.